

E1072

THE BOOK OF THE DEAD

THE CHAPTERS

OF COMING FORTH BY DAY

THE EGYPTIAN TEXT ACCORDING TO THE THEBAN
RECENSION IN HIEROGLYPHIC EDITED FROM
NUMEROUS PAPYRI, WITH A TRANSLATION,
VOCABULARY, ETC.

BY

E. A. WALLIS BUDGE

LITT. D., D. LIT., F. S. A.

KEEPER OF THE EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES
IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM

LONDON

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.

PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD

1898.

[ALL RIGHTS RESERVED]

A VOCABULARY
IN HIEROGLYPHIC
TO THE THEBAN RECENSION
OF THE
BOOK OF THE DEAD

BY

E. A. WALLIS BUDGE

LITT. D., D. LIT., F. S. A.

KEEPER OF THE EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES
IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM

LONDON

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.
PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD

1898.

[ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.]



PREFACE.

THE following pages contain a Vocabulary to all the hieroglyphic texts of the Chapters in the edition of the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead which is issued simultaneously with the English translation of that work, and also to the supplementary Chapters from the Saïte Recension which are given therewith. To have made a concordance would have entailed needless labour, but wherever possible a large number of references have been given in order that the reader may have abundant examples of the various uses of words for purposes of comparison and identification of passages. In the case of words of unfrequent occurrence I have given all the examples found in the book. The arrangement of the words and their various forms is usually alphabetical, and it is hoped that the exceptions to this rule will cause the reader no difficulty.

Thé order of the letters and syllables is that adopted by the late Dr. Brugsch and M. Pierret ; for the values of the latter the reader is referred to the grammars and sign-lists.

My thanks are due to Mr. Holzhausen of Vienna for the care which he has taken in printing the long series of hieroglyphic texts and this Vocabulary.

E. A. WALLIS BUDGE.

ALPHABETIC EGYPTIAN CHARACTERS.

	A		H
	Ā		χ (Kh)
	Ā		S
or	I		
or	U		Ś [Sh]
	B		K
	P		Q
	F		K̄
or	M		T
or	N		T
or	R and L	or	Θ (Th)
	H		T' (Tch)



A.

aafa or **atita**     ministrant 449. 2

aâr     } to put in restraint, to tie together
307. 4 ; 493. 9

au     | the young 280. 8 ; var.     |
seriu children.

ausek    [] sceptre 340. 2

ait    | cakes or bread for offerings 507. 14

apf    | } feathered fowl, birds offered as sa-
crifices 229. 9 ; 251. 8 ; 292. 11 ;
aptu     | } 294. 8 ; 332. 16 ; 366. 6 ; 400. 5, 10 ;
454. 1 ; 510. 3

af     | offerings (?) 449. 13

afu    to injure 165. 15

Amu     | ⊗ the Fire City 203. 5

am    | } to grasp 113. 7 ; 190. 7 ; 482. 10 ;
amem     | } 487. 5

ames } sceptre 335. 2, 12; 336. 8; 337. 4, 15; 338. 12; 339. 7; 340. 15; 341. 11

Ani name of a scribe 1. 4, 11; 25. 15; 58. 16; 72. 16; 73. 8, 16; 130. 15; 176. 8; 189. 4; 197. 16; 246. 6; 247. 3; 248. 9, 16; 288. 1; 359. 5; 457. 10

Areθi-ka-sa-θika proper name 418. 14

ah to be troubled 149. 6

ahat } name of a cow-goddess 408. 15; 409. 3, 13; 410. 1

Ahit name of a goddess 326. 6

aḥet fields, estates, farm, cultivated land 23. 9; 27. 17; 124. 9; 198. 11; 203. 14; 209. 14; 243. 12; 251. 3; 268. 5; 398. 7; 417. 15; 493. 3; 495. 14

aḫ to blossom 229. 8

aḫab to give to drink 397. 9

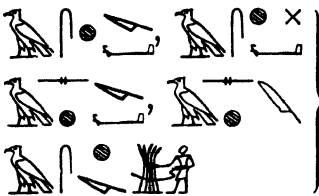
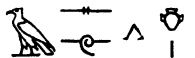
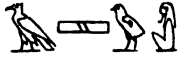
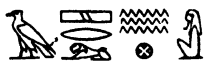
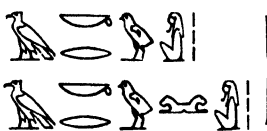
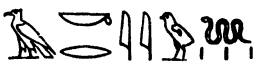
aḫabiu a class of divine beings 391. 13

aḫaḫ stars 153. 10

aḫi reeds, water-plants 378. 13

asu running water 251. 11

Aseb name of a fire-god 152. 15; 153. 1

- asbiu**  flame, fire 134. 3
- aseḫ**  to reap 209. 15 ; 222. 4 ;
224. 2 ; 225. 10 ; 227. 8 ;
229. 15 ; 368. 4 ; 369. 5 ;
454. 11 ; 496. 3
- asta āb (?)**  to judge hastily 256. 14 ; 257. 5
- Aśu**  name of a god 200. 9
- Aśbu**  the warder of the fifth Arit 328. 10
- Aśer**  name of a city or god 325. 4
- aśer**  roasted joints of animals, or birds
- aśert**  294. 8 ; 300. 1 ; 317. 8 ; 318. 3
- Aker**  a proper name 199. 11 ; 205. 14
- Akeru**  name of two gods 140. 4 ;
391. 13
-  a proper
name 391. 13
-  a proper name 393. 9
- akriu**  divine serpents 220. 8 ; 370. 15
- aḫab**  flood, flowing stream, a mass of
water or the god thereof 27. 16 ;
132. 5 ; 456. 13 ; 464. 1 ; 465. 16 ;
493. 14

- aḳbā**  watery abyss 136. 5
- at**  **atu**  } injury 237. 3; 401. 13
- at**  standard 486. 16
- at**  back 413. 16
- at**  moment 115. 2; 126. 10; 157. 9, 10; 210. 12; 251. 11; 280. 2; 281. 12; 283. 14; 295. 2, 12; 299. 14; 310. 12, 13; 356. 6; 482. 14; 483. 7
- āt**  **atet**  } moment 2. 16; 34. 12; 38. 16; 42. 4; 359. 8
- at**  =  at standard 359. 16
- at**  =  at not 462. 7
- atui**  fiends 416. 15
- atutu**  a kind of wood 337. 5
- Ati**  **Atet**  } the ninth nome of Lower Egypt, the capital of which was Per-Āusār (Busiris) 321. 4; 323. 9
- atep**   } load 139. 2; 144. 2
- atef**  name of a crown 276. 13; 477. 3; 482. 9; 487. 7
- atfu**  name of a crown 262. 3

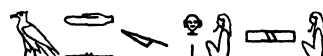
Atef-ur  } a proper name 321. 14 ; 324. 7


aṯ  to be wounded 94. 2

aṯáu  name of a garment 438. 2

aṯu  crocodile 299. 4 ; 310. 13 ; plur.

 160. 2 ; 283. 16

Aṯes-ḥrá-sé  a proper name 361. 8

aṯet  back 414. 2

A.

á    I, me, my 2. 14; 3. 5; 3. 6; 4. 13; 5. 5; 15. 13; 417. 1

á  =  O 307. 12, 13, 14

á   O! Hail! 1. 12; 10. 13; 20. 12; 21. 1; 25. 16; 26. 1, 10; 27. 3; 29. 7; 39. 15, 16; 61. 7; 64. 1; 66. 5; 71. 3, 14; 72. 7, 15; 73. 7; 74. 5, 13; 75. 8; 81. 3; 83. 2; 84. 1; 87. 11; 90. 9; 91. 15; 92. 1, 2; 98. 1; 100. 11; 101. 11; 105. 14; 107. 5, 13; 110. 12, 15; 111. 7; 115. 13; 120. 14; 130. 15; 147. 7; 169. 1; 189. 4, 5; 196. 12; 197. 16; 203. 8; 244. 7; 252. 13; 253. 12; 254. 11; 255. 5; 256. 8; 262. 2; 272. 2; 274. 12; 275. 4; 289. 10; 301. 8; 358. 12; 364. 9, 10, 11, 12; 365. 5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15; 367. 4; 369. 7; 370. 1; 371. 3; 372. 8; 373. 5; 384. 6, 11; 390. 4; 396. 1; 410. 6; 418. 9; 445. 4, 5, 13; 446. 16; 447. 9; 448. 4, 13; 450. 5, 16; 451. 9; 457. 10; 458. 7; 460. 3; 468. 5; 496. 4; 502. 7; 503. 4

á  acclamation 11. 5

aa   boat 50. 7

aa   standard 483. 16

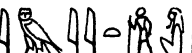
aaa    plants, growing crops 203. 12

áaau  doubly plumed 456. 7

áaat  standard 277. 16

áau  } aged one, old age 177. 2; 182. 14;
 199. 7; 325. 6; 361. 3; 488. 5;
 } plur.  243. 6

áaut  aged one 183. 13

áait  divine aged ones 133. 8; 134. 2

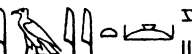
áau  } praise, acclamation, rejoicings 2. 2; 46.
 2, 9; 49. 15; 108. 1; 164. 15; 175.
 } 16; 223. 3; 230. 12; 246. 8; 281. 10;
 282. 13, 15; 289. 13; 388. 12; 389. 6,
 áaut  } 14; 392. 8; 484. 3; 489. 9

áau  praise 484. 7; 486. 13

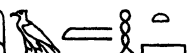
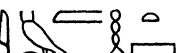
áau  praise 305. 14

áaiu  praise 7. 5, 10; 452. 7

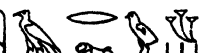
áaui  } praise 22. 15; 316. 8; 342. 15; 416. 5
 }

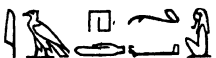
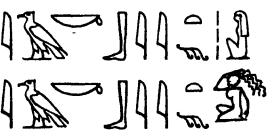
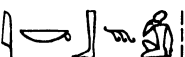
áait  tombs under the care of priests 309. 16

áaiti  the gods of the Áats 319. 12

 see  30. 13

Áaru  the city of reeds 465. 16

áaru  plants, reeds 301. 9

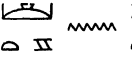
- áareret**  eyes (?) 356. 4
- áaret**  vine 185. 6 ; 287. 5
- Áaheṭ**  name of a god (?) 168. 16 ; 169. 2
- áayu**  the god of light 244. 10
- Áaxabit**  name of a goddess 343. 6 ; 344. 13
- Áaku**  a class of beings in Re-stau 240. 6
- áakebi**  } mourners, wailing women,
those who weep 19. 8 ;
177. 11 ; 352. 14
- áakebit** 
- áakebu**  wailings 243. 1 ;  432. 3
- áaqet**  flowers 101. 15
- Áaqetqet**  name of a god 59. 8
- áat**  dignity, rank 13. 11 ; 482. 16 ; 485. 8 ;
plur.  250. 5
- áaat**  odorous things 469. 13
- áat**  girdle 239. 5
- áat**  back 112. 16 ; 117. 15 ; 169. 6
- áat**  to cleave 212. 6

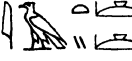
aat  standard, perch, pedestal 101. 6 (*bis*); 112. 1; 166. 11; 175. 9; 184. 14; 262. 3; 358. 16; 360. 2

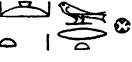
aat ent Āp-uat      name of the lower deck 206. 1

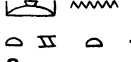
aat  domain, district in the underworld 55. 6; 64. 8; 179. 11; 367. 4; 369. 7, 10; 370. 2; 371. 3, 6; 377. 6, 10, 14; 378. 4; 379. 1, 3, 11; 381. 14; plur.  369. 11;  185. 16;  367. 3;  367. 11;  369. 6;  369. 15;  371. 2;  371. 13;  372. 7;  373. 4;  374. 1;  375. 1;  375. 15;  377. 4;  378. 2;  379. 11

aat xu  369. 6; 381. 7

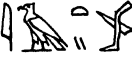
aat en xet   64. 9

aatī  the two *Aats* of Osiris 240. 7, 8; 477. 8

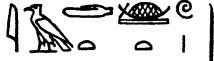
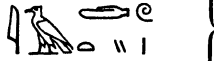
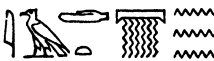
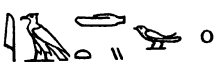
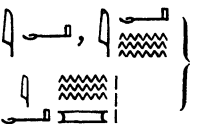
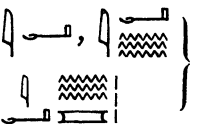
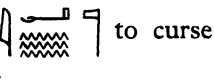
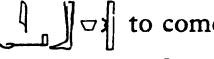
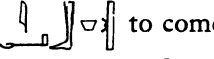
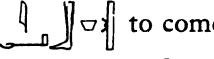
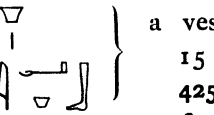
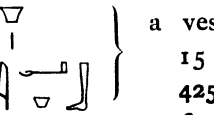
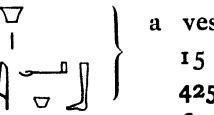
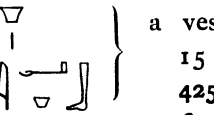
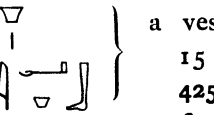
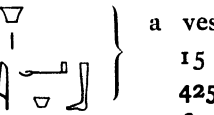
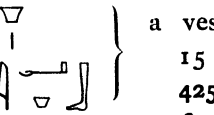
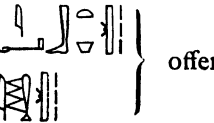
Āat-urt  a proper name 324. 12

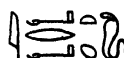
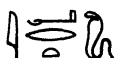
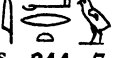
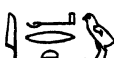
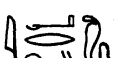
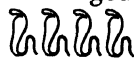
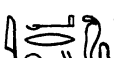
Āat ent xer-āba  the Āat of Kher-āba 379. 11, 13; 382. 1

aatu  praise 24. 16

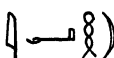
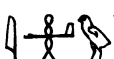
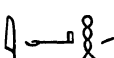
aatī  shambles 66. 9, 12

aaṯ  child, young man 185. 10

- āaṯet**  }
āaṯeti  } net 390. 3, 10; 394. 1; 396. 3;
āaṯet  } 436. 10
āaṯet  } rain storm, dew 202. 15; 356. 10
āaṯeti  } oppressor 408. 14
āā  } to wash 218. 2; 439. 6; 449. 5;
āā  } 450. 12; 483. 7;  } washing, cleansing 19. 13
āā neter  } to curse the god (?) 257. 8;  }
āā 257. 14
āāāu  } apes 28. 6
āāb  } to come towards, to meet, to present some-
āāb  } thing 133. 10; 479. 3; one opposite 229. 13; for, on behalf
āāb  } of 309. 10; offering 407. 1 (*bis*)
āāb  } offering of a libation 389. 2
āāb  } a vessel 333. 8, 11; 422. 5, 7, 9, 10, 13,
āāb  } 15; 423. 2, 12, 15; 425. 4, 6, 9, 12, 15;
āāb  } 425. 4, 8, 10, 13, 16; 426. 3, 6, 8, 11,
āāb  } 14; 427. 1, 4, 7, 10, 13, 16; 428. 3, 6, 9, 12; 428. 2, 4, 8, 10,
āāb  } 13; 430. 1, 4, 7, 10, 13, 15; 431. 3, 6, 9, 12, 15; 432. 2, 4,
āāb  } 7, 10, 13, 16; 433. 2, 5, 8, 11; 434. 3, 7, 10, 12, 15; 435. 2,
āāb  } 5, 8
āābet  } offerings 336. 1, 2; 433. 13
āānu  } praise 33. 3; 34. 11; 215. 1; plur.
āānu  } 180. 10; 280. 5

- āār**  } uraeus 46. 5; 181. 8; 456. 12; 
āāret  } 326. 10; plur.   } **āāretu**
āāretu   } uraei goddesses 244. 7; 265. 8;
āārti   }  uraei 377. 9
āārti   } *i. e.*, Isis and Nephthys 169. 8

āārtu ānyu   |  | the living uraei 267. 7

- āāḥ**  }
āāḥu  } moon 294. 15; 397. 6
Āāḥ    } Moon-god 26. 1 (*bis*); 26. 10, 11;
Āāḥ  } 177. 3; 391. 16; 445. 15

āātu ent xert    lower deck 206. 1

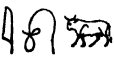
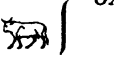
āu  | praises 416. 3

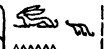
āu  =    *āa* old man 128. 18

āu  =   *er* from, to, into, for, at, in 509. 2, 5, 11;
 510. 2, 11; 511. 4, 8, 16; 513. 3

āu     limbs, members, flesh 128. 16; 417. 13

āu  to be :—  *āu-ā* I am 14. 12; 120. 1;
 122. 4;   *āu-k* thou art 6. 7; 11. 4; 13. 13; 
āu-f he is 23. 5;   *āu-n* we are 32. 7; 301. 9;
  *āu-s* 304. 5, 7, 8, 9, etc. As an auxiliary  
āu utā 16. 1;   16. 2; and see *passim*.

āua  }
āua   } ox (of Seb) 264. 13; 265. 10

- Āuu-ba**  a proper name 435. 6
- āuf**  limbs, members, flesh 23. 8; 46. 7;
118. 14; 130. 8; 140. 6; 195. 4;
317. 7; 411. 3; 441. 1; 478. 10
- Āuf-āny**  a proper name 34. 6; 77.
10; 78. 4, 8, 14; 80. 2,
12; 98. 8; 131. 7; 245.
15; 276. 9; 294. 16;
295. 4, 6; 314. 14; 316. 9; 334. 8; 335. 3, 14; 336. 10; 337.
6; 338. 1, 14; 339. 8; 340. 4; 341. 1, 13; 342. 4, 11; 343.
2, 10; 344. 1, 9, 15; 345. 7, 15; 346. 6; 349. 7; 404. 4;
405. 1, 10; 411. 7; 412. 7, 10; 413. 8; 419. 4; 412. 6; 413
2; 501. 4, 12
- āumes**  entreaty (?) 151. 6
- āun**  257. 13
- āuhet**  to utter words 263. 15
- āuxemu**  stars (?) 231. 3
- āuxemu urtu**  stars which rest
35. 16; 171. 4; 203. 1; 214. 10
- āuxemu seku**  stars which di-
minish 36. 1; 119. 12; 308. 7; 377. 12
- āuxemu-pen-.... (?)** 
494. 8, 15; 495. 3, 7, 15
- āuxex**  night 256. 16
- āuxexu**  darkness 354. 13
- Āusār**  the god Osiris 1. 12;
3. 9, 10; 132. 10;
137. 14; 153. 1; 198.

10; 271. 3; 273. 16; 315. 11; 443. 9;  and the eight gods of his company 294. 4

Āusār  a name given to the deceased, who is generally identified with the god, see *passim*.

Āusār  Osiris 39. 7; 214. 1

Āusār-Ānpu   428. 10

Āusār-ānyti   320. 9

Āusār-Un-nefer   276. 10; 285. 8; 484. 4, 6

Āusār-bati-Erpit   321. 2

Āusār-Ptah-neb-ānχ   321. 2

Āusār-nub-ḥeḥ   321. 2

Āusār-neb-ānχ   320. 9

Āusār-neb-er-ter   24. 5; 320. 10

Āusār-nefesti   321. 14

Āusār-Ḥenti   Osiris of two crocodiles
324. 3

Āusār-Ḥeru   513. 6

Āusār-Ḥeru-χuti-Tem   325. 13

Āusār-ḥer-āb-set   Osiris in the mountain
321. 3

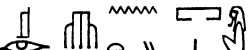
Āusār-ḥer-sāi-f   Osiris on his sand
322. 3

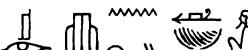
Āusār-χent-Ābtu   Osiris in Abydos 489. 8

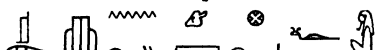
Äusâr-χent-Ämentet  Osiris, governor of
Ämentet 77. 13; 78. 5, 7, 9; 326. 12; 347. 14; 501. 9

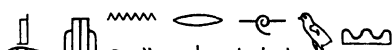
Äusâr-χent-Ämentiu  } Osiris, govern-
or of those in
Ämentet 479.
14; 512. 1;
514. 5, 12

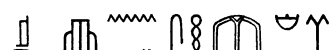
Äusâr-χenti-Ämenti  } common
name of
Osiris
271. 13, 16; 274. 16; 275. 1; 303. 15; 304. 3, 6, 10; 305. 2;
306. 1, 5, 7, 10; 307. 8; 308. 10; 318. 4

Äusâr-χenti-per  320. 12

Äusâr-χenti-Nefer (?)  320. 10

Äusâr-χenti-nut-f  321. 11

Äusâr-χenti-Re-stau  321. 3

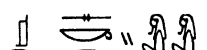
Äusâr-χenti-Seḫ-ḫemt  322. 4

Äusâr sa Nut .  477. 3

Äusâr-Saa  320. 11

Äusâr-Seb  153. 7

Äusâr-Saḫ  320. 11

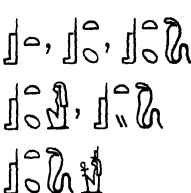
Äusâr-Sekri  321. 10, 15

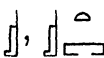
Äusâr-Tua (Uta)  321. 15

Äusâr-Taiti  322. 2

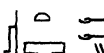
Áusâr-Ŧem-ur  321. 14

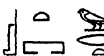
Áusârti  beings like Osiris 189. 9

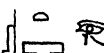
Áuset  the goddess Isis 67. 2; 68. 4; 69. 7; 73. 5; 153. 1, 2; 192. 3, 10; 232. 10; 276. 16; 277. 3; 382. 12; 454. 16; 486. 13; 37. 14; 46. 14; 79. 13; 81. 13; 83. 9; 112. 12; 117. 7; 166. 11; 208. 13; 210. 15; 233. 9; 293. 8; 294. 4; 301. 15; 315. 13; 318. 9; 339. 4; 375. 11; 403. 4, 5, 11; 404. 4; 405. 2; 407. 11; 443. 9; 464. 10; 478. 17; 479. 13; 12. 14; 15. 6; 53. 12; 65. 9; 72. 4; 73. 11, 13; 74. 5; 76. 8; 394. 14;  =  326. 4

âuset  seat, place, habitation, abode, shrine 3. 8; 22. 16; 58. 5; 65. 9; 70. 15; 79. 10; 80. 6; 92. 8; 100. 6; 103. 2, 4; 114. 2; 111. 8; 119. 13; 121. 3; 127. 10; 161. 11; 162. 17; 246. 11; 315. 7; 320. 16; 326. 13; 348. 15; 385. 12; 394. 10; 406. 10; 415. 7; 426. 5; 429. 3, 14; 441. 11; 442. 6, 12; 443. 13; 446. 15; 447. 8; 456. 6, 9, 11; 457. 14; 459. 14; 471. 9; 473. 9; 476. 9, 10; 486. 2; 493. 12; plur. ,  195. 15; 279. 6; 280. 12; 321. 12, 13

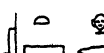
âuset âb-f  the heart's chosen place 226. 3

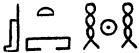
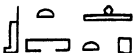
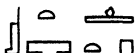
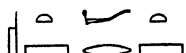
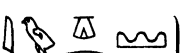
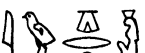
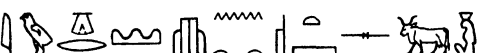
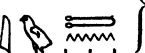
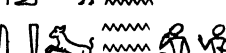
âuset ââui  place of the hands 234. 8

âuset urt  great place, heaven 2. 9; 218. 1; 485. 10

âuset ufât  seat of the Eye of the sun 38. 15

âuset maât  place where right is done 250. 3

âuset ħert  heaven 135. 3

- âuset heh**  everlasting abode 416. 8
- âuset hetep**  place of repose 416. 6 ; 490. 12
- âuset hetep âb**  place of rest for the heart 430. 13
- âuset setau en Heru**  secret places of
Horus 404. 5
- âuset qebh**  place of coolness or refreshment 430. 5
- âuset taa**  abode of fire 430. 6
- âuset fesert**  holy place, shrine 433. 4
- Âuḳer**  the underworld 11. 12 ; 138. 2 ;
- Âuḳert**  183. 1 ; 259. 3 ; 262. 2 ; 471.
8 ; 474. 10
- Âuḳert**  goddess of the underworld 143. 13 (*bis*)
- Âuḳert-ḫentet-âuset-s**  a proper name 318. 11
- âu-t**  thou art 415. 11
- âu-ten**  ye are 114. 14 ; 121. 7
- âu-ḥen**  ye are 114. 14 ; 121. 7
- âb**  word (?) 186. 14
- âb**  pegs (?), stakes (?) 390. 14
- âb**  thirst 463. 12, 14
- âb**  thirsty man 261. 2 ; 516. 7

- Ab**   =   *Abu* Elephantine 247. 9; 512. 2
- Ab**   =   *Abtu* name of a fish 5. 7
- ab**   ,   } left side 19. 15; 152. 5, 7; 266. 3; 284. 14; 389. 12; 395. 14; 420. 8; 436. 2
- abi**   =  
- ab**  ,   heart 4. 5; 7. 9; 70. 2; 89. 3, 4, 5; 90. 11, 17; 91. 2, 4, 5, 7; 92. 3; 93. 3, 12, 13; 94. 1, 8, 17; 100. 5; 150. 13; 151. 14; 298. 2; 333. 7; 376. 10; 385. 11; 436. 3; 447. 13; 454. 5; 475. 2; 479. 15; 483. 2; 485. 16 (*bis*); 490. 5; 496. 9; 501. 9; 502. 4;      510. 13; 512. 12; 513. 16; will, desire 106. 1; self 10. 7; plur.  ,   28. 6; 50. 1; 89. 4; 90. 10; 93. 14; 93. 16; 116. 2; 158. 8; 244. 15; 262. 14; 367. 8; 378. 12; 456. 16; 487. 10; 490. 1;    477. 6;   446. 11;     *asta ab* to judge hastily 256. 14; 257. 5;   *ari ab* to do as a man pleases 330. 12;    *āāa ab* 380. 11;   *ab nelem* joyful heart 76. 8; 173. 3;   *ab au* joyful heart 76. 9; 173. 4;   *ām ab* to eat the heart, i. e., to lose the temper 231. 14; 257. 11;   *ur ab* valiant 332. 12;    *utu ab* brave 154. 13;   *meḥ ab* to satisfy 268. 8;   *her ab* in the heart of, within 291. 11;  with  heart's desire 153. 12;  with  77. 2; 82. 17;   *ab en seher* the amulet of the carnelian heart 94. 8

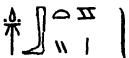
abu     drink 437. 7

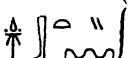
Abu-ur     a proper name 112. 2

abu   @ to cease 3. 6

abu (ābu)     cessation 42. 2

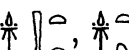
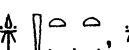
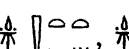
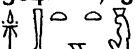
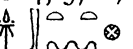
- abi** panther skin 337. 15 ; 345. 3
- aber** a kind of unguent 337. 14
- abeḥu** teeth 97. 16 ; 112. 11 ; 117. 6 ; 446. 11
- abex** to make a way among 40. 6
- absit** hull of a boat 207. 5
- abku** grief, wailing 79. 13 ; 83. 9
- abet** thirst 201. 6 ; 378. 8, 11 ; 466. 4
- Ab-ka** a proper name 147. 3, 5
- Abet-ka** a proper name 147. 3, 5
- Abtet** the nome or city of Abydos 5. 14 ;
13. 7 ; 21. 4 ; 37. 6
- abt** left hand side 264. 10 ; 382. 8 ; 386.
8 ; 387. 12
- abet** east wind 155. 8 ; 407. 12 ; 129. 7
- Abet** Abydos 326. 7
- abet** net? 289. 3
- abtu** slaughters 357. 3
- abt** east 218. 13 ; 287. 2 ; 105. 15
- abti** east, eastern 52. 2 ; 368. 7 ; 503. 7, 14 ; 507. 11

ābti  east, eastern 88. 13; 134. 12; 142. 12;

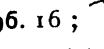
ābti  164. 13; 460. 14;  61. 5

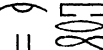
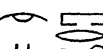
ābti  east 219. 1

ābti  eastern (plur.), beings in the east
12. 16; 46. 12; 106. 5; 114. 15;
 221. 3; 222. 5; 319. 9

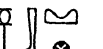
ābtet  east, eastern 1. 3; 2. 2; 3. 13;
6. 13; 8. 12; 12. 13; 29. 2;
36. 11; 80. 6; 99. 2, 4; 160.
 9; 190. 11; 196. 12; 197. 1,
9, 16; 198. 4, 15; 199. 2;
 210. 9; 245. 11; 278. 14;
288. 11; 310. 9, 11; 311. 2; 319. 3; 334. 16; 347. 16;
364. 12; 384. 10; 398. 4, 5, 6; 412. 16; 418. 11; 483. 16;
 319. 15;  514. 12

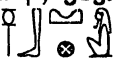
Ābt  a mythological fish 44. 11

ābeṭ  month 234. 6, 10; 236. 3; 237.
4; 238. 13; 288. 8; 294. 15; 366. 2; 496. 16;
monthly festival 330. 1; 371. 9; plur.  88. 12; 158. 15, 16; 177. 6; 458. 2

ābet sen  the second month of the season *pert*
pert  252. 5; 314. 13, 14; 315. 8; 316. 13

ābṭu  a mythological fish 3. 1; 211. 5

Ābṭu  Abydos, an ancient shrine of
Osiris 14. 11; 39. 3; 70.
2; 78. 13; 79. 8; 245. 14;
276. 12; 326. 11; 336. 3;
348. 7, 13; 440. 1; 489.
8; 13. 14; 55. 7; 74. 1,

4; 81. 14; 136. 9; 176. 13; 239. 6; 241. 1; 304. 4; 313. 8, 10; 350. 16; 358. 11; 360. 1; 452. 5; 477. 10;  the god of Abydos 325. 8, 10

âp  to count, to number, to reckon, to consider 30. 9; 228. 13; 229. 11; 289. 5, 14; reckoner 280. 10; counting 195. 9;  88. 11;  counted 195. 8;  reckoner 111. 10

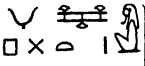
âp  to judge, to be judged, to decree, be decreed 82. 7; 113. 13; 154. 4; 160. 1; 187. 1; 227. 13; 236. 1; 303. 6; judged 28. 12; 384. 6, 11; judgment 158. 7;  judge 235. 14;  judged 437. 12;  28. 14; 180. 11; 384. 6, 11;     236. 1; 238. 12;   adjudged 13. 3; 184. 15;   great judgment 260. 12

âp    to judge between, to dispute with, to be awarded, judged 27. 16; 111. 12; 203. 13; 337. 1; 461. 14; judge 359. 14; 465. 3; decree 474. 1; to bring a message 102. 12;  message 191. 14;  judge of words 481. 2

âpt    decree, judgment 24. 14; 181. 10;   sentence of death 74. 8, 10;  **âp** *Muât* 15. 16

âp, âpu    to open 21. 7; 114. 10, 11; 116. 3; 137. 10; 143. 9; 144. 12; 239. 6; 272. 9; 275. 10; 277. 13; 360. 1; 450. 15; 484. 2;   510. 16;   opened 139. 13;  **âp** open!

âp re    the ceremony of opening the mouth 309. 11; 312. 2; 427. 14;  502. 2;   86. 12;   86. 14

 "opener of ways", a name of the god
 Anubis 74. 5; 119. 11; 206. 2; 277.
Āp-uat  14; 347. 1; 450. 15; 465. 5; 484. 3;
 510. 16;  112. 10; 117. 4

Āp-uat-meht-χerp (or *seχem*)-pet  a
 name of Osiris 325. 14

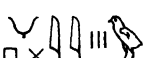
Āp-uat resu χerp (or *seχem*)-taiu  a
 name of Osiris 325. 13

āp-her  except 10. 3; 308. 12; 366. 10; 374. 4, 10, 12;
 376. 5; 497. 8;  except thyself 408. 1

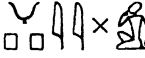
Āpu  Panopolis 245. 15

āpu  those 75. 6; 58. 3; 59. 7; 95. 8; 98.
 11; 158. 6; 165. 2; 181. 8; 201.
 7; 269. 5; 313. 10; 334. 15; 335.
 9; 336. 16; 375. 13; 398. 5; 435.
āpiu  14; 438. 4; 501. 10; 506. 15;

 those in 259. 9;  those
 gods 47. 12

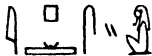
āpui  openers 21. 5; 422. 4


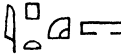
āputi  messenger 93. 5; 279. 7; plur. 
 262. 5;  two envoys 97. 12

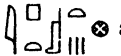
āpepiu  judges 269. 7

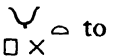
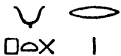
āpepet  reckoning, account 106. 16

āpen  these 88. 2; 191. 10; 201. 4; 215. 3; 309. 1;
 333. 2; 336. 5; 337. 12; 338. 9; 339. 3, 15; 340. 12; 341.
 8; 390. 7; 497. 15;  107. 14

Āp-si  a proper name (?) 238. 6

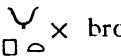
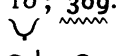
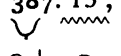
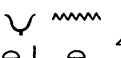
āpt  shrine 412. 15

Āptet  a district of Thebes, the modern Karnak 489. 12

āpt  to open 126. 7;  142. 3

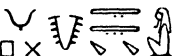
āpt  message 102. 7; 186. 9, 16; 299. 13; 401. 2; envoy 137. 13; 235. 12

āpt  messengers 414. 11

āpt  brow 8. 7; 30. 6; 40. 13; 68. 5; 148. 12; 195. 2, 10; 219. 2; 304. 8, 10; 369. 13; 386. 10; 387. 13; 441. 13; 487. 7; 505. 11;  381. 5;  381. 15;  381. 12

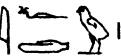
āpt  sceptre 502. 14

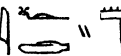
āptu  these 309. 3; 329. 5

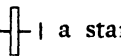
Āp-sāṭ-tai  a name of Osiris 323. 3

āpten  these 29. 12; 214. 9; 221. 10; 368. 12

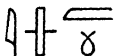
āf  flesh, members 112. 15; 113. 5; 128. 16; 187. 4; 209. 4; 242. 6; 268. 10; 300. 1; 366. 6; 399. 2; 400. 1; 407. 4; 440. 15

āfṭu  four 180. 6; 181. 7

āfṭi  a kind of cloth or garment 449. 3

ām (?)  a standard 445. 14

ām  to arrive happily 424. 7

am  a kind of cloth 340. 3

am   not, do not 98. 2; 143. 12; 149. 6, 16; 166. 13; 202. 3; 217. 4; 291. 9; 308. 11; 400. 12, 13; 403. 13; 407. 15; 410. 9

am   to eat 65. 3; 100. 13; 101. 10; 103. 5; 104. 15; 110. 5; 111. 1; 123. 13; 124. 2, 7, 17; 132. 14; 141. 16; 146. 1; 179. 7; 238. 5; 300. 7; 393. 11 (*bis*); 414. 7; 418. 3; 449. 2, 7, 8; 470. 3; 492. 8; eater-175. 8; 312. 4

amu    } to eat 89. 5; 109. 7; 510. 6;   

ami    } eating, eater 155. 13;   
eaters, devourers 146. 8; 375. 4;   99. 2

amt    } food, something eaten 125. 11; 136. 7; 254. 2; 256. 15
   }
   }

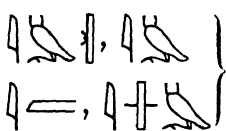
amti    eater 101. 13;     eater of souls 411. 1

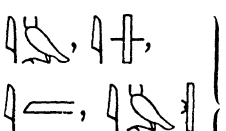
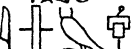
Am-beseku     "Eater of guts", one of the 42 assessors 254. 7

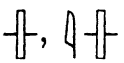
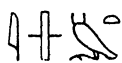
Am-snef     "Eater of blood", one of the 42 assessors 254. 5

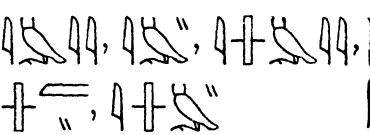
am (?)   } to eat 31. 13; 123. 6, 7, 15, 16; 124. 6; 125. 5; 151. 8; 165. 4; 179. 12, 13, 16; 180. 1; 214. 10, 11; 224. 2; 225. 8; 226. 5; 227. 7; 243. 13, 14; 244. 16; 295. 10; 305. 13; 376. 14; 379. 15; 380. 10; 397. 9; 398. 8; 465. 12; 466. 4; 492. 9, 10, 16; 493. 1, 10, 16; 494. 1, 15; 495. 1, 9; food 465. 12;   357. 12

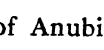
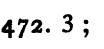
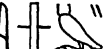
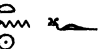
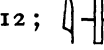
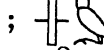
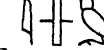
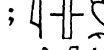
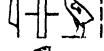
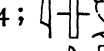
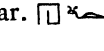
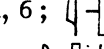
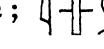
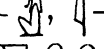
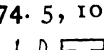
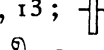
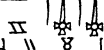
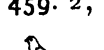
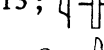
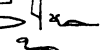
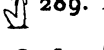
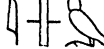
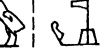
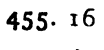
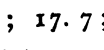
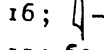
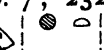
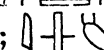
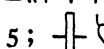
Am-hauatu-ent-pehui-f  a proper name 328. 1 (doorkeeper of Arit 3); 359. 11

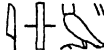
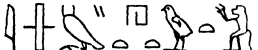
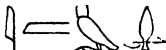
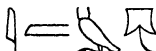
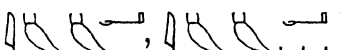
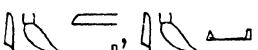
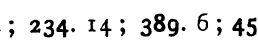
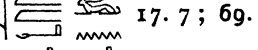
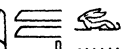
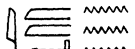
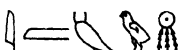
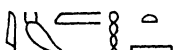
am  there, therein 9. 3; 15. 13; 23. 10; 29. 3; 58. 5; 59. 15; 60. 2, 3; 87. 9; 89. 5; 103. 6; 111. 4; 124. 4; 143. 5; 161. 1; 162. 17; 165. 15; 166. 7, 10; 196. 15, 16; 198. 2, 3; 202. 14; 224. 1, 2, 3; 245. 3; 333. 7; 336. 2; 346. 16; 347. 1, 2; 360. 11; 384. 8, 14; 438. 13; 441. 3; 454. 11; 465. 13, 14, 15; 480. 11; 491. 11, 12; 505. 6; 517. 1

am  in, with, among, through, upon, by, around, at 4. 15; 9. 14; 10. 4; 14. 14. 18. 9; 22. 6; 52. 6; 66. 15; 67. 7; 87. 9; 94. 2; 133. 13; 150. 9; 182. 13; 204. 15; 229. 6; 364. 15; 426. 16; 450. 16; 462. 1, 2; 492. 14; 512. 11;  123. 8; 296. 6, 15; 297. 13;  455. 3;  415. 13

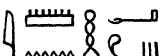
am  dweller in 9. 8; 15. 12; 30. 7;  138. 2; 490. 10; 491. 11

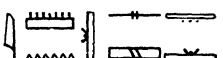
ami  dweller in 13. 14; 14. 8; 19. 5; 39. 6; 48. 6; 126. 5, 11, 12; 157. 8, 14; 191. 9; 192. 2; 224. 8; 364. 8; 374. 5, 8, 10; 375. 6; 380. 2; 389. 1; 465. 4; 508. 7; plur. , , , ,  those in 22. 6; 24. 7; 26. 3, 13; 40. 15; 46. 11; 87. 7, 8; 146. 8; 148. 16; 149. 1, 14; 162. 10; 164. 14; 167. 3; 174. 11, 13; 175. 15, 16; 192. 1; 259. 9, 16; 260. 7; 321. 13; 331. 4, 6; 374. 8; 375. 6; 398. 6; 436. 14; 496. 2;  163. 3; 174. 13; 175. 3; 275. 2; 342. 16;  *am ā* 505. 12;  *am āuset ā* title of an office 34. 10;  *am*

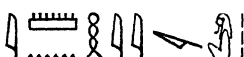
ut neb Ta-tésert a title of Anubis 431. 12;  482. 14;  472. 3;  497. 8;  52. 1; 274. 13;  271. 7, 12;  302. 13;  a title of Sebek 58. 12;  266. 7, 15;  144. 13;  433. 4;  (var. ,  237. 3, 4, 6;  219. 6;  415. 12;  61. 7; 374. 5, 10, 13;  459. 2, 13;  289. 1;  301. 8;  138. 6;  375. 6;  313. 10;  180. 13;  103. 9;  275. 16;  104. 9;  27. 5; 55. 15; 135. 9; 290. 1;  66. 3;  266. 13; 267. 4;  234. 15;  216. 3;  455. 16;  12. 1; 17. 7;  51. 15; 365. 16;  39. 15; 56. 4; 57. 11, 16; 58. 11; 62. 14; 73. 6; 210. 7; 232. 5; 374. 9; 405. 14; 452. 11; 480. 7;  184. 12;  159. 4; 217. 1;  240. 5;  136. 3; 

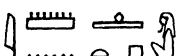
- âmu**  divine beings 360. 9
- âmu**  plants 504. 8
- âmu**  flames, fire 68. 16; 69. 8; 
 20. 1
- âmu (?)**  colour 366. 5
- Âm-urt**  a proper name 335. 10
- âmi**  shrine, chamber 145. 12
- âmihetetut**  apes 210. 14
- âmem**  palm tree 312. 1
- âmem**  to putrefy 401. 7, 9
- âmem**  skin 419. 9, 11
- âmmā**  grant, let, give 2. 2;
 55. 15; 126. 4;
 156. 7, 12; 157.
 2, 6, 7, 12, 13, 16;
158. 1, 4; 234. 14; 389. 6; 452. 10;  16. 10;
17. 2;  17. 7; 69. 15;  70. 9;
 186. 8;  186. 16;
 410. 7
- âmmu**  beams 41. 14
- âmmu**  boats 203. 9
- âmmeḥet**  a part of the underworld or tomb
30. 13; 159. 12; 213. 5; 236. 9; 269. 15; 371. 14, 16;
381. 8

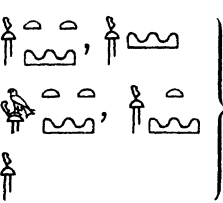
Āmen-ren-f  title of a god 275.
3; 419. 10; 473. 3

āmen-hāu  427. 11

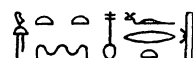
āmen sešetau  430. 8

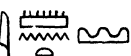
āmenḥiu  knives of slaughter 62. 13

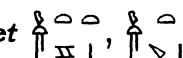
Āmen-ḥetep  father of the scribe Nu 26. 9;
88. 9; 95. 1; 97. 9; 100. 11; 101. 4; 104. 6; 142. 9; 178.
4; 191. 7; 269. 4; 363. 5; 443. 16; 444. 1; 468. 16; 491.
9; 492. 9

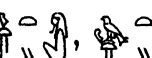
Āmentet  the "hidden" land or under-
world, the abode of de-
parted spirits, the west 2.
2; 12. 13; 15. 6; 24. 7;
30. 7; 37. 15; 50. 10, 11,
12; 58. 7; 59. 16; 63. 13,

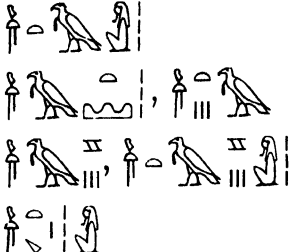
14; 65. 2; 70. 2; 78. 5, 7, 9, 15; 90. 4; 95. 6, 12; 98. 13,
15; 100. 3; 103. 3; 111. 1; 160. 10; 173. 5; 190. 13; 194.
9; 239. 15; 254. 3; 270. 1, 9; 271. 1, 11, 14; 272. 1; 214.
3; 275. 1; 281. 15; 300. 6; 307. 12; 308. 13; 317. 12;
367. 4; 377. 5; 384. 10; 422. 6, 9; 423. 13; 426. 14, 15;
430. 11; 433. 12; 435. 7; 438. 9; 467. 9; 470. 9; 471. 15;
479. 8, 10; 481. 9; 482. 5; 483. 16; 489. 8; 501. 8, 9, 14

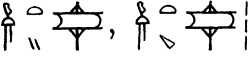
Āmentet nefert  the beautiful Āmentet 50. 20;
91. 10; 130. 11; 242. 10; 287. 7; 371. 7; 382. 4; 424. 1,
10; 473. 2; 474. 1;  320. 8

Āment  the hidden land 430. 11; 431. 4;
435. 8; 471. 1; 475. 16; 476. 12

Āment, Āmentet  the hidden land, the west 25. 9;
129. 8; 278. 14; 310. 8; 311. 3; 319. 2; 364. 11; 462. 9

Āmenti  the hidden land, the west 142. 11;
457. 1, 3

amentiu  beings in the hidden land
or west 13. 1; 36. 11;
47. 13; 106. 4; 114. 15;
169. 13; 218. 11; 220.
13; 319. 9; 364. 16;
470. 15; 514. 5, 12;
517. 2;  319. 16

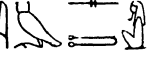
amenti  west wind 129. 6; 155. 10;
407. 11

Āmsu  the god of generation 53. 8, 10; 243. 13;
255. 7; 442. 3; 462. 16

Āmsu-Ĥeru  347. 3

Āmsu-suten-Ĥeru-nex̄t  a name of
Osiris 327. 1

Āmsu-qeṯ  a proper name 367. 10

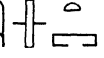
Āmseṯ  one of the four children of Horus 326. 9

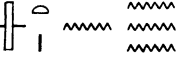
āmḳaḥ  to be feeble 138. 14

āmt  possession 61. 1

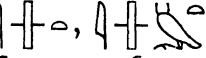
āmt  tree (?) 469. 3

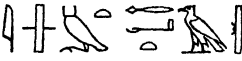
āmt  light 50. 2

āmt  abode 504. 5

āmt (?) en mu  422. 11

āmt  book-chamber, library 485. 9

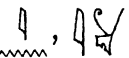
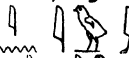
āmt  in, what is in 27. 12; 36. 13;
38. 5; 46. 5; 125. 6; 149. 5, 13, 16; 360. 16; 455. 9; 463.

12; 471. 6; 502. 7; 506. 6, 7;  great
inner place 95. 11

Âmt-tehen-f  a proper name 245. 8

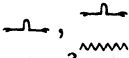
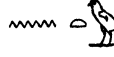
âmtiu  49. 12

ân  columns, pillars 73. 2, 5, 7

ân  a mark of emphasis or interrogation, used
sometimes as a preposition, behold! lo! 1. 4; 3. 14; 10.
16; 27. 9; 34. 13; 101. 12; 121. 7; 145. 13; 150. 8; 156.
8; 157. 3, 7, 13; 158. 1, 5; 169. 2; 205. 6, 8, 10, 12, 14;
206. 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 14; 207. 3, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13; 208. 1, 3, 5;
214. 15; 215. 17; 216. 2; 231. 6; 238. 6, 7; 237. 6; 244.
4; 279. 13; 281. 6; 292. 7; 358. 6; 392. 10; 400. 7; 452.
6, 8; 506. 4;  93. 5; 
 231. 4; 
396. 2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16; 397. 2, 4, 6

ân kert  56. 12

ân mā  who 504. 14;  50. 6,
10, 11;  507. 5

ân  no, not 2. 8; 10. 2; 36. 14; 56. 1; 66.
10, 11, 12, 13; 70. 3, 4, 6; 80. 8; 89. 5, 7; 92. 13; 98. 16;
99. 5; 110. 1, 2, 3; 113. 4, 6, 7; 114. 8; 119. 2, 3; 147.
13, 14; 183. 3, 4, 5; 307. 11, 12; 309. 6; 311. 12, 13; 312.
4; 331. 12; 337. 10; 358. 14; 362. 9; 372. 4, 5, 15; 373.
11; 375. 7; 377. 12; 390. 9, 11; 393. 16; 394. 1; 414. 10,
12, 13; 419. 7; 426. 7; 430. 2; 436. 13, 14; 437. 12, 13,
14, 16; 439. 1; 443. 4; 458. 1; 460. 14, 15; 469. 8; 470. 1;
473. 7, 8; 476. 15; 477. 1; 486. 13; 488. 3, 8; 490. 5;
491. 3; 492. 9, 10, 11, 12; 493. 9, 10, 16; 494. 1, 2, 3; 495.
1, 2; 496. 9; 503. 13. 17; 504. 7; 507. 10; 508. 7; 513.
15; 515. 12; 516. 2, 8;   

most certainly there cannot be done 458. 11;  =  of 155. 6; 161. 2;   I am not 266. 13; 267. 4

ân-âs   except, unless 264. 4, 7, 10, 12; 265. 4, 10

ân-âbu    ceaselessly 3. 5

ân-urṯ    unresting 221. 9

ân-petrâ    unobserved 141. 15; 145. 15

ân-maa    unseen 24. 11; 141. 14; 145. 15;
   63. 7, 9;    68. 3; 
   185. 13

ân-mu   waterless 458. 8

ân-meh    } undrowned 139. 7; 142. 1;
ân-meh-f    } 144. 7

ân-nifu    airless 458. 9

ân nefet    not to be gainsaid 340. 9

ân-reḫ    unknown 41. 13; 160. 1; 408. 1; 489.
 11; 497. 4;    10. 2; 338. 4, 6

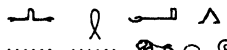
ân-ḫeper   never 13. 15

ân-sep   at no time, never 146. 11

ân-smâ   untold 41. 13

ân-sek   incorruptible 185. 11

ân-seṯ    unsplit 185. 13

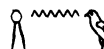
ân-senâr-tu  unturnable 14. 11

Ân-âr-f  the place where nothing grows 83. 8

Ân-âarer-f  the place where nothing grows 248. 3

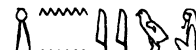
Ân-erṭā-nef-bes-f-ḫenti-heh-f  a proper name 59. 8

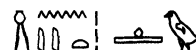
Ân-ḫeri-ertit-sa  a proper name 152. 2, 5

ân  to bring, to bear, to carry 39. 5; 57. 1; 66. 15; 69. 13; 87. 11; 111. 7; 141. 12; 174. 16; 302. 2; 360. 10; 361. 1; 367. 8; 373. 11; 385. 11; 388. 12; 389. 1, 9, 10; 393. 11; 402. 9; 421. 10; 437. 8; 438. 5; 452. 9; 453. 4, 5; 454. 4, 5; 455. 2; 456. 5; 461. 13; 466. 8; 471. 5; 472. 5; 478. 11; 479. 16; 483. 16; 484. 12; 494. 15; 503. 4, 5; 504. 3, 16; 505. 3, 8;  to bring 450. 1;  **ânnu** brought 435. 16;  ,  brought 189. 7; 233. 10; 469. 16; 494. 6; 502. 11; 503. 3; the bringing of 421. 10;  bringing 124. 4; 492. 14, 15;  those who bring 146. 9; 190. 5; 204. 4;  something brought 124. 5

ânu  what is brought in, increase 485. 13

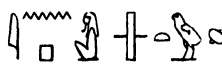
ântu  offerings 462. 8

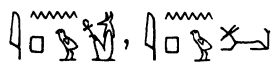
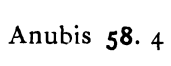
Âneniu  a proper name 189. 4

ânit ḫetepu  peace-offerings 446. 9

Ân  name of a god 14. 7;  38. 6

Ân-ṭemt  name of a god 38. 6

347. 2; 361. 10; 510. 8;  327. 4;
 327. 5

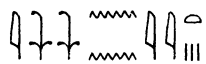
Anpu   Anubis 58. 4; 59. 5; 62. 16;
 67. 4; 89. 14; 130. 9; 153. 13; 154. 2; 201. 3; 205. 11;
 242. 7; 247. 16; 248. 8, 11; 310. 15; 382. 9; 383. 15;
 447. 3, 10; 450. 7; 479. 6;  506. 13;  *tep*
tu-f 441. 7

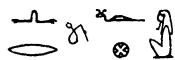
Anpu  Anubis 74. 11; 76. 4; 112. 11; 117. 5;
 331. 4; 385. 15; 386. 5, 10; 466. 16

An-mut-f  a proper name 195. 5

An-mut-f  a proper name 69. 12; 313. 5; 326.
 1; 450. 15

anem  skin 129. 8;  408. 9;
 419. 2

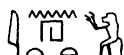
Anenit  a proper name 428. 7

An-ruḏ-f  the place where nothing grows 323.
 14; 348. 6, 12

aner  stone 109. 11; 450. 12; 
 a proper name 509. 3

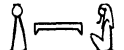
Aner  a proper name 293. 1; 346. 2

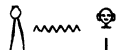
Anerti  "double stone" (?) 293. 1

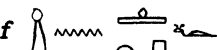
anhetet  ape 7. 5

anhui  eyebrows 61. 13; 64. 4; 183.
 12; 382. 9; 386. 8; 387. 12;
 402. 1; 446. 4

ânḥu-tu  surrounded 410. 3

Ân-heru  name of a god 326. 3

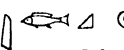
Ân-ḥrâ  warder of the sixth Ārit 328. 14; 361. 7

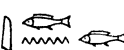
Ân-ḥetep-f  one of the forty-two assessors 257. 3

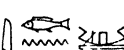
ânes  } name of a garment or
bandlet 59. 10; 204. 8;
415. 4; 417. 8; 457. 4

âneq  fastened 440. 15

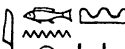
ânqet  to embrace 442. 8

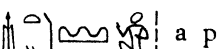
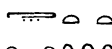
Ânqet  "Clincher" 396. 4

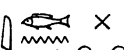
ânt  name of a mythological fish 3. 1; 5. 8; 44. 9

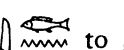
ânt  name of a boat of the sun 3. 1; 17. 5, 9

ânt  the funeral valley, land of the tomb 80.
8; 176. 13

ântet  239. 8; 272. 1; 279. 15; 359. 1; 371. 1;
437. 4; plur.  497. 4

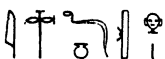
Ânti  a people of *Ta-kenset*  or Nu-
bia 416. 3

ânti  hindrance 411. 6

ântet  to go back 105. 4

ântet  cord 147. 4; fetter 186. 13; 220. 10

Ân-ṭebu  name of a god 205. 1

ānef  Hail! Homage! 23. 14; 38. 4, 6, 8, 10, 13, 16; 39. 3, 5, 7; 242. 15; 249. 6; 477. 2; 482. 12; 489. 13; with  1. 5; 4. 1; 5. 15; 6. 15; 8. 14; 9. 15; 11. 4; 70. 1, 2; 85. 4; 95. 6, 7, 8; 358. 9; 363. 5; 374. 13; 379. 3; 386. 3; 387. 8; 398. 16; 401. 4; 408. 6; 455. 10; 476. 2; with  334. 9; 335. 4, 14; 336. 10; 337. 6; 338. 1, 14; 339. 9; with  340. 5; 341. 1, 13; 342. 4, 12; 343. 2, 11; 344. 1, 9, 16; 345. 8, 15; 346. 6; with  57. 14; 90. 10; 236. 2; 271. 1, 2; 501. 10; with  102. 11; 174. 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13; 236. 5; 259. 9; 260. 7; 491. 1

ār  to tie together 306. 11

ār  177. 12

ār  if, now 28. 13, 14; 29. 11; 52. 3, 4; 53. 5, 7, 10, 11; 55. 4; 58. 6, 8, 10; 59. 12; 65. 10; 67. 1, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11; 69. 4, 6, 9; 71. 11, 12; 72. 3, 5, 11; 73. 4, 5, 13; 74. 4, 10, 12; 75. 3, 13, 14; 87. 1; 88. 13; 120. 9; 129. 3, 5, 6, 7; 147. 11; 190. 1; 196. 16; 197. 2; 198. 3; 211. 3; 212. 13; 218. 12; 219. 6; 226. 6; 232. 8; 244. 13; 248. 8, 11; 246. 10; 268. 6; 286. 5; 295. 10; 296. 11; 308. 7; 317. 2; 362. 11; 366. 11; 371. 11; 384. 6, 11, 12; 394. 11, 13; 402. 13; 403. 10; 407. 8; 414. 10; 461. 4; 477. 13; 493. 15; 497. 11; 504. 12; 505. 10, 11

ār sa   now as for 69. 4

ār kert   if, moreover; however 55. 2, 6, 11; 58. 15; 59. 2, 13; 60. 6; 61. 2, 4, 15; 64. 9; 141. 3; 145. 9; 421. 13

ār, āri	 ,  , 	} to do, to make, to be made, done, wrought, maker, creator, making
āri	 ,  	
āru	  ,  	
ārit	 ,  	

1. 7; 2. 1; 4. 3; 8. 16; 33. 13; 45. 14; 51. 4; 66. 8; 70. 4; 90. 2; 108. 1; 134. 12; 142. 10; 147. 7; 284. 16; 303. 10; 314. 6; 317. 11; 354. 12; 379. 6; 395. 2; 419. 10; 435. 15; 457.

15; 482. 2; 488. 10; 506. 4; 511. 4; 516. 2, 5; , 
made, begotten 26. 9; 28. 12; 222. 11; 223. 12; 386. 1;
387. 7; 444. 11; 501. 5; , ,  made, done 3.
8; 52. 11; 66. 13; 197. 2; 198. 8; 199. 1; 317. 1; 333.
14; 380. 12; 441. 3, 4; 507. 13;  made 120. 8; 244.
9; 444. 5; ,  479. 5;  make ye 468. 6

arit  work, something done 1. 8; 457. 16; 491. 4;
plur. , ,  actions, deeds, works,
things done or to be done 16. 4; 28. 14; 110. 9; 111. 16;
140. 11; 162. 9; 226. 7, 12; 334. 3; 383. 2; 384. 12; 395.
2; 421. 2; ,  404. 9;  445. 9

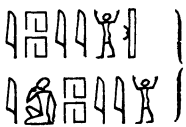
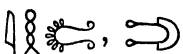
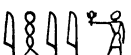
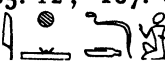
ariu ,  } doers, makers, workers 47. 7;
,  } 96. 7; 153. 3; 158. 8; 171. 4;
,  } 185. 6; 196. 1; 215. 4; 299.
14; 329. 5; 331. 2, 3; 359. 10;
361. 12; 400. 1; 445. 8, 9;
448. 13

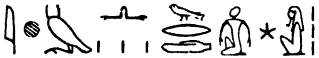
ariu , ,  workmen 151. 4; 152. 3

arit ,  workwomen 151. 4; 152. 3

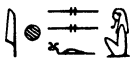
ari sāt ,  to write or recite a book 34. 5; 314. 13; 414.
10; 496. 16; ,  done in writing 23. 6

ar, arit , ,  to make a way 334. 10; 335. 5;
336. 11; 337. 7; 338. 2, 15; 339. 10; 340. 5; 341. 14;
342. 13; 343. 2, 12; 344. 2; 345. 1; 346. 7; 347. 2; 349.
14; 350. 6; 351. 3; ,  to prepare food 372.
4; to celebrate a festival ,  347. 8;
,  198. 4; ,  to protect 404. 10; 
,  106. 2; ,  **ari ab** 106. 1; , 
to perform a transformation 75. 5

- āhehi**  } rejoicings 109. 1; 263. 6; 354. 13
- Āh**  the Moon-god 3. 5; 70. 6
- āh**  514. 9
- āh**  collar 311. 4; embrace 103. 9; to ward off 225. 3
- āh**  ox 333. 7
- āhu**  | oxen 154. 15; 229. 1; 480. 2; 506. 8; 510. 3; 514. 13
- āhu**  fields 197. 5
- āhu**  cords 393. 7; 505. 11
- Āhi**  a proper name 215. 12; one of the forty-two assessors 258. 5, 14; *Āhi*  367. 8
- Āhiu**  @ the two *Āhiu* gods 245. 4; var. 
- Āhibit**  a proper name 356. 14
- āhemu** (?)  those who belong to 196. 8
- Āheti**  a name of Osiris 325. 12
- āheti**  throat 100. 2
- āχ**  O! 165. 12; 167. 6; 172. 11; 232. 4; O, would that 244. 6;  O, tell me 186. 10
- āχabu**  grain 397. 11
- āχib**  to speak 7. 11

axemu urtu  a class of stars 40. 6;
99. 14

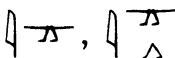
axexu  darkness 134. 15; 142. 13

Axsesef  a proper name 163. 5

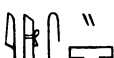
As  a proper name 215. 12

as  intestines 401. 13

is  behold, to wit 41. 6; 80. 11; 131. 1; 151. 7;
184. 14; 187. 5; 197. 4; 198. 10; 241. 3; 252. 3; 288.
14; 289. 8; 291. 4; 302. 2; 337. 10; 367. 6; 372. 3; 416.
2; 448. 15; 460. 16; 462. 2; 464. 5; 474. 3; 491. 10;
492. 10; 496. 6; 502. 10;  31. 12, 14; 
25. 7;  43. 2;  behold me 224. 9;
 behold, am I not? 217. 5, 6;  with
 128. 11

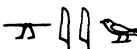
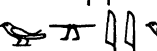
is  $\wedge$ to pass quickly 105. 5; 196. 2;
313. 2; 335. 5, 13; 336. 9; 337. 5, 16; 338. 13; 339. 7;
340. 3, 16; 341. 12; 342. 3, 10; 343. 1, 9, 16; 344. 8, 14;
345. 6, 13; 346. 5

is  tomb, sepulchre 194. 12; 415. 9;

isi  448. 3; 460. 5

isu  275. 13

isu  recompense 231. 6; 
or   in return for, in place of 458.
12, 13

asu (?)  } to decay, to rot, destruction 201. 12 ;
 398. 15 ; 399. 3, 8, 15 ; 400. 4 ;
asi (?)  } 401. 10 ;  399. 13 ;
  incorruptible 399. 3

asi  ,  who?, what? 267. 8 ; 506. 2, 3 ; 507. 7

asti (?)  505. 16

asp  grief (?) 172. 10

asfet  ,  faults, sins, evil deeds, evil
 ones, sinners 34. 14 ; 44.

asfeti    1 ; 57. 15 ; 58. 11 ; 62. 7,
 8 ; 65. 12 ; 110. 1, 2 ; 159.
 14 ; 175. 3 ; 183. 10 ; 184. 4 ; 187. 3 ; 249. 16 (*bis*) ; 252.
 13 ; 259. 14 ; 260. 13 ; 269. 12 ; 270. 5 ; 397. 14 ; 414. 15 ;
 422. 4 ; 456. 11 ; 457. 13 ; 458. 1 ; 480. 6 ; 488. 10, 13 ;
 496. 5 ; 508. 7 ; 515. 3, 14 ; 516. 3, 10

asfeti   fiends 43. 13

asentu  cords, ropes 147. 3

aser   tamarisk 112. 5, 7 ; plur.  |
 herbs, plants, grass 246. 10

Asert  name of a city 465. 6

asha  ♂ linen 420. 9

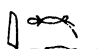
Ases  a city in the seventh Aat 372. 8, 13 ; 381.

Asset  10

assu  to rope in 390. 11, 12

asstu (?)  a rope 390. 12 ;   those
 whose heads are tied 398. 11

âsk  behold! 26. 4; 95. 4; 268. 3; 303. 11; 362. 3; 395. 13; 501. 12

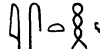
âsešet (?)    } persea tree 60. 11; 61. 2; 261. 13; 496. 5; 511. 4

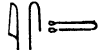
âst  behold 26. 13; 28. 15; 87. 8; 142. 1; 201. 15; 227. 10, 12; 229. 4; 234. 13; 275. 10; 280. 8; 284. 9, 12; 293. 12; 312. 4, 5; 471. 10; 479. 4;  190. 9; 272. 10

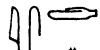
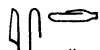
âsθ  behold 90. 18; 167. 12, 16; 168. 7; 298. 8; 304. 4; 469. 10

âsť  to tremble 456. 1

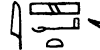
Âstennu   name of a god 74. 11

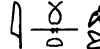
âsteh  to beat down 384. 14

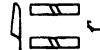
âstehet   to beat down 384. 7

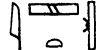
Âstes   } name of a god 58. 7; 341. 8; 348. 8; 349. 5
   

Âsteťet   name of a district 377. 5

âsāt  knife 394. 7, 15; 396. 13

âseset   see *âqeset*

âses  to be carried 235. 8

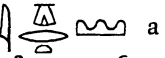
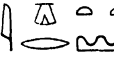
âset  subsistence 465. 2; oppression, oppressor 488. 16

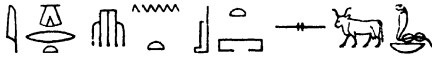
- ák**  injury 309. 9
- ákebu**   hair 225. 2
- ákeb**    lamentation, wailing, weeping
- ákebet**   81. 13; 431. 15
- ákebit**     wailers 471. 11
- Ákeniu**    a proper name (?) 275. 7
- Áken-tau-k-ha-χeru**     the porter
of the sixth Ārit 328. 13
- Ákenti**   a proper name 352. 15
- Áqesi**   a city in the ninth Āat 374. 1, 2, 15; 382. 3
- Áqen**   name of a god 432. 7
- Áqeh**   name of a god 431. 10
- áqer**  perfect, strong 5. 10; 20. 13; 30. 5; 42. 15;
145. 4; 194. 5; 212. 1, 11, 15; 295. 9; 364. 8; 404. 12;
413. 11; 431. 9; 438. 8, 9; 443. 16; 461. 4; 470. 11;
488. 11; plur.   516. 13;   a skilful
scribe 480. 14
- áqes**   bad, wicked evil 17. 5; 70. 3
- áqeset (or áseset)**   who? what? where? 124. 3;
220. 4; 457. 10; 459. 4; 494. 9; 495. 4; 503. 15; 504. 3;
505. 7, 10; 506. 4; 507. 11;   370. 11
- áqet**  a kind of beer or wine 514. 13
- áqefu**    builders 145. 13

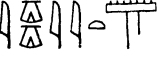
Ākau  name of a god 136. 12

ākāp  **ākep**  } rain storm 204. 9; 338. 16

Ākeru  gods of the underworld 224. 9

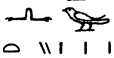
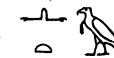
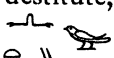
Ākert  a name of the underworld 14. 6; 38. 9; 70. 13; 272. 6; 275. 7, 13;  419. 6

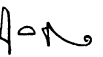
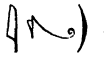
Ākert-ḫent-Āuset-s  name of a cow 364. 2

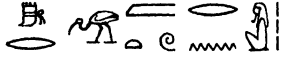
ākekit  robe 352. 13

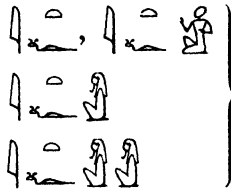
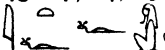
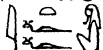
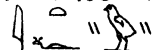
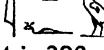
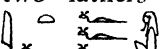
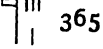
āt  father 47. 1; 456. 1

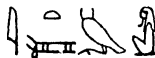
āt  } no, none, not, cannot, without 5. 10; 8. 3; 43. 4; 115. 13; 134. 3; 150. 1; 184. 6;
āti  } 259. 14; 298. 6; 313. 14; 369. 8; 373. 6; 374. 4; 375. 5; 376. 2; 378. 4; 415. 13; 494. 6; powerlessness 176. 16; plur.
ātet 

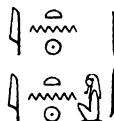
,  things which are not, evil beings 79. 3; 99. 15; 507. 13;  ātu,  ātet without, destitute, abjects 250. 3; 260. 8; 262. 6; 269. 11; 392. 7;  unquenchable 340. 8;  immutable 173. 8;  painless 42. 12;  invisible 392. 7;  unknown 174. 10; 175. 7;  irresistible 51. 15; 107. 13; 497. 14;  incorruptible 399. 3;  undecaying 399. 9;  impassable 340. 9; 371. 3

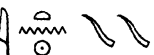
āt  emanation (for ) 436. 8

Āta-re-ām-fer-qemtu-ren-par-sēta  a proper name

 416. 10

ātef  father 4. 7; 5. 13; 13. 4; 24. 16;
 30. 6; 52. 9; 53. 10, 16; 54. 4;
 55. 8; 59. 4; 94. 3; 102. 14;
 121. 7; 128. 19; 153. 7, 15, 16;
 232. 9; 286. 11; 293. 6; 301.
 15; 306. 5, 9, 10; 308. 12; 313. 12; 317. 11; 347. 4;
 360. 8; 385. 7; 395. 6; 401. 5; 405. 1; 407. 16; 443. 4;
 451. 7, 14, 15; 460. 3, 4, 8; 473. 11; 486. 11; 487. 2; 493. 6;
 31. 3;  30. 16; 31. 1; 
 two fathers 449. 8; plur. 
 13. 11; 104. 14; 302. 12; 388. 12; 390. 7;
 393. 15;  365. 6;  399. 1;
 399. 3

Ātem  the god Tem 78. 2

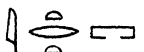
āten  the sun's disk 7. 15; 10. 14; 11. 6; 38.
 2; 41. 2; 45. 9; 61. 8; 274. 8; 435. 4;
 476. 5 (*bis*); 511. 10

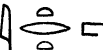
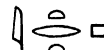
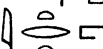
āten ābui  two-horned disk 413. 13

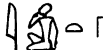
ātennut  appellations 412. 8

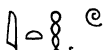
āter  river, water-flood, stream, league
 132. 6; 151. 3; 152. 1; 208. 1;

ātru  247. 6; 321. 16; 378. 13. 382.
 2; 417. 15; 420. 12; 436. 10;
 444. 9; plur.  10. 9; 42. 3

ātert  the northern or southern half of the

heavens;  278. 14;  278. 15;  319. 6;  319. 7;  11. 8; 46. 8; 76. 9; 82. 3;  78. 5;  326. 12

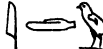
Áthabu  name of a city 411. 8

átĥu  to draw 127. 1; 129. 8; 383. 11

Átek-tau-kehaq-ĥeru  a proper name 361. 6

át  oppressed one 488. 16

át (?)  to be deaf 293. 1; 401. 14;  497. 6

Áĥu  a city of the eleventh Áat 376. 7; 381. 13

átu  children 398. 6

áteb  domain, region 376. 16; plur.  162. 13

átmá  a kind of cloth 308. 3

átmá  a garment 340. 2

áten  deputy, vicar, chief (?) 302. 2

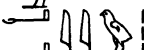
átĥu  Papyrus swamp 404. 6

áterit  misfortunes, calamities 262. 6

áteĥiu  those who injure 262. 5

- } prince, sovereign 2. 3; 12. 3; 13.
 10; 110. 6; 314. 3; 322. 1; 325.
aθi 9, 10; 64. 2;
 * 478. 3
- aθen* , disk 3. 4; 43. 8; 70. 6; 112. 9;
 138. 5; 151. 12; 182. 6; 205. 2; 210. 11, 13; 245. 5;
 260. 10; 301. 12; 363. 6; 406. 16; 289. 9
- aθeθ* to alight 202. 13
- aθa* violent one 467. 6

— **Ā.**

ā  hand, power 11. 6; 80. 14; 86. 1; 99. 8; 136. 10; 139. 13; 158. 13; 306. 8; 308. 4; 311. 5; 330. 3; 331. 3; 344. 5; 371. 10; 406. 4; 441. 2, 9; 455. 9; 482. 9; 491. 3; side, place 212. 9; plur.  1. 8; 2. 7; 5. 7; 55. 16; 68. 8; 76. 5; 85. 6; 89. 10; 90. 1; 107. 10; 112. 12; 113. 6; 117. 8; 123. 9; 124. 1; 137. 4; 143. 4; 139. 16; 150. 14; 151. 16; 153. 4; 170. 12; 214. 13; 244. 2; 355. 9; 385. 16; 448. 10; 449. 1; 462. 11; 471. 12; 472. 8, 10; 478. 15; 479. 3, 8; 488. 7; 494. 3; 495. 2;  448. 5;  342. 15; 343. 7; sides 3. 3; 45. 1;  107. 9; paws of an ape 116. 5

āāi  power 78. 3

ā          let me take a flight to you 390. 16; with   32. 4;   2. 13; with   271. 3;   61. 6; 408. 8;  485. 16;  196. 7; 201. 15

āāiu etc.         the name of the posts of the net 391. 14

āa  house 431. 5

} to advance, to journey onwards 246. 7,
 āa } 9; 247. 4; 261. 14; 266. 10; 267. 1;
 } 480. 1

} door 136. 14; 139. 3; 391. 4; }
 āa } 405. 15; plur. } gates,
 } doors 278. 15; } 374. 15; } 160. 13; 320. 1,
 3; } 187. 4; } * 445. 16; }
 475. 15; } 271. 9; } the two leaves of the door
 279. 1; } 341. 4; 438. 7; 462. 13; } " } 55. 13;
 } 89. 11; 131. 8; } } 376. 16; }
 } 377. 1; } 131. 8

} great, to be great 5. 1; 13. 7; 18. 9;
 āa } 82. 3; 107. 15, 16; 149. 7; 150. 2;
 } 282. 8; 283. 6; 298. 6; 374. 12; 379.
 āai } 6; 386. 15; 387. 2, 16; 456. 2; }
 } great against the weak
 457. 15; mighty one 489. 14, 15; 490. 1; majesty 476.
 7 (*bis*); } most mighty one 510. 9; } "
 twice great 370. 1; } Great god 397. 9, 10;
 fem. } 6. 1; 15. 17; 48. 5; 126. 7; 140.
 13; 141. 5; 350. 15; 352. 3; 386. 15; 388. 3; } 145.
 11; } a proper name 326. 7; plur. }
 } great, mighty 122. 5; 195. 3;
 215. 16; 216. 1, 3; 318. 6

āa } to be proud 380. 11; }
 } great one of forms, *i. e.*, abundant of forms 37. 11;
 295. 2; } most exceedingly great 410. 1; }

 276. 14; 442. 7, 10;  47. 8; 
 43. 12;  91. 3; 
 43. 14; 489. 15;  290. 14;
477. 7;  14. 2; 47. 7; 
381. 15;  487. 16; 
30. 14; 46. 15; 68. 13; 112. 16; 118. 14; 171. 5; 194. 1;
276. 12

Āa-ye¹ru  the warder of the seventh Ārit
329. 2 ; 361. 16

Āat-em-χut  a proper name 344. 12

āat  amulet (?) 299. 7; plur. 191. 1; 331. 11; 333. 9

āt  members, limbs 419. 16;  315. 5; 419. 5

āātu-pu-ent-Neter-ḫert  name of
oar-rests 205. 12

ลิลิน  ass 2. 15; 261. 16

āān  } ape 163. 2 ; 269. 5

āānāu 

āu to make an offering, to be offered 450. 10






offerings of meat and drink, sacrificial
 food 160. 4; 209. 5, 6, 7, 8; 217. 13;
 272. 11; 422. 6, 8, 9; 423. 12; 424.
 5, 10; 466. 15; 472. 14; 474. 16;
 475. 4

āu   the shipwrecked man 149. 6; 150. 1; 169. 11; 205. 3; 261. 4; 281. 5;   281. 3

āu  } long, length, the opposite of  breadth
 } 125. 4; 218. 14; 218. 17; 219. 3; 226. 2;
 } 287. 9; 370. 4; height of a *khu* 222. 4;
length of a boat 291. 1;  lavish hand 483. 12;
 length of a backbone 368. 4; 369. 5;
372. 11;  188. 4;  456. 5;
 180. 6;  100. 2

āu  exceeding 14. 2; 43. 14

āu  to expand, to dilate (of the heart) 4. 5; 7. 9;
 joy, gladness, pleasure 9. 6; 11. 8; 12. 9; 13. 2;
35. 14; 44. 4; 49. 6; 65. 4, 5; 76. 9; 82. 4; 96. 8; 228. 2,
7; 230. 6; 286. 7; 365. 3; 485. 16; 479. 1;  204. 8

Āu-ā  a proper name 208. 4

āu  crime, sin, iniquity 54. 4; 342. 2; 343. 15; 356. 1; ill luck 351. 7

āui  evil 336. 15

āuit  defects, evil, deceit 135. 14; 250. 2;
257. 11, 15

āut  to do harm to 123. 2

āu (or **uḥa** [?])  } to unloose, to be delivered from, to strengthen,
 } to return 86. 8, 10; 116. 3; 140. 4; 156. 6, 11; 157. 1, 6, 12, 16; 158. 3

āu  cord (?) 147. 5

āu    to fish, to snare, snarer 390. 5 ; 391. 1 ;
393. 14

āu    fisherman, fowler 392. 11 ; plur. 390. 6 ;
391. 12 ; 393. 8 ; 396. 1 ; 397. 3

āu   } to speak, to cry out 183. 7 ; 202. 2
 

āuāu   dogs, jackals 215. 2

āu  pregnant, conceived 19. 6

āu  body 447. 15

āuā  } flesh and bone, joint of meat,
haunch, carcase 9. 11 ; 11. 11 ;
āuāu   } 132. 15 ; 215. 5, 6 ; 449. 4

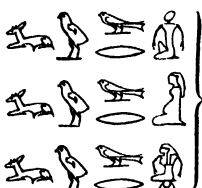
āu  } to inherit 25. 5 ; flesh and bone,
inheritance, heir 77. 15 ; 79. 6 ;
āuāā  } 133. 1, 11 ; 180. 11 ; 341. 11 ;
āuāu   } 347. 3 ; 419. 3 ; 476. 10, 11

āu  } heir 443. 2 ; 460. 5 ;  heir 459.
āu  } 2, 13 ;   } heir 472.
16 ; 473. 10

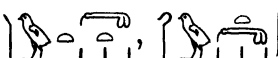
āuāt   } heir, inheritance 73. 3 ; 81. 11 ; 83.
7 ; 128. 19 ; 237. 1, 5, 12

āuāu    heirs, kinsfolk, people of
one's own flesh and blood 153. 6 ; 203. 15

āuiu  those who lacerate or cut 158. 7

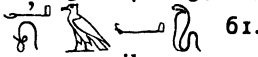
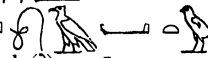
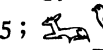
āuur  one who has conceived 68. 6 ;
148. 9 ; 153. 11 ; 456. 3 ; 466.
6 ; a pregnant goddess 139. 2 ;
 144. 2 ; 
 heir 443. 1

āu  animals 7. 6

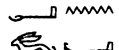
āut  animals, quadrupeds 75. 5 ;
141. 16 ; 146. 1 ; 251. 7 ;
 268. 5 ; 312. 5 ; 389. 9 ; 399.
13 ; 400. 7, 10 ; 453. 12

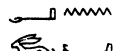
āut  companies 138. 9

āua  to be strong, to act with vigour or
violence, to rob, to plunder, to
āuat  vanquish, violence 29. 8 ; 110.

3 ; 113. 10 ; 119. 15 ; 128. 4 ; 188. 13, 191. 14 ; 253. 1 ;
254. 10 ; 313. 16 ; 314. 1 ; 469. 13 ;  61.
14 ; 62. 2 ;  wrong, evil 159. 4 ;
 violent act 220. 7 ;
334. 13 ; 370. 15 ; 515. 5 ;  ill treated
198. 15 ;  - āut plundered (?) 226. 15

āuai  violence 110. 1

āun  to be strong 254. 15

āun-áb (?)  to do violence 253. 1, 14

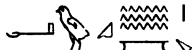
āunt  dressed 226. 14

Āurāu-āaqer-sa-ānq-re-baθi  a proper name 409. 1

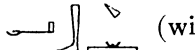
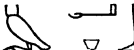
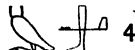
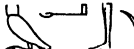
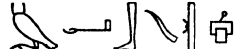
āuḥ-θá  steeped in something 403. 7

āusu  scales 251. 4

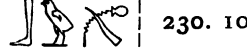
āusu  balance 262. 1

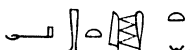
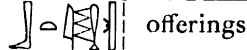
āuq  pool, watery ground 10. 10

āuḥ  to travel through 10. 7

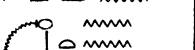
āb  (with ) opposite, before, in front of
154. 4;  292. 16;  464. 16; 
505. 1;  472. 4;  461. 14;
 466. 14

āb  altar 223. 8; 449. 10

āb  to offer up a sacrifice, to make offerings,
offering 218. 3; 309. 4; 440. 5; 505.
5; plur.  63. 10; 466. 1; 
 230. 10

ābetet  to make an offering 54. 11; 
 offerings, sacrifices 20. 3; 125. 13; 180. 2; 333.
16; 350. 15; 483. 11

ābai  sacrifice 173. 9

āb  clean, holy, purity, to be pure, to
purify, to sprinkle or pour out
ābu  water ceremonially 54. 9; 66. 14;
77. 1; 82. 15; 108. 16; 109. 7;
151. 10; 161. 3; 163. 3; 174. 15;
ābet  178. 6; 182. 1; 187. 2; 211. 7;
215. 12; 217. 10; 240. 13; 252. 1; 262. 8, 12; 265. 14;
266. 11; 267. 14; 284. 12; 293. 3; 312. 4; 316. 12; 334.
15; 335. 8, 9; 336. 5, 16; 337. 1, 12; 338. 9; 339. 1, 15;

340. 12; 341. 8; 345. 3; 357. 2; 358. 8; 362. 2; 437. 1;
 441. 3; 444. 7, 8, 10; 448. 4; 450. 9, 16; 460. 16; 479. 7,
 16; 480. 4, 5; 488. 12; 488. 13; 496. 16; 508. 5, 7;
 174. 7; pure one, libationer 141. 15; 145. 16;
 156. 3; 178. 6; 331. 16;  pure 335. 3, 13;
 336. 10; 337. 5, 16; 338. 13; 339. 8; 340. 4, 16; 341. 12;
 342. 3, 10; 343. 1, 10, 16; 344. 8, 15; 345. 7, 14; 346. 5;
 85. 6; 299. 16

āb ,  libation, purification 330. 15; 361. 4;
 456. 15; plur.   240. 6; 279. 6; 280. 9;
 468. 10;  436. 16;  252. 1, 2;
 262. 9

āb ,  } libationer, pure man 20. 4; 329. 12;
āb   } 489. 11

 a pool of clean water 512. 2

ābu  a holy garment, clean raiment 443. 8, 15,
 17; 448. 14

ābet  water house, clean place 59. 6; 67. 4;
 208. 4; 339. 5; 441. 6; 449. 5;  452. 1; plur.
 251. 1

ābti  the double holy place 490. 4

āb  clean-handed 261.
 8; 480. 14  pure-mouthed 261. 7; 465. 6, 8;
 clean faces 496. 5

ābu  transgressions (?) 216. 14

Ab-ur  the great god of the holy place, i. e.,
 Osiris 326. 2

to open, to make a way through
 30. 3, 13; 129. 9; 156. 9; 159.
 12; 159. 15; 160. 8; 172. 15;
 208. 11, 16; 236. 9; 269. 15;
 273. 5; 280. 10, 14; 332. 3; 390.
 6; 406. 16; 407. 9; 438. 9, 16;
 473. 1; 497. 4; III. 7

āba }
 ābet } entrance 406. 15; 407. 9, 13
 ābata }

āba opposition 376. 3

ābuua to bring before 155. 1

ābat } courts 137. 7. 143. 7

ābet (or ḥemet) artificer 449. 6

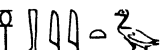
ābet (or ḥemet) work, handicraft 318. 14

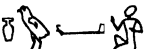
Āba-ta a proper name 393. 14

ābui two-horned 137. 11; 229. 14;
 413. 14; 418. 13; 427. 10; 462. 3; 480. 15

ābu horns 183. 5; usext ābui broad-
 horned 227. 12; neb ābui Dhu 'l-Ḳarnen
 477. 3

āba (or aḥā) } to fight, to do battle, battle 19. 2; 52.
 9, 14; 56. 8, 10; 165. 14; 166. 8;
 167. 1, 7; 168. 15; 243. 1; 362. 14;
 504. 15; 404. 8

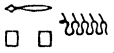
- ābai**  fighter 18. 10
- āba-tu**  fight, struggle 308. 11
- ābau**    } the two combatant gods, *i. e.*,
Horus and Set, 92. 1; 163.
12; 224. 15; 225. 1, 2
- āba**    āba-ā 61. 5, 6;
71. 8; 78. 2; 81. 7; 83. 4
- ābau**   } fighting implements, weapons
47. 14; 438. 2
- Āba-āāui**  "Fighting Hands", a proper name
430. 5
- Ābau-ḥráu**   "fighting faces" 140. 6
- ābiu**  divine slaughterers 196. 6
- ābit**  the *mantis* 164. 1; 216. 16; var.

- ābtu**  figures, persons of 
 124. 11; 493. 5
- Ābt-ṯesi-ruṯ-en-neter**      a
proper name 392. 4
- ābet** (or *ḥemet*)  a mineral 211. 7
- ābu**  overseer, inspector (a name of Anu-
bis) 450. 8

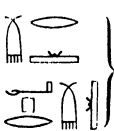
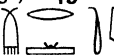
Ābu  } Elephantine 380. 3; 454. 4

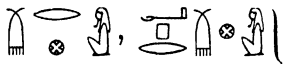
ābu  cessation 42. 2

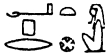
āp  to bring to naught 314. 5

Āpep  the enemy of Rā 2. 16; 29. 6; 49. 9; 62. 5; 105. 14; 106. 3, 7; 108. 7; 204. 10; 210. 16; 271. 10; 281. 15; 282. 3; 292. 7; 302. 8; 316. 4; 332. 2; 361. 2; 369. 15

Āapef  a fiend 105. 5

āper  } to be equipped or provided with 31. 5, 12; 70. 14; 86. 10; 99. 16; 112. 3; 131. 14; 134. 1; 170. 10; 171. 16; 177. 3; 194. 4; 199. 10; 230. 5; 245. 11, 13; 282. 6; 330. 14; 389. 5; 491. 14; 507. 6;  507. 6

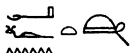
Āper  } name of a city 321. 9; 323. 16; 324. 12

Āpert 

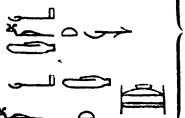
āpeś  tortoise (or turtle) 406. 16; 407. 2, 4, 6

āpsait  a kind of beetle 102. 3

āfa  filth 99. 2

āfnet  wig, headdress 101. 12; 506. 16; plur. 367. 6; 372. 2;  247. 16

āftet  } place, abode, chest 67. 5; 164. 12; 303. 1

āftet 

ām } to eat, to devour, to consume
 32. 4; 64. 6, 8; 137. 15; 143.
 12; 192. 8; 197. 3; 198. 6,
 9; 289. 2 (*bis*); 393. 12; 397.
 11; 398. 8; 463. 10

āmam } to eat, to comprehend, to
 understand 98. 14; 419.
 9, 16

āmi eaters, devourers 272. 3

āmt what is eaten, food 219. 12; 393. 12

ām āb to eat the heart, *i. e.*, to become
 angry and rage 231. 14; 256. 11

Ām āā "Eater of the Ass", a
 proper name 108. 10; 109. 2, 6

Ām āsfetti "Eater of
 sinners" 109. 15

Ām-baiu "Eater of sinners" 412. 11

Āmam-maat "Eater of the Eye" 515. 8

Ām-ḥeḥ "Devourer of Eternity" 64. 8

Ām-ḫebitu "Eater of shades", one of
 the forty-two assessors 253. 2

Āmām the "Devourer" 346. 11

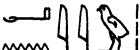
Āmemet the "Devourer" 16. 10

Āmemet a proper name 430. 9

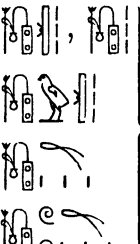
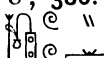
āa-meḥt a kind of stone 502. 1

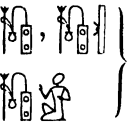
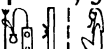
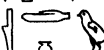
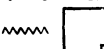
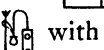
ān a proper name 413. 10

ān  to turn back 92. 2; 438. 3

āniu  those who turn back 490. 4

ān  to write, 2. 5; to copy 199. 14; 213. 8; written 211. 6; to be written in a list 155. 6; drawn, painted 284. 11, 13; inscribed 140. 14; 294. 5; palette 110. 2; writting 97. 2; 211. 6; and see 332. 14; 333. 5, 6; 389. 1; 420. 4

ānu  writings, decrees, descriptions, books, copies, documents, archives 17. 1; 25. 3; 41. 15; 63. 12; 118. 8; 151. 13; 183. 7; 199. 10; 268. 4; 282. 5; 309. 11, 12, 13; 345. 12; 357. 8; 386. 12; 409. 15; 485. 8; 511. 11;  510. 10

ān  scribe 1. 4; 28. 12; 71. 4; 72. 16; 73. 8, 15; 74. 6, 15; 85. 12; 138. 4; 194. 13; 199. 13; 312. 13; 348. 2; 360. 7; 385. 16; 387. 5; 405. 4, 16; 421. 1, 10; 429. 15; 450. 2; 461. 9; 463. 11; 465. 1, 2, 7, 9, 11, 15, 16; 466. 2, 5; 467. 3, 7, 12, 16; 468. 4, 6, 8; 469. 13; 480. 14;  154. 4;  a skilful scribe 480. 14; 488. 11;  480. 15; 488. 12; plur.  489. 12;  scribe of the offerings to the god 95. 16;  54. 1; 58. 16;    110. 10; 386. 1; 387. 7; 452. 6 (*bis*);   444. 10;   445. 3;  with  451. 4; 461. 9; 462. 2; 463. 7, 14; 464. 1, 8; 465. 6; 466. 12, 14; 468. 8

āni  a board 366. 5

Ānpet  a name of the city of Mendes 231. 2

$\bar{a}n\chi$    a kind of unguent 340. 15

$\bar{a}n\chi$      } to live, living, to live upon, to feed upon, life, living one 6. 8; 7. 2; 11. 14; 35. 10; 64. 4, 16; 66. 1; 68. 15; 77. 12, 13; 93. 15; 97. 11; 98. 3, 12; 99. 6, 10; 102. 17; 103. 15; 104. 5, 15, 16; 111. 1; 114. 2; 119. 16; 120. 13; 175. 8; 179. 9; 285. 1, 12; 306. 8, 16; 307. 10; 308. 9; 313. 3, 4; 363. 6; 370. 6; 371.

5, 8; 372. 6, 11; 377. 14; 384. 3; 395. 3; 398. 4; 401. 1, 12; 406. 16; 407. 2, 4, 6; 422. 13; 438. 14; 439. 16; 441. 12; 452. 8; 466. 12; 467. 11; 476. 1; 482. 2; 482. 7; 483. 4, 5; 487. 10; 488. 9; 492. 13; 493. 4, 8; 494. 9, 10; 495. 4, 12; 496. 10; 502. 11, 15; 503. 8, 12; 504. 14; 506. 1; 507. 4, 9, 16; 510. 1, 12, 16; 511. 7; 512. 6, 8, 9; 513. 1, 4, 8, 12, 16; 514. 4, 8, 16; 516. 4, 13;    367. 4; 517. 3;    = 486. 11;   161. 4; 476. 12; 483. 4;    458. 10; 467. 1

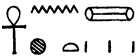
$\bar{a}n\chi i$     living one 1. 10; 51. 3; 133. 13; a name of Osiris 323. 2

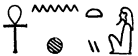
$\bar{a}n\chi u$      } the living, either men and women, or the blessed dead 24. 2, 9; 26. 5; 93. 6, 7; 100. 3; 113. 3; 118. 12; 141. 4; 145. 11; 155. 16; 224. 16; 249. 11; 260. 9; 269. 10; 295. 12; 300. 4, 12; 359. 7; 428. 1; 478. 4; 490. 6; 497. 13

$\bar{a}n\chi$           ever-living 360. 10; 468. 7;     life springs out of death 400. 12

$\bar{a}n\chi$       $\bar{a}n\chi$ $u\bar{t}a$ $senb$ "life, strength, health!" 3. 3; 57. 1; 64. 2; 110. 6; 209. 7; 365. 3; 460. 8; 479. 1; 512. 14;  $\bar{a}n\chi$ usr "life, power!" 484. 13

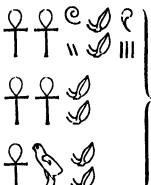
ānχet  life 125. 12

ānχet  victuals 466. 12

Ānχti  a name of Osiris 320. 9

Ānχet-pu-ent-Sebek-neb Baχau  a proper name 265. 2

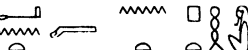
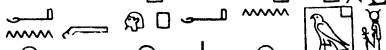
Ānχ-em-fentu  "Liver on worms", the
doorkeeper of the fifth Ārit 328. 9; 360. 12

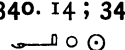
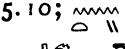
ānχui  } the two cars 10. 5; 290. 6; 463. 6;
511. 1

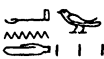
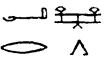
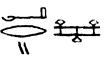
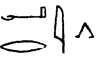
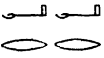
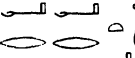
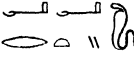
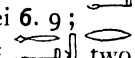
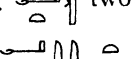
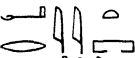
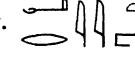
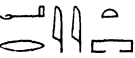
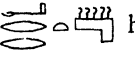
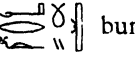
ānχāmi  } flowers 34. 3; 402. 12; 403. 8;
448. 2

ānt  ring 96. 15

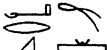
ānt  to be covered with 337. 15

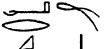
ānt  claw, hook, nail of the hand 393. 1; plur.
448. 12;  a proper name 396. 11;
 a proper name 393. 1

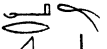
ānti  } a kind of unguent 109. 10; 142. 3;
209. 7; 211. 8; 213. 9; 268. 2;
 } 340. 14; 349. 3; 
 } 375. 10;  414. 3; 
495. 1;  417. 7;  248. 5

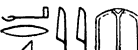
- ānṭu**  } light 46. 8; 146. 10
 }
- ānṭ**  evil 68. 16
- ānṭu**  darkness 283. 4
- ānṭi**  one of the forty-two assessors 255. 1
- ār**  an animal of the goat species 292. 12
- ār**  } to bring, to come, to arrive 68. 16; 123.
 9; 124. 1; 214. 12; 244. 1; 279. 5; 377.
- āri**  } 8; 492. 12; 494. 3; 495. 2
- ārā**  to find 233. 13
- ārār**  jawbone 466. 14
- ārārt**  uraeus 101. 5;  ārāti two
 uraci 6. 9;  two huge uraci 53. 15
 118. 21; 
- ārit**  a tool 392. 12; lintel of a door 264. 6, 9
- ārit**  hall, chamber 273. 8; 358. 6; 425. 15;
- plur.  329. 5; 330. 12; 475. 15
- ārit**  358. 3;  359. 2;  359. 10; 
 360. 3;  360. 12;  361. 5;  361. 14
- ārert**  hall, mansion 362. 8
- ārfi**  bundle, purse 25. 6
- ārertu**  halls, mansions 165. 14; 166. 9; 167.
 1, 8; 168. 15; 172. 7; 299. 6, 9; 329. 5, 6; 331. 9, 13

ārerit  hall, mansion 309. 3;  327. 11;  327. 15;  328. 1;  328. 5;  328. 9;  328. 13;  329. 1; plur. 333. 6

ārq  to bind, to tie 443. 8; girdle 176. 8; to be completed 296. 12;  296. 3, 8

ārq  to swear 10. 4

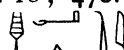
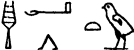
ārq  end 512. 6;  end of the earth 389. 11

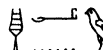
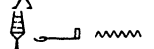
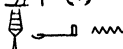
ārqi  last day 252. 5

ārt  jaw 31. 14

ārti  jawbones 89. 12; 302. 6; 360. 16; 467. 5; 507. 7

āḥ  the moon 502. 8

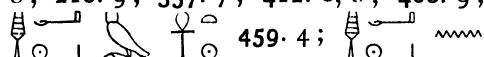
āḥā  to stand up, to withstand 15. 10; 20. 16; 25. 3; 32. 10; 57. 3; 87. 2; 95. 2; 96. 2; 100. 12; 104. 11; 108. 5; 129. 3; 152. 8; 158. 2, 3; 170. 14; 180. 4; 202. 11, 12; 203. 10, 11; 219. 6, 7; 239. 13; 282. 16; 283. 9; 294. 3; 310. 3, 4; 348. 1; 370. 7; 376. 13; 380. 4; 383. 9, 10; 417. 9; 424. 16; 425. 9; 455. 16; 473. 16; 478. 12; 492. 1; 501. 6; 502. 13; 506. 10; 516. 4;  189. 9; 190. 3;  392. 2;  415. 10

āḥā  as an auxiliary verb  56. 3; 60. 4;  60. 3; 452. 2;  69. 7; and see *passim*.

Āḥā-ān-urṭ-nef  a proper
name 286. 16

āḥā  stability 96. 7

āḥā  duration of life, life, a contemporary 13.

āḥāu   8; 216. 9; 357. 7; 412. 6, 8; 460. 9;

āḥāṯ   459. 4;  459. 5

āḥāu  condition, state 101. 17

āḥāu  stores, provisions 137. 16

āḥāu  supports 262. 2; 483. 3

āḥāu  noon-day 333. 16

āḥait  boat 507. 3

āḥāt  tomb 278. 2; 285. 6; 326. 14; 327. 3; 345. 11

āḫ  to stretch out or support heaven  49.
3; 485. 11

Āḫtuset  a class of divine beings 244. 13;
the variants are     
 244. 13

āḫa  to fly, to soar 63. 13

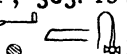
āḫa  to sleep 228. 10

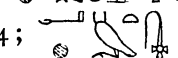
āḫanet  to close the eye 113. 16

āḫu  altars 63. 11, 16; 381. 5; 425. 11;

āḫ   428. 7

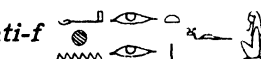
āḫem  } to quench, to extinguish 86. 4; 251. 11; 263. 16; 302. 11; 303. 13;

āḫemu  } 340. 8; 378. 8, 11; 

343. 14;  quenched 353. 4; 
those who extinguish 320. 8

Āḫemu  a class of divine beings 490. 3

āḫemet  river banks 208. 3

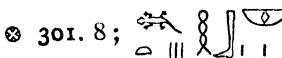
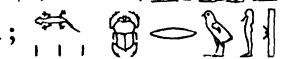
Āḫen-maati-f  a proper name 135. 15

āḫeḫa  serpent-fiends 349. 1

Āḫeḫu  a proper name 257. 10

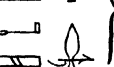
ās  248. 9

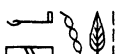
āst  } many, much, manifold, mul-
titude, crowd 22. 2; 26.
2, 12; 158. 14, 15, 16;
159. 1; 302. 7; 314. 2;
332. 1; 361. 1; 398. 12;
400. 3; 401. 1; 408. 9;
āsau  } 409. 16; 443. 13; 502. 9

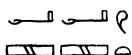
ās  with  301. 8; 
276. 14;  37. 11; 
 257. 10, 14

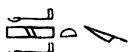
ās  to call, to invoke 28. 13; 408. 13

ās  evil speech 515. 7

ās  } the cedar or acacia tree 246. 9; 310. 9;
ās  } 335. 1

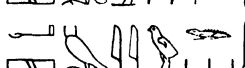
ās  cedar gum (?) 346. 12

āsāset  a part of the body 117. 10

āsāt  knife 391. 6

āsemu  the forms in which the gods appear upon earth 122. 4; 123. 1; 128. 14

āsemu  crocodiles 177. 9; 319. 2; 364. 12; var.

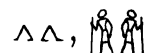
āsemiu  crocodiles 177. 9; 319. 2; 364. 12; var.

āsaśat  gullet 447. 2

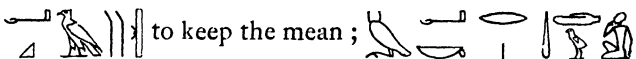
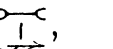
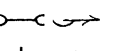
Ākeś  name of a city 325. 7

āq  to go in, to enter 18. 6; 19. 16; 21. 9; 23. 7; 29. 10; 33. 13; 60. 2; 61. 5; 66. 11; 90. 4; 103. 11; 111. 4; 114. 1; 135. 8; 165. 1; 179. 14; 185. 1, 10; 223. 15; 238. 8; 241. 17; 242. 8, 14; 246. 5; 264. 2, 3, 6; 269. 15; 270. 3, 6, 14; 302. 12; 305. 14; 306. 1; 309. 5, 7; 313. 8; 337. 10; 341. 9; 348. 4, 8; 349. 4, 11; 351. 14; 362. 8; 374. 15; 394. 8; 407. 13; 414. 14; 428. 5; 431. 4, 5, 11; 432. 11; 435. 3, 8; 439. 8; 451. 15; 460. 15; 467. 10; 470. 12; 472. 8; 473. 1; 474. 12; 475. 13; 477. 15; 481. 7; 489. 3; 490. 17; 491. 10; 492. 2; 494. 2; 509. 1, 4, 10; 513. 9, 14

āqiu  those who enter in 374. 4; 376. 2;  things which enter 464. 15

āq pert  entrance and exit 14. 11; 70. 5; 194. 9

Āq-her-āmi-unnut-f  a proper name 59. 9

- āqu**  cakes, loaves 449. 11; 467. 9
- āq**  just 39. 9
- āq**  to keep the mean;  114. 5; to be in the middle 130. 5;  exactly over the heart 420. 9
- āqi**  part of a boat 87. 12
- āqa** etc.  etc. 207. 7
- āqa**   rope, cordage, tackle of a boat 190. 7; 204. 6, 13; 210. 16; 436. 10; 483. 15
- āqu** 
- āqa**  503. 8
- Āqan**  a proper name 503. 12; 504. 2, 3, 13; 507. 3. 15
- Āqennu**  name of a city 439. 13
- ākā**  unguent 338. 11
- āku**  to be burned 133. 5, 8; 134. 3
- āt**  a pole of a net with forked ends 391. 2; 392. 12, 14; 393. 3; 394. 6, 13; 396. 9
- āfet** 
- āt**  domain 224. 11
- āt**  hall, palace 125. 13; 224. 11; 272. 13; 341. 10; 437. 14

uat way, road, path 21. 4; 55. 3, 7; 103. 8; 104. 10; 134. 6; 196. 2; 233. 7; 239. 9; 283. 16; 332. 7; 370. 8; 382. 11; 468. 6; 491. 3; 493. 7; plur. 37. 5; 104. 10; 107. 9; 113. 12; 143. 14; 170. 16; 210. 11; 224. 6; 239. 3, 4; 311. 6; 320. 4; 369. 11; 105. 14; 106. 13; two ways 438. 12; 451. 7; 79. 2; each and every path 362. 6; fair ways 386. 16; 388. 1; 388. 4; 448. 10

uat ábtet eastern roads 319. 15

uat ámentet western roads 319. 16

uaſ meĥtet northern roads 319. 15

uat reset southern roads 319. 14

uaſ sceptre 502. 14

uaſ tablet 263. 8, 14, 16; amulet 216. 15; 405. 9, 15; 406. 3, 4; amulet of green *faïence* 291. 2

uaſ unguent 333. 12

uaſu a green mineral substance, mother-of-emerald (?) 367. 3, 11; 369. 6, 15; 371. 2, 13; 372. 7; 373. 4; 375. 15; 377. 5; 378. 2

uaſ qemā mother-of-emerald of the south 164. 11; 353. 13; 414. 4

uaſ qemāt

uaſet a kind of linen 414. 5

uaf  to make to flourish, to be green or vigorous; to blossom, to sow seed, vigour, new, fresh 13. 14; 23. 10; 64. 16; 104. 1; 128. 13; 137. 10; 143. 9; 161. 16; 173. 2; 217. 1 (*bis*); 232. 13; 243. 11; 258. 15; 268. 7 (*bis*); 310. 7; 311. 1, 7, 16; 349. 2; 375. 4; 379. 8

uafet   green 211. 7

uafet   | green things, plants, herbs 124. 9; 379. 8, 10
  |

uafu  =  *utu q. v.*

Uaf-urá    "Great Green", the Mediterranean sea 54. 13, 16; 55. 1

Uaf-maati   "Green Eyes", a proper name 99. 14

Uaf-nes[ert]    [] one of the forty-two assessors 254. 1

Uafit    a goddess 68. 15; 69. 8; 117. 9; 148. 10; 298. 15; 303. 3; 470. 4; 508. 10;    *Uafit* the two uraci goddesses, *i. e.*, Isis and Nephthys 8. 7; 447. 3

uafet    herbs, plants 493. 3

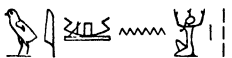
uá    | I, me 22. 8, 15; 23. 1; 122. 2; 143. 11; 153. 11; 317. 7 (*bis*), 8; 375. 14; 473. 1, 13, 14
   |

uáa    | boat, boat of the Sun 4. 9; 5. 3; 6. 9; 7. 7; 12. 15; 15. 4; 25. 1, 10; 40. 14; 49. 2; 66. 5; 67. 1; 111. 2; 148. 12; 149. 7; 186. 11; 190. 4; 195. 8; 203. 10, 11; 210. 7; 212. 6, 8, 9; 214. 5, 6, 7;
   |
   |

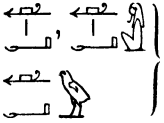
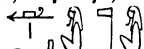
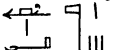
219. 8; 221. 9; 224. 10; 247. 10; 269. 5; 280. 16; 283. 3, 6; 284. 3, 6, 8; 289. 4; 291. 1, 5, 7, 8; 292. 10; 293. 6; 294. 4; 295. 16; 296. 5, 10, 13; 297. 10; 299. 1, 2, 16; 300. 2, 16; 301. 4, 12; 316. 4, 15; 318. 5; 330. 6, 7; 332. 6, 15; 349. 3; 368. 11; 395. 1, 12; 423. 10, 14; 424. 11; 425. 8; 441. 16; 479. 11

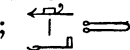
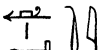
aāiu  the Ātet and Sektet boats, *i. e.*, the boats of the rising and setting sun 392. 10

uāa en Maāti  the boat of Maāti 103. 12

uāa en heh  boat of millions of years 415. 6; 459. 14; 460. 2; 481. 12; 490. 12; boat of Rā 103. 7; 104. 11; boat of Kheperā 103. 5; 107. 8; boat of Tem 104. 10; boat of the divine father 415. 11

uān  to become worms 399. 10

Uā  One, the One 2. 1; 9. 9; 25. 16; 26. 1; 26. 10 (*bis*); 97. 13; 167. 12, 15; 169. 1; 210. 14; 240. 7; 291. 13; 329. 15; 362. 3, 13; 377. 2; 497. 16;  One God, *i. e.*, Osiris 452. 7;  One (of a goddess) 415. 5;  One of the gods 173. 8

uā  one, any one 5. 10; 62. 6; 167. 2, 14; 271. 10; 286. 8, 13; 317. 1; 364. 15; 440. 9; 462. 9;  being one 10. 3;  being alone 41. 16;  one (fem.) 333. 7, 14

uā    one the other 62. 7; 97. 13; 54. 13, 15; 55. 1; 417. 3, 4, 5; 420. 5, 8;    452. 2;   one to her fellow 449. 16; 485. 4;  407. 10, 11; 413. 4, 5, 15; 414. 1;   114. 7; 115. 9;   137. 4; 143. 4; = indefinite article   *  

a star 492. 3;  a follower 409. 12; 
 405. 3

uā  to be one  51. 6;  *uā*
neb any one, each one, every one 222. 4; 317. 5; 368. 4;
 407. 12; 408. 2;  57. 11;  circling one
 241. 2

uā uāu   one alone 363. 14

uāu  alone 392. 6

uāuti  solitude, alone 413. 9; 461. 15

uāiu  alone 107. 13

uā  with  7. 6; and see *sub* ; with
 470. 15

uāt  a piece of cloth  420. 8

Uāau  the herald of the third Ārit 328. 3

uār  passage 203. 4

uār  to depart 219. 10

uārt  passage (of souls) 187. 2; name of a
 place 284. 7

uārt  thigh 87. 6; 162. 11; 202. 9; 207. 9;

uārt  215. 5, 7; 297. 1, 15; 373. 11; 375.
 1;  378. 3; 

 376. 13;  392. 1; 
 392. 2; 

 380. 5 ;  397. 5

uārti  the two thighs 447. 7

uārt  stream 218.4

uu ×   evil, evil one 414. 12

uu   district of a nome, of   324. 15

ui  " sign of the dual  "  "  "  "  "  "  "  "

 " two very mighty gods 272. 15

Ui  a proper name 207. 12

uben   } to rise (of a luminary), to shine 1. 3,
6; 3. 13; 4. 1, 2; 6. 13; 8. 14; 25.
  } 16; 52. 1; 61. 8; 85. 14; 102. 13;
114. 1; 115. 8; 137. 8; 207. 8; 235.
8, 13; 238. 4; 292. 5; 296. 11; 314. 15, 16; 315. 9; 408.
9; 423. 11, 15; 425. 9; 456. 9; 484. 14; 486. 15; 502. 8;
513. 3;    } rising and setting 411. 12; 426. 10;
   } 39. 6

ubennu  } rays of light 120. 18; 292. 5;
 } 446. 2

ubentu  446. 2

ubennu  to flow 392. 15

ubex  } to shine, shining, blazing 301. 2, 5 ;
 } 307. 8

ubex^t  307. 8

ubes  water-flood 279. 11

ubesu  fiery beings 283. 9

un		} to rise up 32. 8; 51. 6; 62. 5; 120. 6, 18; 162. 8; 388. 10;  those who rise up.
uni	 "	
unt	 ^	

unun	  ^	} to lift up 120. 16, 18; 155. 7
	  	
unenunen	 	

uni   light, defective 288. 15

Unen-em-ḥetep     a division of the Elysian
Fields 228. 3, 8; 229. 6

unām     unguent 311. 8

unun    to sow seed 227. 8

unb    flower, blossom 91. 16; 115. 12; plur. 157. 3

Unpepet-ent-Ḥet-Ḥeru       a proper
name 266. 2

unfu   } to remove, to uncover, to unloose 115.
unf   } 4; 125. 10

unem   } the right side, opposite of left 34. 4;
unemi    } 43. 1; 56. 15; 111. 12; 152. 6, 7;
unemet    } 264. 6; 284. 14; 382. 8; 386. 7;
387. 11; 389. 13; 395. 13; 420. 8;
436. 1

unnu   128. 15

Unnu   } Hermopolis 28. 5; 30. 4; 127. 10;
Unenu   } 131. 1; 183. 1; 203. 14; 309. 14

unnut {   * } a brief space of time, moment,
  } hour 10. 11; 59. 9; 85. 8; 136.
  } 4; 137. 5; 143. 5; 262. 13; 302.
unnut (?) {  } 4; 315. 7; 333. 15; 380. 6; 437.
 } 12; 467. 3; 508. 11 (*bis*); plur.
 * | 42. 5; 97. 14; 99. 11;   * 137. 2;
  * 228. 15; 315. 8; 468; 5; * hours (?) 10. 11

Unnut   goddess of the hour 309. 14

Un-nefer   } a title of Osiris 13. 7; 14. 4;
  } 16. 14; 23. 2; 37. 10; 114.
Unen-nefer   } 6; 182. 5; 249. 13; 276. 10;
  } 285. 8; 298. 3; 320. 8; 323.
Unen-neferu    } 1; 347. 4, 11; 366. 11; 452.
Unen-nefer    } 2; 471. 1; 476. 3; 479. 14;
   } 481. 6, 10; 482. 12, 16; 484.
4, 6; 489. 2, 4;   Un nefer-Rä 48. 6;  
   70. 2;     78. 9

Un-ḥāt   a proper name 359. 2

unχ   } to dress, to put on a
  } garment 180. 3; to
unχu    } array oneself 229. 3;
   } arrayed, girded with
239. 5; 267. 14

unχ   to be loosed, to untie 294. 16; 295. 1;
359. 15

unχ   garment 339. 6

Unes  ⊗ the capital of the XIXth nome of Lower Egypt

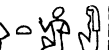
256. 5

unešu   | wolves 87. 7

Unt   a city of the twelfth Aat 377. 7, 10, 14, 15;
381. 14

Unti   name of a god 38. 5; 298. 4

un tini   be ye 114. 14

unțu   kinsfolk, relatives 18. 13; 19. 2; 68.
10; 250. 2

Unθ   name of a district or country 257. 7

Ur    a proper name 165. 10; 179. 12

ur  to be great, great, mighty, supreme, powerful,
might, mighty one 9. 12; 16. 2; 359. 1; 392. 10; 504. 6;
506. 10; fem.  27. 12; 194. 2; 281. 12; greatly, ex-
ceedingly 421. 13;   " ur-ui two great (plumes) 6. 2;
  330. 9;   @ urliu might (?) 332. 10

ur    great man, chief, prince, nobleman 22.
16; 38. 16; 116. 18; 119. 1; 174. 3; 493. 12

uru   } chiefs, nobles 25. 3; 31. 12; 103.
    } 11; 236. 11; 260. 11; 275. 14;
    } 398. 6; 478. 3; 509. 5; 
    } urt princess 295. 13; 
mighty ones or things 345. 11;  169. 7

<i>ur</i>	{		}	divine being 38. 6; 98. 10; 119. 16; 133. 11; 136. 2; 139. 5; 144. 5; 172. 9; 201. 10; 214. 6; 217. 16; 229. 8; 240. 12; 286. 14; 358. 7; 367. 6; 372. 3; 377. 11; 392. 9; 403. 6; 418. 9; 468. 3; 476. 1; 478. 8; 496. 2; 512. 2; plur. 111. 12; 128. 5; 131. 12; 165. 2; 201. 7; 245. 3; 271. 6; 289. 5; 301.
				
<i>uru</i>	{		}	
<i>uru</i>	{			
<i>uru</i>	{		}	
				
<i>uru</i>	{		}	
				

10; 439. 7; 440. 1; 455. 8; 459. 16

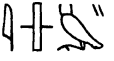
urt		}	goddess, great lady 200. 7, 9; 210. 12; 286. 12, 15; 404. 10; 405. 11; 455. 12; 490. 14; 504. 5; 506. 7
			

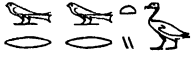
ur sep sen   doubly great 419. 9; 483. 5;   513. 9

ur  oldest, greatest   487. 4

ur    greater than 106. 9; 442. 9

ur      86. 15; 
  most mighty one 188. 13; 227. 2;  
396. 4;     501. 13;   most
great 43. 14;   194. 1; 343. 5; 482. 10; 
  17. 1;   171. 14;
  27. 4;   259. 2; 367. 13;
  373. 7; 378. 9;   293. 3;
  131. 15

Ur-Ānnu  prince of Heliopolis 406. 8; 
 406. 8

Ur-urti  the two great goddesses 136. 7; 142. 16

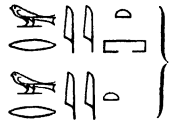
ur χερρ āb (or **hem**)  "the chief president of the worker[s]", a title of the high priest of Memphis 20. 9

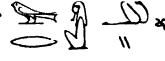
ur  chief of the? 63. 3

ur  large joint of meat, haunch 23. 8; 130. 8;
 161. 13;  242. 6;
 268. 9; 434. 14

Ur-at  a proper name 515. 3

Urit  name of a city 256. 1, 12

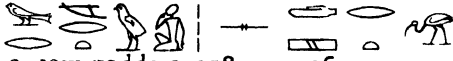
urit  } hall 313. 4; 506. 7

Ur-pehui-f  a proper name 332. 10

urma (?)  ornaments(?), gear(?) 236. 14; 237. 13; 450. 7

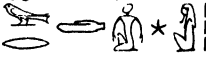
Ur-maat  a proper name 237. 13

Ur-maat-s  a proper name 215. 1

Ur-mertu-s-tesert-seni  name of a cow-goddess 318. 12; 364. 2

Ur-hekau  } "mighty one of enchantments", a proper name
 220. 3; 376. 7; 415. 6;
 439. 3; 481. 12

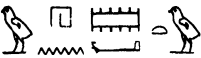
- urer**  name of a crown 13. 10; 38. 10; 65. 4, 5; 177. 4; 239. 5; 289. 14; 293. 10, 14; 361. 11; 367. 9; 408. 7; 469. 4; 471. 8; 477. 4; 482. 11;  476. 6 (*bis*);
- ureret**                                                                  

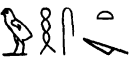
Urṭ-âb  "Still-heart", a name of Osiris 19.
 13; 139. 8; 144. 8; 334. 9; 335. 4, 15; 336. 11, 14; 337.
 7; 338. 2, 8, 15; 339. 9; 340. 5; 341. 2, 14; 342. 5, 12;
 343. 3, 7, 12; 344. 2, 10; 345. 1, 9, 16; 346. 7; 351. 6;
 352. 7; 356. 6; 402. 8 (*bis*); 435. 2; 480. 11; 481. 9, 10;
 489. 4;  see  99. 13

uh  to be troubled 149. 16

uhau  to supplicate 349. 5

uhen  decay, failure 482. 1

uhen-tu  overthrown 436. 14

uḥset  to beat down, to slay 357. 4; 481. 14

uḥet  baked meats, stew 449. 9

uḫa  to lay or set down, placed 152. 8;
 214. 16; to seek 178. 7

uḫa  darkness, night 183. 12

uḫa  pillar 445. 1, 3

uḫeb  to shine, bright 219. 4

uḫert  a wooden implement 296. 13; 297. 9;
 plur. 296. 4

uḫet  to be angry or pained 458. 1, 14

uḫetet  boat 89. 7, 8

us  to do away with 274. 10

usfa  snarers 395. 10

us  =   power, strength 1. 10; 14. 2

user ,   to be strong, mighty, strength, might, power, strong 6. 8; 32. 12; 38. 16; 47. 7; 100. 4; 103. 15; 122. 1; 174. 16; 182. 16; 196. 15; 198. 2; 225. 6; 228. 4; 240. 15; 269. 7; 286. 16; 298. 12, 13; 303. 1; 353. 12; 362. 5; 376. 9; 425. 12; 426. 13; 445. 7; 454. 13; 465. 14; 484. 13; 496. 15;    357. 8;    376. 11

useru    } powers, mighty ones (human or divine), strength 171. 13; 176. 16; 196. 15; 198. 2; 298. 14; 303. 2; 358. 10

usert   strength 92. 10

usert  } a strong place, a part of the head or neck, brow 33. 4; 98. 15; 173. 3; 193. 6;

user   } 307. 14, 17; 325. 13;   119. 12; 191. 14, 16; 192. 3;  169. 7; 171. 3; 192. 16; 204. 11, 12; 332. 10; 345. 12;   191. 8

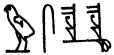
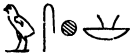
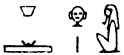
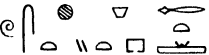
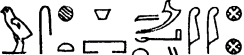
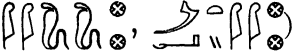
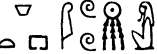
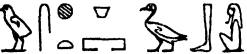
User-âb    "Strong-heart", a proper name 299. 13; 475. 5

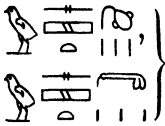
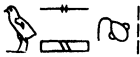
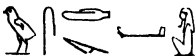
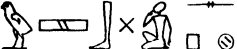
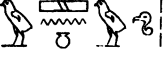
User-ba    "Strong-soul" a proper name 146. 13

useru   } oars 130. 4; 206. 9; 242. 11

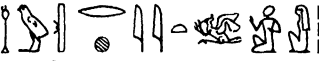
useru    to steer a boat 488. 12

Usert   "Strong-one", name of a goddess 230. 2; 339. 12

- useḥ**  to advance 151. 12
- useḥ**  collar, neck ornament 404. 16; 405. 4
- useḥ**  breadth 218. 17
- useḥ**  to be in a wide space 124. 13
- useḥ**  } breadth, broad, wide space 151. 12;
218. 15; 338. 5; 352. 5; 370. 4; 493. 7
- Useḥ-nemtet**  "Broad of Stride", a proper name 515. 2
- Useḥ-nemtet**  one of the forty-two assessors 252. 13
- Useḥ-ḥrā**  "Broad Face", a name of Rā 92. 6
- useḫt**  } hall. 14. 8; with  182. 17;
246. 5; 259. 9, 15, 17; 260. 7;
264. 2; 444. 16; 467. 8; 476.
9 (*bis*)
- useḫti āat**  the great double hall 509. 6
- useḫti Maāti**  the double hall of Maāti
(var.  249. 3, 10; 259. 15; 260. 7;
264. 2; 265. 13; 266. 5; 267. 13; 424. 8; 434. 3; 509. 1
- useḫt Šuu**  the hall of Shu 509. 8
- useḫt Seb**  the hall of Seb 425. 12; 509. 7
- useḫu**  plated 447. 11

- useš**  } urine 125. 1, 6; 238. 16; 465. 10
- useš**  to evacuate 414. 8
- usten**  } to walk, to follow 424. 12; 431. 6;
- ustennu**  432. 12; 433. 4
- Ust**  a proper name 359. 4
- uš**  to cry out 471. 15
- ušau**  night, darkness 136. 1; 472. 7
- ušā**  to eat, to gnaw, to crunch bones,
to inhale the smell of food 100. 14; 209. 15; 446. 6; 449. 9
- ušeb**  to answer 197. 6; 198. 12
- ušeb sep**  to make an answer at the right
time 443. 4
- ušeb**  to be begotten 227. 4
- ušen**  to net 453. 16; 480. 5
- ušennu**  feathered fowl 229. 2
- Uḳa**  } a festival 278. 6; 513. 10
- uḳaiu**  wooden pegs or legs 206. 14
- ut**  the city of embalmment, the abode of Anubis
327. 5; 385. 15

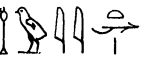
- utu**  embalmment 205. 11
- Utu**  the god of embalmment, *i. e.*, Anubis 208. 6
- ut**  coffin 407. 9
- uta**  to act the part of an embalmer
450. 6
- Utet-meht**  the northern Oasis, el-Bahriyeh
324. 12
- Utet-reset**  the southern Oasis, el-Khargeh 324. 11
- Utau (?)**  a proper name 427. 2 ; 431. 13
- utu**  to set out on a journey 40. 5 ;
to command, to order, com-
mand, order, decree, to copy,
behest 24. 5 ; 27. 7 ; 41. 6 ;
52. 11 ; 77. 14 ; 78. 1, 2 ; 89.
15 ; 103. 3 ; 110. 4 ; 114. 4 ;
161. 15 ; 195. 1 ; 199. 15 ; 201.
5 ; 215. 8 ; 243. 2 ; 250. 10 ;
273. 3 ; 283. 11 ; 287. 1 (*bis*) ; 315. 3 ; 331. 4 ; 385. 1, 2 ;
401. 2, 4 ; 404. 7 ; 421. 3 ; 428. 9 ; 431. 15 ; 445. 11 ; 448.
3 ; 451. 2 ; 455. 15, 17 ; 459. 3 ; 464. 1, 2 ; 465. 1 ; 471. 3,
4 ; 472. 3 ; 485. 10 ; 488. 2 ; 503. 16, 17 ; 505. 12 ; 514. 16
- utut**  commands, behests, things order-
ed or decreed 21. 12 ; 105. 6 ;
151. 6 ; 152. 4 ; 172. 8 ; 220.
10 ; 369. 12 ; 371. 1, 7 ; 461.
16
- uṭeṭ**  to order 24. 7 ; 65. 6 ; 91. 9
- utut**  commands, behests, things order-
ed or decreed 21. 12 ; 105. 6 ;
151. 6 ; 152. 4 ; 172. 8 ; 220.
10 ; 369. 12 ; 371. 1, 7 ; 461.
16
- uṭeṭet**  to order 24. 7 ; 65. 6 ; 91. 9

Utu-reḫit  one of the forty-two assessors 258. 7

uḫun (?)  52. 10

utu  unguent (=  [?]) 333. 13

utu  flowers 449. 9

utuit  oar-rest 205. 12

uteb  mutable 173. 9

uteb  to go or come round about 166. 5; 201. 12

uteb  furrow 151. 3; 152. 2; 263. 10, 11; 494. 16; plur. 

utebu  29. 1; 158. 3; 177. 7; 288. 4; 384. 9, 13; 453. 8

uteḥ  altar 214. 16; 439. 13; plur.  154. 13; 155. 6

Utent  name of a country 144. 16

utet  to beget 9. 11; 13. 9

utet  to beget 11. 11; 442. 8; begotten 442. 13;  ula begetter 321. 15

Utet  Begetter, a name of Osiris 324. 8

Utet-ḫeḫ  "Begetter of millions of years", a proper name 55. 1

uṯ  } to shoot out, to cast out, to dart
 forth from 36. 12; 56. 11; 105. 12;
uṯet  } 110. 3; 136. 7; 143. 1; 191. 15;
 192. 14; 193. 10; 271. 10; 311. 13,
 14; 383. 5, 6;  } to put forth the hand with
 hostility against anyone 453. 3;  * 497. 11

uṯaiu    || strong 195. 4

uṯit    chamber 504. 5, 6

uṯebtu    burned 206. 7

uṯen  } to drive back 86. 11; to make
 an offering 247. 8; 268. 2;
 284. 15; 294. 7; 299. 14; 312.
 6; 318. 3; 332. 16; 333. 6;
 359. 8; 395. 14; 423. 12, 15;
 424. 3, 6, 9, 12, 15; 425. 4, 7,
 10, 13, 16; 426. 3, 5, 8, 11, 14;
 427. 1, 4, 7, 9, 13, 16; 428. 3,
 6, 9, 12; 429. 1, 4, 7, 10, 13;
 430. 1, 4, 6, 10, 12, 15; 431.
 3, 6, 8, 11, 14; 432. 1, 4, 7, 9, 12, 15; 433. 2, 5, 7, 10, 15;
 434. 3, 6, 9, 12, 15; 435. 2, 5, 7; 440. 10; 450. 12; 486. 4;
uṯennu    422. 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15; 423. 3, 5;  423. 1

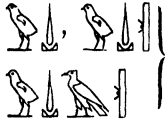
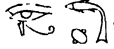
uṯen    } offerings, things offered 278. 15;
 316. 12; 317. 2; 375. 11; 437.
 15
uṯennu    }
uṯent    }

uṯet    to void (filth) 64. 6

uṯes    } to raise up, to lift up, to support,
 43. 11; 134. 2; 220. 7; 286.
 15; 370. 14; 456. 1; 472. 9;
 503. 15

ufa  } to go out, to set out, to escape from,
to journey 2. 11; 35. 13; 55. 9;
14 (*bis*); 190. 9; 205. 4; 209. 2;
212. 9, 15; 213. 3, 6; 267. 8; 312.
10; 414. 15; 419. 7; 450. 8; 451. 6; 465. 10

ufat  journey 159. 2

ufa  } to be in a good state or condition,
to preserve, sound, healthy, well
2. 14; 7. 13; 29. 16; 57. 6; 63. 9;
77. 3; 112. 7, 8; 113. 10; 116. 6;
220. 2; 290. 2, 3; 305. 10, 13; 370. 10; 406. 5, 6; 411. 3;
421. 15, 16; 425. 5, 15;  429. 12

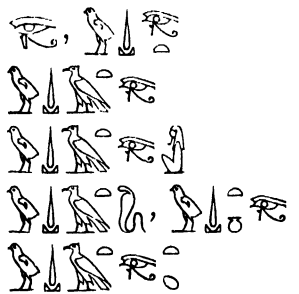
ufau  strength 479. 13

ufau  amulet 213. 11; plur. 402. 14

ufau  magical powers 403. 5

Ufa-re  "Strong-mouth", a proper name 22. 4; 347. 1

ufa sep  strong with good fortune 289. 16

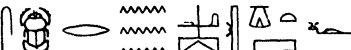
ufat  } the eye of the Sun 38.
15; 56. 7; 57. 9; 113.
15, 16; 114. 2, 8; 139.
14; 158. 7; 211. 3;
252. 5; 267. 10, 11;
314. 13; 315. 4, 9, 10,
11, 15; 316. 10, 14;
317. 3, 4; 386. 4; 408.
10; 421. 10, 11, 12

ufati  the two eyes of the Sun 413. 1, 3

ufat  the
Utchat with legs and wings 413. 4; 
 416. 13

ufā  to weigh, be weighed, to estimate
to consider, to reckon up, to
make a decision, to release 16. 1
16; 96. 9; 101. 17; 104. 14
177. 1; 201. 13; 235. 9; 242
16; 296. 4, 13; 297. 8; 302. 1
314. 4; 358. 16; 360. 9; 447. 16; 493. 3

ufā-mešet  to consider or estimate word
18. 12; 19. 5; 79. 9; 285. 13; 309. 8; 359. 6; 471. 9
475. 1

ufā senemem  to weigh hair (?) 79. 9
 who maketh the water to
make to balance his throne 239. 8; 
to estimate the fields 124. 9

ufāiu  weighers, those who try something
in a balance 1. 13; 422. 3

ufāti  judgment, decision 233. 7

Ufā-aābet  a proper name 126. 9

ufefau  to delay 189. 7; 190. 1

qq, 〰 I.

i $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{qq}^{\text{〰}}, \text{qq}^{\wedge} \\ \text{qq}^{\wedge}, \text{qqq}^{\wedge} \end{array} \right\}$ to come, comer, coming, come 1. 5;
4. 13; 11. 8; 31. 1; 41. 1; 54. 2;
58. 1; 67. 14; 69. 12; 70. 2, 7;
85. 5; 86. 3, 9; 88. 14; 93. 5;
iu $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \wedge \text{q}, \text{qq}^{\wedge} \text{q} \\ \wedge, \text{q} \end{array} \right\}$ 97. 7, 10; 98. 6, 9; 102. 14; 109.
8; 129. 4; 137. 6; 239. 5; 301.
5; 302. 5; 303. 14; 304. 1; 305.
10; 310. 2; 311. 12; 312. 14;
313. 1; 331. 7; 334. 13; 347. 4, 12; 348. 2; 349. 1; 350.
3; 358. 7; 359. 15; 361. 9; 362. 2; 363. 14; 370. 14;
372. 1; 374. 14; 375. 13; 379. 4, 6; 382. 12; 383. 16;
384. 16; 389. 5; 392. 11, 13; 394. 6, 8; 398. 5; 399. 1;
404. 4; 408. 12; 429. 8; 432. 10; 442. 15; 452. 8, 13, 14;
453. 1, 2, 10, 13, 15; 454. 1—16; 456. 6; 457. 1; 459. 7;
462. 5; 466. 10; 480. 11; 482. 4, 14; 483. 7, 10, 14; 484.
10; 487. 7; 488. 1; 490. 4; 491. 1; 494. 10; 495. 5; 503.
9, 10, 13; 504. 2, 14; 505. 2; 506. 2, 10, 16; 507. 4; 507.
5; 510. 4, 9; 511. 6; 512. 4; 516. 2; $\text{qq}^{\text{〰}} \text{q}$ come, come!
261. 8

i-tu $\wedge \text{q}, \wedge \text{q}^{\wedge}$ } coming, a coming 75. 4; 97. 12;
109. 8; 192. 4; 192. 10; 304.
iu-tu $\wedge \text{q} \text{q}$ } 5; 372. 5, 6; 379. 9, 14; 478.
17; advance 33. 7; 441. 10

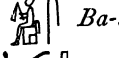
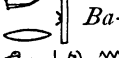
it $\text{qq}^{\wedge}$ a coming 112. 4; 468. 14; 469. 1, 6; 479. 13;
480. 1; 512. 2; $\text{qq}^{\wedge}$ 356. 6; $\text{qq}^{\text{〰}}$ 1. 5; 48. 8, 9;
406. 7; $\text{qq}^{\text{〰}} \wedge \Rightarrow$ 8. 3

- iu*  | comers 193. 5 ; 342. 7 ; 355. 3 ; 492. 3 ;  
 46. 3 ;   *iu āq* going in and coming out 194. 9
- iu*  to end (of a book)  —    380. 14
- Iupastu*    | a class of divine beings 231. 3
- i*   | hail, O, 107. 10, 11 ; 108. 2
- it*   |
- iu*    O verily 409. 8
- iumā*    sea 412. 3 (*bis*)
- Ireqai*     a name of Āmen-Rā 419. 11
- iḫ*   to stretch out the heavens 412. 3
- isu*    abodes 436. 7

B.

-  |  } soul 3. 5; 14. 10; 30. 14; 37. 3; 40. 4;
 90. 3; 145. 8; 171. 5; 194. 4; 194. 12;
ba  } 195. 1, 10, 12, 13; 285. 1, 11; 307. 9,
 10; 315. 14; 325. 12; 347. 11; 363. 6;
 } 399. 14; 409. 6, 9; 432. 5, 7; 438. 9;
 459. 16; 460. 2; 461. 13; 462. 3; 471. 14; 472. 2; 480. 6;
 491. 7, 10, 16; plur.  | 44. 2; 363. 9;  |  |
 62. 3; 74. 13; 166. 6; 190. 6; 194. 7; 195. 8, 14; 276. 12,
 14; 277. 8; 381. 14; 454. 12; 490. 2;  |  430. 14
- ba*  soul 21. 3; 51. 2; 65. 16; *ba* with  and 
 194. 12; *ba* with  194. 12; *ba* with  189. 12;
ba with  196. 3; *ba* with  and  487. 15; 
 | a perfect soul 145. 4; 194. 5, 8; 433. 3; 
 |  | 491. 14;  |  | 147. 6; 183. 16;
 268. 15;  |  with  |  | 384. 1; 470. 13;
 475. 16; 493. 8;  |  soul of souls 48. 9;  | 
 |  | 185. 8;  |  | 38. 8; 
 | 412. 12;  | 308. 9; 
 a soul made of gold 191. 1;  | 
 |  |  |  |  | 436. 4

Ba  | divine soul 20. 8; 28. 6; 60. 2, 8; 184. 2, 3, 7; 185. 1, 11; 194. 1; 271. 9; 272. 14; 273. 8; 296. 7; 509. 11, 12; 510. 1, 11; 512. 6; 516. 13, 14; plur. 20. 12; 21. 1, 5; 58. 15; 94. 10; 472. 1; 474. 4; 510. 7, 13; 511. 3, 13, 14; 512. 9; 513. 12, 16; 514. 4, 8, 15

Ba    60. 9; 94. 11; **Ba**  94. 9; **Ba**   60. 9; **Ba**  66. 4; (*i. e.*, Smam-ur); **Ba**   60. 10;  **Ba-seps**, holy soul, a name of Osiris 323. 8;  **Ba-fiser**, a name of Osiris 471. 1; 475. 10; 481. 9;   420. 1;     429. 15;   413. 12;    397. 13;     65. 11;   430. 11

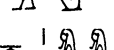
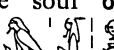
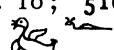
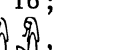
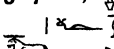
baiu  | souls    | souls in the gods 474. 11; of the East   12. 16; 221. 3; 222. 5; 369. 5; of the West   13. 1; 218. 11; 220. 13; of  7. 4; 86. 16; 181. 12; 201. 8; 215. 1; 236. 10, 14; 237. 14; 238. 12; 449. 11; 451. 6; of  7. 5; 230. 18; 232. 14; of  7. 5; 233. 3; 235. 1, 2; of  235. 7, 15; 236. 2, 6; 238. 3;   living divine souls 416. 4;   | souls who have come forth by day 427. 14;   | souls of the damned 486. 8;  | souls of his father (Osiris) 324. 16

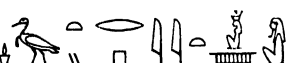
Ba  divine soul with plumes  413. 16

Ba  a proper name (?) 177. 14

ba  to be strong 174. 16; 216. 10

Bai  a proper name 272. 7; 275. 7

Bati  the double soul 60. 10; 516. 16;
 517. 2;   
 the divine double soul in the Tchafi  59. 16; 60. 4, 8

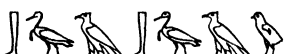
Bati-erpi  a name of Osiris 321. 2

ba  to force a way through 31. 10; 33. 7

Bau  a proper name 449. 14

Bai  name of a god 38. 8

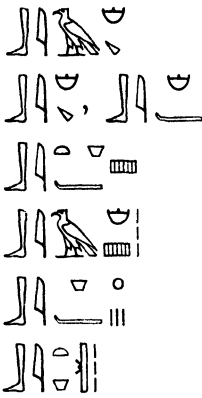
baba  to work 137. 2

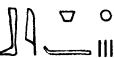
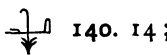
babau  den 373. 2

babau  caverns, caves, lairs,
dens 104. 9

Baba   } the firstborn son of Osiris
Baba  } 64. 13; 133. 9; 260.
11; 504. 9, 11; 505. 9
Babai  }

Ba-neb-Teffet  a title of Osiris 112.
13; 117. 8; 247.
6; 340. 12

bāa  } iron, a name of the sky, firmament, iron weapon or tool
 8. 6; 44. 5; 135. 6; 138. 7;
 185. 6; 279. 5; 280. 10;
 281. 14; 286. 10; 309. 11;
 332. 3; 367. 14; 376. 4; 392.
 2; 485. 9;  } *bāa en pēt* meteoritic
 iron (?) -86. 14;  }
 } 396. 15

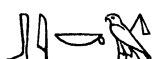
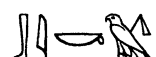
bāt qemāu  } iron of the south 97. 1; 
 } 140. 14;  } 141. 7

bāat  } wonderful things 37. 4; 141.
bāau  } 13

Bābā  name of a god 198. 1

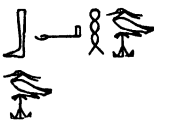
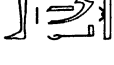
bābā  a cry of joy 435. 16

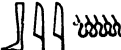
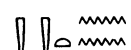
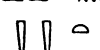
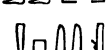
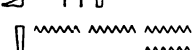
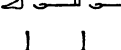
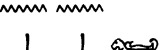
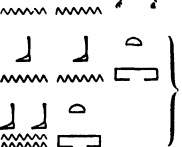
bān  evil 197. 2; 257. 12, 16; 260. 2; 365. 10;
 416. 8, 15; 419. 7

bāk  } hawk 5. 15; 33. 11; 63. 13;
 } 134. 16; 156. 4, 8; 164. 7, 9,
 10, 16; 165. 9; 168. 3; 170. 9,
 10; 171. 7; 179. 10; 202. 14;
 226. 1; 242. 8; 287. 4; 290. 14, 17; 294. 3; 375. 9; 376.
 12; 386. 11; 397. 2; 414. 1, 3; 417. 10; 438. 6; 461. 12;
 plur.  } 113. 3

Bākui (?)  the double divine hawk 142. 13;
 323. 4

Bāket  name of a city 321. 7

- bābāt**  stream 44. 10
- bāh**  } to flood, to overflow, to be flooded with, to be abundant, abundance, harvest 2. 11; 36. 13; 132. 5; 136. 1; 165. 4; 227. 13; 228. 13
- Bāh**  } the god of the Inundation 128. 6; 145. 2; 146. 9; 201. 5; 298. 4; 315. 12
- bu**  not 105. 6; 233. 13; 412. 16; 413. 10
- bu**  place 124. 3, 13; 129. 9; 169. 11; 221. 6; 332. 5; 434. 5; 441. 3; 448. 4; 450. 16; 452. 10; 438. 12; 493. 8; 505. 6;  a holy place 151. 10;  a place 7. 6;  this place 492. 14;  place of law 264. 5;  =  179. 3
- bu neb**  } everywhere 3. 6; 23. 4; 87. 9; 150. 12; 189. 6, 8, 13; 211. 16; 276. 16; 277. 15; 294. 10; 312. 10; 362. 13; 366. 14; 491. 12; 492. 1
- bu nebu**  } people, folk, all men 350. 10; 408. 2; 498. 3
- bu nefer**  prosperity, happiness 15. 13; 96. 6; 480. 1
- bu ṭu**  } evil thing, calamity 250. 3; 252. 7; 480. 15; 488. 12
- bu ṭut**  }
- but**  } evil things, evil 66. 14; 67. 3; 232. 3, 4; 309. 9; 480. 6

- buṭ**  = *uṭeb* offering 3. 7
- bi**  name of a fiend 429. 5
- biu**  strength 314. 8
- bebait**  the mantis 216. 2
- bebuu**  strong 407. 4 -
- Bebi**  name of a god 75. 14
- bebet**  flowers 99. 9
- bebet**  fountain head 300. 16
- bebet**  hollow place, cavity 310. 8; 311. 2, 10; 312. 2
- bepi**  430. 8
- benānā**  to bathe 293. 4
- benben**  a kind of wood 335. 13
- benben**  bier, funeral couch 448. 15
- benbenet**  a hall, pylon chamber 314. 16; 325. 5, 15
- ben**  to pass away, to dissolve, to go on 120. 8; 339. 13
- ben**  union, to be united with 106. 10
- benen**  to beget, to be begotten 68. 6
- benen**  ring 34. 3, 4
- benen**  a wood 340. 16

bennu  } a bird commonly identified with the
 phoenix 14. 11; 33. 12; 53. 2; 138.
 1; 144. 4; 165. 1; 181. 3; 210. 9;
 242. 9; 243. 9; 247. 7; 252. 2; 347. 12; 474. 12;  }
 Rā 94. 9 } *Bennu ba en Rā*, the *bennu* the soul of

bennut  }
benentu  } matter, pus 197. 8; 198. 13

bennu  cakes (?) 494. 6

Bener  name of a city 325. 1

benerá  pleasure, sweetness 68. 11; 298. 5

beneráut  sweet-smelling thing 469. 14;
 *benera* (?) 504. 5

benśu  bolts 264. 4

bent  }
bentet  } divine apes 67. 2; 302. 12

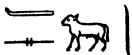
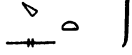
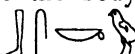
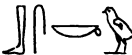
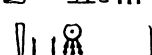
beḥ  to cut, to split 106. 14

beḥen  baleful one 114. 9

beḥen  } to cut, to pierce 2. 15; 68. 7; 80.
 1, 3, 5; 225. 1; 294. 11

beḥennu  murderous 298. 11

beḥennu  an animal of the wolf or dog species
 87. 8

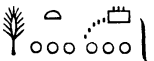
- behes**  } calf 222. 6; 505. 10
- beheset**  }
- Bexennu**  a proper name 418. 9
- bexexu**  fire 125. 3
- bes**  form 308. 14; 353. 14
- bes**  to pass, passage 28. 6; 45. 8; 110. 14; 163. 5; 235. 2, 10; 236. 14; 285. 5; 310. 2; 339. 4, 12; 497. 3
- bes**  flame, fire 263. 8, 13; 340. 7; 344. 6; 369. 9; 378. 7; 408. 5; 409. 4, 8;
- besu**  blazes 353. 4; 409. 16
- Besu-χas**  a proper name 266. 1
- besesu**  humours, excretions 493. 11
- besek**  internal organ of the body 95. 7; 163. 2; plur.  64.
- besku**  16; 254. 7, 14; 260. 11
- beś**  to vomit 219. 12
- beśu**  metal plates or scales 219. 4
- beka**  to shine 126. 10
- beka**  to-morrow 134. 11; 142. 9
- bekau**  weakness 100. 4
- beq**  olive tree, olives 59. 4; 263. 2, 4; 333. 12;
-  the olive tree in Annu 463. 12

- Beq**  a proper name 336. 4 ; 347. 1
- beqsu**   eyeball, skin (?) 98. 1 ; 289. 2
- beqsu**   balance 367. 10
- beḳa**   defect, exhaustion 57. 1 ; 100. 4
- beḳa**   feeble one 339. 1 ; 342. 3, 10 ; 343. 1, 9, 16 ; 344. 7, 14 ; 345. 6, 13 ; 346. 4
- beḳa**    } crime, evil, sin 66. 3 ; sinners
   } 24. 13
- baḳai**    evil-doing one 43. 4
- beḳsu**   part of a boat 104. 11
- beḳasu**   guilty (?), wicked (?) 360. 9
- beḳset**   302. 1
- bet**  place 511. 1
- bet nebt**   everywhere 513. 3 ; 516. 14 ; 517. 3
- bet**   incense 436. 16 ; 444. 6
- beta**   } to sin, to commit a fault, wrong, ini-
  } quity 16. 3, 9, 14
- betau**   sin 509. 3
- betu**   } abominable thing 94. 4 ; 98. 14 ; 99.
  } 3, 7, 11 ; 108. 12, 14 ; 109. 2 ; 410.
  } 10 ; plur.   39. 4 ; 91. 17 ;

92. 10; 100. 13; 123. 6, 7, 13, 15; 125. 4; 151. 8; 179. 12 (*bis*), 13; 184. 4, 10; 192. 9, 10; 214. 10, 11; 238. 15; 243. 13, 14; 250. 7; 269. 11; 279. 11; 283. 16; 330. 10; 397. 14; 406. 5; 460. 14, 16; 465. 9; 466. 3, 4; 467. 12; 488. 12; 492. 9, 10; 493. 9, 16; 494. 1, 2;  411. 3

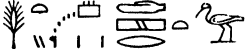
betau  to do harm 403. 6

Betá  name of a city 110. 16

bet  } barley 14. 14; 23. 10; 151. 9; 160. 16; 209. 6; 230. 8; 244. 3; 368. 2;

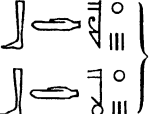
beti  } 369. 2; 389. 11; 454. 10; 464. 4; 493. 4

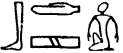
beti ḥefet  white barley 124. 10; 214. 14

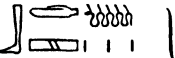
beti ṯesert  red barley 454. 8

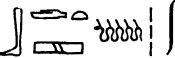
betennu  } swift 87. 10, 15; 88. 2

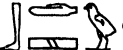
betnu 

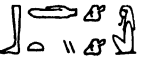
beṯ  } incense 216. 11; 508. 6

beṯes  to be disposed for evil but powerless to do it 372. 14

beṯes  } fiends 2. 8; 74. 13; 316. 8; 

beṯeset  }  61. 3

Beṯsu  name of a city 322. 6

Beṯti  a proper name 97. 13

beθet(?)  brought 462. 8

□ P.

Pe □ | } one half of the city of Buto (Per-Uat'it) 7.
 ⊗ } 5; 73. 1, 4; 79. 6; 81. 10; 83. 7; 109.
 □ | } 13; 160. 14; 163. 12; 209. 4; 230. 18;
 ⊗ | } 231. 2, 4; 232. 14; 243. 11; 321. 6; 323.
 12; 325. 7; 329. 11; 406. 8; 439. 7; 442. 5; 454. 7; 455.
 16; 483. 10

Pe □ ⊗ | 506. 15

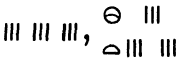
p □ the 412. 7, 8; 413. 8, 10; 414. 5; 419. 14; 511.
 4, 6; □ } all that is in his heart 411. 6

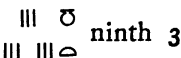
pa  } the 11. 10; 58. 10; 236. 13; 249. 10;
   } 263. 13, 14; 317. 2; 409. 4; 411. 7, 10,
 11; 412. 3; 418. 9, 10; 420. 10; 468.
 14; 506. 1; 507. 2; 507. 14; □  413. 4;   □ 
 the one who 399. 8;   □  }
  64. 9

paif   } his 412. 4; 420. 10
    }

pa, pai    } to fly 138. 8; 140. 2; 148. 11; 164.
 □    } 2, 10; 179. 9; 181. 4; 376. 11;
    } 493. 12

pai □    flight 390. 16

paut  nine 222. 4; 431. 16; 432. 3

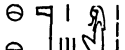
paut  ninth 340. 5

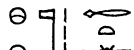
paut  } stuff, substance, matter, cakes, offerings 164. 14; 181. 5; 452. 12; 454. 6; 468. 7; 483. 11

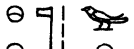
paut  } primeval matter, -the stuff out of which the gods and the universe were formed 12. 14; 36. 12; 49. 2; 66. 5; 185. 1

paut  } company, aggregation of beings or things 2. 1; 318. 2

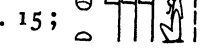
paut  } the company of the gods 4. 4; 6. 3, 16; 9. 13; 12. 5; 15. 17; 16. 6; 17. 1; 22. 6, 9; 98. 9; 107. 16; 108. 5, 13; 110. 15; 146. 7; 213. 5; 222. 12; 223. 3, 6; 224. 14; 244. 10; 250. 13; 277. 16; 285. 10; 303. 6; 315. 3, 9; 325. 13; 342. 14; 408. 11; 416. 9; 427. 12; 429. 6, 9; 431. 4, 7; 432. 6; 439. 11; 440. 8; 443. 2; 452. 10; 462. 11; 467. 15; 477. 4, 11; 478. 13; 485. 5; 486. 12; 490. 17; 491. 1; 496. 16; 497. 1; 498. 1; 499. 1; 500. 1; 501. 1; 502. 1; 503. 1; 504. 1; 505. 1; 506. 1; 507. 1; 508. 1; 509. 1; 510. 1; 511. 1; 512. 1; 513. 1; 514. 1; 515. 1; 516. 1; 517. 1; 518. 1; 519. 1; 520. 1; 521. 1; 522. 1; 523. 1; 524. 1; 525. 1; 526. 1; 527. 1; 528. 1; 529. 1; 530. 1; 531. 1; 532. 1; 533. 1; 534. 1; 535. 1; 536. 1; 537. 1; 538. 1; 539. 1; 540. 1; 541. 1; 542. 1; 543. 1; 544. 1; 545. 1; 546. 1; 547. 1; 548. 1; 549. 1; 550. 1; 551. 1; 552. 1; 553. 1; 554. 1; 555. 1; 556. 1; 557. 1; 558. 1; 559. 1; 560. 1; 561. 1; 562. 1; 563. 1; 564. 1; 565. 1; 566. 1; 567. 1; 568. 1; 569. 1; 570. 1; 571. 1; 572. 1; 573. 1; 574. 1; 575. 1; 576. 1; 577. 1; 578. 1; 579. 1; 580. 1; 581. 1; 582. 1; 583. 1; 584. 1; 585. 1; 586. 1; 587. 1; 588. 1; 589. 1; 590. 1; 591. 1; 592. 1; 593. 1; 594. 1; 595. 1; 596. 1; 597. 1; 598. 1; 599. 1; 600. 1; 601. 1; 602. 1; 603. 1; 604. 1; 605. 1; 606. 1; 607. 1; 608. 1; 609. 1; 610. 1; 611. 1; 612. 1; 613. 1; 614. 1; 615. 1; 616. 1; 617. 1; 618. 1; 619. 1; 620. 1; 621. 1; 622. 1; 623. 1; 624. 1; 625. 1; 626. 1; 627. 1; 628. 1; 629. 1; 630. 1; 631. 1; 632. 1; 633. 1; 634. 1; 635. 1; 636. 1; 637. 1; 638. 1; 639. 1; 640. 1; 641. 1; 642. 1; 643. 1; 644. 1; 645. 1; 646. 1; 647. 1; 648. 1; 649. 1; 650. 1; 651. 1; 652. 1; 653. 1; 654. 1; 655. 1; 656. 1; 657. 1; 658. 1; 659. 1; 660. 1; 661. 1; 662. 1; 663. 1; 664. 1; 665. 1; 666. 1; 667. 1; 668. 1; 669. 1; 670. 1; 671. 1; 672. 1; 673. 1; 674. 1; 675. 1; 676. 1; 677. 1; 678. 1; 679. 1; 680. 1; 681. 1; 682. 1; 683. 1; 684. 1; 685. 1; 686. 1; 687. 1; 688. 1; 689. 1; 690. 1; 691. 1; 692. 1; 693. 1; 694. 1; 695. 1; 696. 1; 697. 1; 698. 1; 699. 1; 700. 1; 701. 1; 702. 1; 703. 1; 704. 1; 705. 1; 706. 1; 707. 1; 708. 1; 709. 1; 710. 1; 711. 1; 712. 1; 713. 1; 714. 1; 715. 1; 716. 1; 717. 1; 718. 1; 719. 1; 720. 1; 721. 1; 722. 1; 723. 1; 724. 1; 725. 1; 726. 1; 727. 1; 728. 1; 729. 1; 730. 1; 731. 1; 732. 1; 733. 1; 734. 1; 735. 1; 736. 1; 737. 1; 738. 1; 739. 1; 740. 1; 741. 1; 742. 1; 743. 1; 744. 1; 745. 1; 746. 1; 747. 1; 748. 1; 749. 1; 750. 1; 751. 1; 752. 1; 753. 1; 754. 1; 755. 1; 756. 1; 757. 1; 758. 1; 759. 1; 760. 1; 761. 1; 762. 1; 763. 1; 764. 1; 765. 1; 766. 1; 767. 1; 768. 1; 769. 1; 770. 1; 771. 1; 772. 1; 773. 1; 774. 1; 775. 1; 776. 1; 777. 1; 778. 1; 779. 1; 780. 1; 781. 1; 782. 1; 783. 1; 784. 1; 785. 1; 786. 1; 787. 1; 788. 1; 789. 1; 790. 1; 791. 1; 792. 1; 793. 1; 794. 1; 795. 1; 796. 1; 797. 1; 798. 1; 799. 1; 800. 1; 801. 1; 802. 1; 803. 1; 804. 1; 805. 1; 806. 1; 807. 1; 808. 1; 809. 1; 810. 1; 811. 1; 812. 1; 813. 1; 814. 1; 815. 1; 816. 1; 817. 1; 818. 1; 819. 1; 820. 1; 821. 1; 822. 1; 823. 1; 824. 1; 825. 1; 826. 1; 827. 1; 828. 1; 829. 1; 830. 1; 831. 1; 832. 1; 833. 1; 834. 1; 835. 1; 836. 1; 837. 1; 838. 1; 839. 1; 840. 1; 841. 1; 842. 1; 843. 1; 844. 1; 845. 1; 846. 1; 847. 1; 848. 1; 849. 1; 850. 1; 851. 1; 852. 1; 853. 1; 854. 1; 855. 1; 856. 1; 857. 1; 858. 1; 859. 1; 860. 1; 861. 1; 862. 1; 863. 1; 864. 1; 865. 1; 866. 1; 867. 1; 868. 1; 869. 1; 870. 1; 871. 1; 872. 1; 873. 1; 874. 1; 875. 1; 876. 1; 877. 1; 878. 1; 879. 1; 880. 1; 881. 1; 882. 1; 883. 1; 884. 1; 885. 1; 886. 1; 887. 1; 888. 1; 889. 1; 890. 1; 891. 1; 892. 1; 893. 1; 894. 1; 895. 1; 896. 1; 897. 1; 898. 1; 899. 1; 900. 1; 901. 1; 902. 1; 903. 1; 904. 1; 905. 1; 906. 1; 907. 1; 908. 1; 909. 1; 910. 1; 911. 1; 912. 1; 913. 1; 914. 1; 915. 1; 916. 1; 917. 1; 918. 1; 919. 1; 920. 1; 921. 1; 922. 1; 923. 1; 924. 1; 925. 1; 926. 1; 927. 1; 928. 1; 929. 1; 930. 1; 931. 1; 932. 1; 933. 1; 934. 1; 935. 1; 936. 1; 937. 1; 938. 1; 939. 1; 940. 1; 941. 1; 942. 1; 943. 1; 944. 1; 945. 1; 946. 1; 947. 1; 948. 1; 949. 1; 950. 1; 951. 1; 952. 1; 953. 1; 954. 1; 955. 1; 956. 1; 957. 1; 958. 1; 959. 1; 960. 1; 961. 1; 962. 1; 963. 1; 964. 1; 965. 1; 966. 1; 967. 1; 968. 1; 969. 1; 970. 1; 971. 1; 972. 1; 973. 1; 974. 1; 975. 1; 976. 1; 977. 1; 978. 1; 979. 1; 980. 1; 981. 1; 982. 1; 983. 1; 984. 1; 985. 1; 986. 1; 987. 1; 988. 1; 989. 1; 990. 1; 991. 1; 992. 1; 993. 1; 994. 1; 995. 1; 996. 1; 997. 1; 998. 1; 999. 1; 1000. 1

paut neteru  =  455. 11; 456. 3; 465. 7

paut neteru āat  the great company of the gods 69. 16; 78. 3; 179. 4; 318. 6; 443. 11

paut neteru nefeset  the little company of the gods 318. 7; 443. 11

pautti  the double company of the gods 174.

7;  196. 4;  107. 14; 
 348. 15;  87. 2

pait  bolt-hole 264. 16

Par  a proper name 408. 6

Pa-rehaqa-χeperu  a proper name 408. 6; 415. 8

pas  ink-jar 199. 6, 11

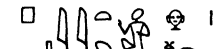
Pašakasa  a proper name 415. 7

pat (?)  light 442. 9

pā  sparks, fire 340. 9

pāu  flames 353. 4

pāt  a class of human beings alive or dead
 12. 6; 113. 8; 388. 4; 417. 11; 489. 16

pāit hrā-f  human-faced 417. 4

pu  O, a mark of emphasis =  this 10. 13,
 14; 11. 10; 38. 8; 179. 13; 197. 4; 333. 1; 
 132. 4;  39. 8

pui  that 12. 15; 14. 1, 3; 18. 12; 19. 4, 15;
 30. 7; 39. 16; 52. 4, 15; 53. 2; 54.
 11, 12; 56. 8, 9; 58. 5; 60. 10, 11,
 12, 14; 64. 3, 14; 65. 1; 71. 7; 72.
 1. 13; 73. 1, 10; 74. 1, 9; 75. 1, 11, 15; 76. 4; 88. 11;
 97. 12; 101. 15; 110. 16; 121. 17; 128. 2; 132. 12; 133.
 7; 134. 1; 158. 7; 175. 8, 9; 178. 6; 184. 3, 7, 8; 192. 6,
 8; 196. 13; 197. 17; 198. 10; 201. 11; 204. 5, 10; 215.

4; 216. 13, 14; 236. 5; 249. 13; 252. 2, 3, 4; 260. 11;
 261. 9; 277. 11, 12, 13; 284. 6; 286. 13; 287. 8; 296. 8;
 298. 1; 301. 14; 313. 13; 336. 3; 368. 14; 370. 2, 12;
 372. 9; 373. 11; 374. 5, 10, 13; 376. 7; 378. 16; 379. 3,
 6; 389. 5, 8; 391. 16; 397. 4; 398. 1; 400. 15; 406. 10;
 409. 12; 456. 13; 460. 10; 484. 1, 2; 494. 16; 495. 6;
 496. 7; 505. 9; 507. 8; 516. 16;  that divine one
 88. 12

Punt   } the land about the most southern parts
 of the Red Sea and Somali land(?)
  } 8. 5; 41. 15

putrà   to explain, to shew forth  
 explain it then 51. 8, 13, 16; 52. 3, 10, 14; 53.
 3, 9; 54. 3, 5, 8, 12; 55. 4; 56. 1, 9, 14; 57. 6, 13; 58. 6;
 60. 1; 66. 3, 16; 69. 1

pef  } that thing, that one 3. 6, 9, 11, 14; 4. 9;
 } 61. 4, 14; 62. 1; 65. 7, 10; 77. 11; 78.
pefi  } 12; 79. 1, 4, 12; 81. 6, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15;
 } 83. 4—10; 84. 3—9; 98. 2; 108. 3; 122.
pefi  } 11; 131. 12, 14; 136. 3; 147. 12; 148. 3;
 } 186. 12; 218. 12; 219. 1, 2; 231. 14; 232.
 2; 298. 11; 365. 9; 441. 12; 461. 2; 467. 14; 469. 16;
 503. 6; 507. 11

pef   that 503. 14

pefa    } that 179. 11; 231. 10
   }

pefes   a fiery dart 232. 2

pefsit    baked 449. 9

pefses    baked 449. 8

Pen   a proper name 203. 4 (*bis*)

Pen-ḥeseb (?)   a proper name 494. 9, 15; 495. 3, 7, 12, 15

pen  this 2. 12; 15. 17; 20. 7; 24. 7; 51. 8; 67. 14; 77. 1; 80. 10; 90. 12; 91. 1; 92. 1; 93. 16; 96. 16; 97. 1; 98. 2; 99. 11; 137. 1; 141. 15; 143. 3; 145. 16; 178. 12 (*his*); 209. 5; 248. 9, 11; 260. 2; 288. 1; 294. 6; 299. 15, 16; 308. 7, 8, 16; 310. 7; 311. 1, 8; 316. 1, 15; 317. 2; 322. 14; 366. 1, 2; 371. 12; 380. 2; 393. 3; 399. 2; 402. 14; 403. 9; 404. 11, 12; 405. 4, 16; 408. 16; 436. 16; 444. 1; 447. 3; 459. 7; 461. 4; 463. 12; 465. 8, 9; 474. 3; 477. 13; 482. 8; 486. 8; 488. 10; 501. 9; 502. 11

penā   to overturn, to capsize, to overthrow 105. 10; 139. 4; 143. 3; 219. 7; 346. 10

peni   land (?) 369. 10

pennu   rat 100. 13

penq   to wipe away 206. 12

penq   to beat to pieces (?) 494. 5

Penti   name of a god 123. 2

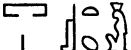
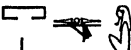
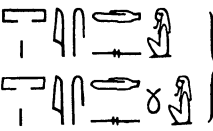
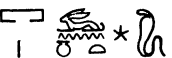
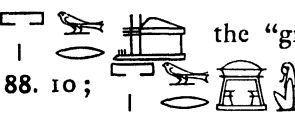
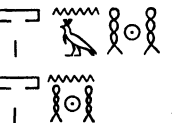
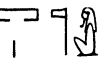
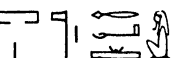
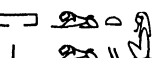
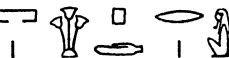
pert   a season of the Egyptian year 252. 5; 314. 13, 14; 315. 8

per  house, abode, temple, habitation 67. 12; 107. 1, 2; 137. 16; 288. 1; 314. 3; 385. 1; 450. 5; 492. 2; plur.         celestial mansions 160. 16; 177. 2; 217. 16; 450. 9; 478. 6

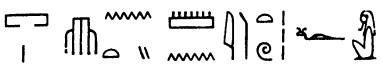
perui   double house 405. 12

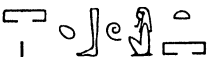
perit     temples 43. 10

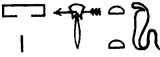
Per-Āsār   temple of Osiris 20. 5, 13; 21. 2, 6, 12; 63. 7; 246. 14; 247. 16; 334. 8; 349. 2; 365. 14; 426. 2

- Per-Åuset**  temple of Isis 169. 14
- Per-Åmsu**  the temple of Åmsu 255. 7
- Per-Åstes**  } temple of Åstes 348. 8; 349. 5
- per ābu**  place where hearts are judged 89. 4
- Per-unnut**  temple of the goddess Unnut 309. 14
- per-ur**  the "great house", a name of the tomb 88. 10; 319. 11
- Per-en-Ptaḥ**  the temple of Ptaḥ at Memphis 222. 10; 223. 12; 386. 1; 445. 3; 451. 5; 461. 9; 463. 11, 14
- per menā**  the abode of the dead 134. 16
- per-neḥeh**  } house of eternity, *i. e.*, the tomb 442. 4, 16
- per neser**  house of fire 88. 10; 319. 11
- per neter**  house of the god (*i. e.*, Osiris) 405. 11
- per neter āa**  the house of the great god 125. 9
- Per-rerti**  the temple of the double Lion-god 169. 13
- per ḥāt**  the house of hearts, *i. e.*, the judgment hall 89. 4
- Per-ḥapṭ-re**  a proper name 261. 11
- Per-Ḥeru**  the temple of Horus 495. 6

Per-ḥef  "White House", a proper name 357. 9, 13

Per-ḫenti-menātu-f  a proper name 149. 5

Per-Sabut  the temple of Sabut 509. 13

Per-Satet  the temple of Satet 247. 9

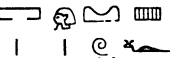
Per-suten  royal house 164. 1

Per-seḥāptet  = Per-sektet (?) 216. 2

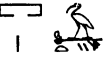
Per-kemkem  the temple of Kemkem 163. 6

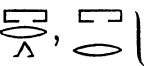
Per-keku  temple or house of darkness 165. 16; 439. 1

per qebḥ  house of coolness 14. 13

Per ṯep-ṯu-f  the temple of "him that is on his hill", i. e., Anubis 247. 14; 348. 3

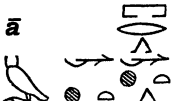
Per Tem  the temple of Tem 347. 6

Per Teḥuti  the temple of Thoth 495. 6

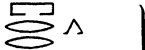
per  } to come forth, to appear, appearance,
proceeding from, exit, manifesta-
peru  } tion 3. 5; 11. 12; 19. 16; 21.
11; 36. 16; 66. 10; 77. 4; 103.

1; 104. 1; 106. 1; 107. 2, 16; 108. 3; 109. 13; 113. 10;
114. 1; 115. 12; 313. 13; 315. 6; 335. 10; 343. 6; 344.
6; 347. 12, 16; 356. 4, 12; 359. 16; 363. 6; 374. 15; 376.
8; 378. 14; 380. 13; 382. 13; 390. 14, 15; 395. 4; 397.
12; 399. 14; 404. 6; 405. 10; 410. 15; 411. 5, 16; 414.
15; 416. 9; 430. 4; 432. 5; 435. 3; 436. 9; 437. 9; 439.
8; 440. 7; 443. 3; 444. 8; 449. 7; 450. 13; 451. 6; 455.

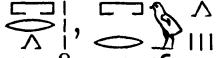
6; 456. 2; 462. 14; 465. 5; 469. 1, 2; 471. 6; 472. 6;
473. 12; 474. 13; 477. 15; 481. 6; 497. 13 (*bis*); 505. 14;
506. 3

per ā  *per ā* to act with violence 257. 4; 
 to come forth retreating 253. 10

peri  } he who cometh forth 44. 5; 103.
11; 111. 4; 138. 4; 147. 12;
 } manifestations 398. 4

perer  } to come forth 208. 7; 221. 13; 309.
pereru  } 7; 368. 6, 15

pert  } exit, appearance, a coming forth, what
comes forth 1. 10; 6. 16; 18. 5; 51.
perert  } 2; 166. 5; 211. 12; 221. 10; 223. 10;
368. 13; 374. 4; 376. 2; 390. 3; 395.
9; 424. 6; 432. 8, 11, 13; 435. 8; 438. 1; 451. 15; 485.
12; 489. 2;  *pert* exit 226. 9

peru  } things which come forth, mani-
festations 53. 8, 11; 56. 2; 139. 16; 143. 8; 144. 15; 176.
3; 251. 13; 379. 9; 441. 4

perti  to come forth 292. 15

per    to come forth into the pre-
sence 70. 5

pert em hru  "coming forth by day" 18. 4;
25. 15; 26. 1; 30. 13; 77. 1; 80. 9; 82. 16; 300. 10; 320.
15; 322. 16; 410. 16; 469. 15; 470. 9; 491. 7; 502. 7;
511. 8; 515. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15

per her ta    to be born into the world 487. 6

peri  strip of linen, bandage 414. 5; 417. 8

<i>perxeru</i>		}	offerings of oil, wine, beer, bread, cakes, oxen, feathered fowl, incense, etc., offered to the <i>ka</i> 182. 6; 223. 7; 268. 2; 277. 5; 300. 1; 318. 3; 387. 1; 430. 12; 486. 6; 510. 3; 514. 13; 516. 8

pert-er-xeru offerings 150. 16; 261. 4; 269. 9; 366. 7; 380. 1

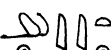
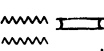
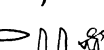
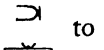
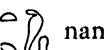
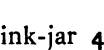
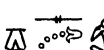
pertu-er-xeru } offerings 217. 7;
perθu-er-xeru } 267. 10

persen } cakes 80. 15; 130. 8; 209. 13; 223. 9;
 242. 6; 333. 9; plur. 449. 8

pert } grain, corn 14. 14; 23. 9; 124. 11; 151. 9; 209. 6; 244. 4;
perti } 319. 13; 367. 15; 369. 1; 379. 15; 389. 10; 454. 10; 464. 4;
pert } 485. 12; 493. 5; 504. 11; 505. 4;

4; red grain 215. 15; black grain 494. 11; white grain 494. 11

peh } to arrive at, to attain to, to reach for-
 wards, attainment, end 2. 13, 4. 6; 12. 13; 22. 4; 36. 10; 41. 5; 67. 13; 163. 4; 171. 11; 185. 4; 280. 11; 282. 4;
pehu } 284. 7; 286. 14; 288. 4; 299. 8; 331. 12; 449. 14; 451. 2; 488. 6
peht }

- pehu*  }
pehui  } hinder parts, buttocks, thighs, the
pehui  } lower part of the back 153. 8;
179. 8; 262. 9; 414. 8; 436. 16;
508. 6
pehtet  }
pehuit  stern of a boat 3. 4
pehu   swamp 233. 10, 13
pehuu   marshes, swamps 411. 10
Peḥu   name of a god 277. 13
peḥrer   } to run 36. 14; 408. 11; 475. 2
Peḥreri   "Runner", a name of Rā 189. 5
peḥti   } strength, strong one, might, power
68. 2; 92. 11; 126. 10; 170. 9;
173. 2; 220. 7; 233. 15; 314. 2;
325. 11; 332. 2; 370. 12, 13, 14; 408.
6; 478. 8; 481. 11;  }
peḥtet  } hinder parts 220. 5, 6
peḥa   to separate 249. 4
Peḥat   name of a goddess 417. 4
peḥes   to cover over, to fall on 68. 5
pes   ink-jar 458. 4
pesaḥs   to spit upon 57. 4

peseh   } to eat, to bite, to devour 101. 3; 372. 13; 437. 5

peshet 

Pesheti  divine envoy 137. 16

peseś  to divide, to cleave, to spread over, to be allotted, reparation 86. 2; 101. 17; 225. 14; 261. 12; 289. 3; 451. 1;  divisions 287. 11

peseḫ  to spit on 302. 8

Peseḫ-re  a proper name 321. 11

pest  to shine, to illumine, light, radiance 1. 6; 4. 2; 8. 15; 26. 1; 26. 11; 36. 4; 61. 7; 101. 5; 115. 9; 149. 7; 150. 2; 286. 4; 292. 5; 305. 10; 363. 5; 420. 13; 502. 8;  to shine 312. 15

pest  rays of light 49. 16; 292. 5

pestetu 

Pesṯu  the god of light 162. 11

pest  to spread out like light 69. 6

pest  back, backbone 36. 4; 112. 14; 118. 12; 164. 11; 372. 11; 402. 7; 447. 3

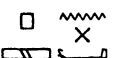
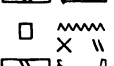
pest  backbone, back 144. 4; 361. 1; 506. 5

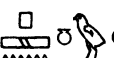
pestu 

pest āmu Ānnu  the back in Ānnu 302. 7

pešt tep (?)  to move the head 68. 1; 69. 4

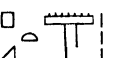
peś  to spread out 467. 16

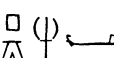
peśen 
peśeni  } to divide, to cleave (?) 60. 11; 61. 2

Peśennu  name of a city 102. 6

pequ  food 372. 4

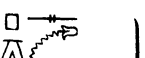
peqet  401. 14

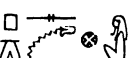
peqet  garments, apparel 451. 8

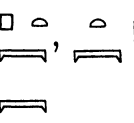
pek  to explain 348. 2

pek  } 'byssus, very fine, semi-transparent linen
 34. 5; 440. 4

Peķa  name of a city 439. 1

peķes 
peķas  } to spit upon 215. 6; 361. 2

Peķas  name of a city and god 324. 4

pet  the sky, heaven 1. 3; 2. 3; 3. 14; 52.
 2; 58. 10; 61. 5, 6; 63. 8; 67. 9;
 88. 13; 89. 11, 15; 97. 14; 107. 5;
 115. 5; 127. 1; 131. 9; 147. 13; 201.

14; 224. 6; 278. 13; 281. 12; 291. 3; 292. 11; 296. 6, 14;
 297. 12; 314. 16; 317. 14; 333. 16; 334. 2; 358. 11; 362.
 3; 366. 14; 368. 7; 376. 11; 377. 2; 390. 13; 398. 5; 406.
 15; 412. 8, 9; 422. 5; 438. 7; 439. 8; 440. 7; 443. 2, 15;
 446. 6; 447. 16; 450. 14; 464. 6; 465. 11; 474. 15; 489.

- 16; 501. 13; 505. 8; 512. 9;  509. 16; 515. 12;
 324. 6;  the heaven of Rā 384. 2
- pet ábtet**   eastern heaven 319. 3; 364. 12
- pet ámentet**   western heaven 319. 2; 364. 11
- pet mehtet**   northern heaven 318. 16; 364. 10
- pet reset**   southern heaven 319. 4; 365. 1
- pet**   heaven and earth 1. 13; 8. 4;
  69. 13;   *  heaven, earth,
 and hell 69. 13; 273. 5, 7; 482. 1
- petti**   heavenly beings, denizens of the sky
 114. 14
- Peti**  a proper name 122. 4
- pet**  to see 455. 14
- peti**  to explain   60. 13;
 61. 15; 62. 16; 63. 15; 64. 7; 65. 1, 4, 8, 13;  
 62. 15
- petpet**   crusher 325. 11
- Petrá**   name of a god 150. 8
- petrá**   to see, to look at, to observe, to
 shew forth, to declare, to appear
  6. 10; 127. 4; 262. 16; 263. 1,
 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12; 413. 10;    266. 8, 15
- Petrá-sen**   the name of a river 208. 2
- Ptah**   the great god of Memphis 27. 11; 32. 11;

86. 8; 135. 6; 179. 7; 180. 7; 218. 1; 222. 10; 223. 12;
321. 2; 336. 5; 385. 1; 386. 1; 396. 12; 421. 3; 442. 13;
445. 2, 10; 509. 10

Ptaḥ  Ptaḥ 113. 2; 118. 19;    
323. 6

Ptaḥ en per    temple of Ptaḥ 28. 4; 224. 3

Ptaḥ-ḥet    temple of Ptaḥ 28. 11; 312. 13

Ptaḥ-ḥet-ka     "house of the ka of Ptaḥ", a
name of Memphis 116. 6, 7; 254. 1; 325. 11;   
  Memphis of the underworld 217. 6

Ptaḥ-āneb-res-f     "Ptaḥ of his southern
wall", a name of Ptaḥ of Memphis 440. 10; 442. 11; 444. 14

Ptaḥ-Seker     } "the confined Ptaḥ" 386. 4, 14;
Ptaḥ-Sekri     } 387. 9, 15; 441. 8

Ptaḥ-Sekri-Tem     name of a triad 37. 11

Ptaḥ-tanen     name of a great cosmic god 485.
10;        325. 14

Ptaḥ-mes     a proper name 274. 1, 15; 275. 9;
276. 4

peṭ   to open out, to extend, to stretch out 38.
7; 195. 2; 288. 2; 394. 10; 475. 2

peṭ   a kind of unguent 175. 1 (=   

Peṭet    name of a city 324. 1

peṭsu   opener, breaker 132. 12

peṭ-še    name of a shrine 321. 10

F.

f  he, him, it, his, its 1. 3; 3. 13; 5. 4, 12; and see *passim*.

f + ui  *i. e.*,  with the mark of the dual 61. 13; 64. 4; 89. 12; 115. 16 (*bis*); 116. 5; 121. 17; 134. 16; 142. 14; 164. 11; 279. 14; 355. 10; 370. 12; 437. 11; 448. 3; 451. 11; 461. 12; 479. 15; 482. 12; 484. 4; 503. 6

<i>fa</i>			} to bear, to carry, to be carried, to lift up 33. 6; 171. 5; 207. 13; 217. 3; 230. 9; 264. 8; 449. 12
<i>fa</i>			
<i>fat</i>			

<i>faiu</i>				} bearers, carriers 244. 9; 423. 10, 13
				

fa  to diminish through decay 401. 6

fa    to raise the hand 28. 5; 413. 15; 414. 2; 417. 10

Fa-ā    the god of the lifted hand 420. 3. 9

Fa-āχu     a proper name 381. 5

Fa-pet  "Raiser of heaven", name of the god of the seventh Aat 381. 1

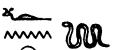
Fa-Ĥeru  a name of Osiris 324. 14

Fau-ḥrau-sen  those who lift up their faces 462. 15

Fat-Ĥeru   name of a city 322. 10

fenḫu  offerings 250. 13

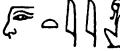
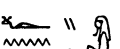
Fenḫu  the namē of certain dwellers in Syria 263. 7

fenf  worm, serpent, reptile 167. 15; plur.  24. 10; 185. 7; 360. 13; 400. 3; 401. 6, 7, 10

fenṯ  nose 37. 1; 446. 5; 451. 11; 467. 11

fenṯ  nose 407. 13; plur. 511. 15

fenṯ    } nose 8. 6; 112. 10; 207. 14; 208. 6, 15; 217. 4; 252. 3; 360. 10; 483. 3; 484. 12; plur.  374. 9;  50. 6

Fenṯi    } one of the forty-two assessors 253. 1, 14; 515. 5

feḫ   to proceed from 333. 8

feḫeḫ   to burst through 464. 7

feqat  to feed 353. 14

feḳa  to make water 398. 9

fetu		worms 459. 10
feṭ āb		languor 411. 11
fetetu		fish 395. 9
fṭu		four 109. 3; 121. 15; 136. 10, 16; 143. 3; 155. 11; 164. 11; 201. 4; 222. 3; 252. 1; 269. 5; 291. 1; 303. 10, 11; 306. 1, 2; 308. 3; 317. 4, 5; 320. 7; 336. 11; 407. 9; 435. 14; 439. 12, 13; 462. 5; 464. 16; 494. 11, 13, 14; 495. 6; ♂ fourth 328. 1; 360. 3; 435. 14
fṭut		
fṭu		
fṭut		
feṭqu		destruction, damage 496. 5

 , = M.

em  sign of the participle, see *passim*

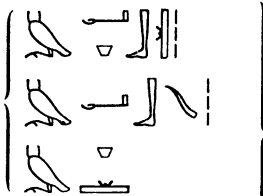
em  particle of negation, no, not 15. 10, 11; 95. 2; 95. 5; 96. 2, 3; 100. 12; 109. 7; 501. 6, 7;    let not make to stink (my name) 96. 6

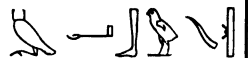
em  , = in, into, from, on, at, with, out from, among, of, upon, as, like, according to, in the manner 1. 3, 8, 13; 2. 4; 3. 2, 7, 17; 4. 3; 11. 13; 15. 11; 18. 10; 26. 1 (*bis*); 26. 2; 27. 10; 32. 7; 87. 13; 120. 6, 7, 15; 122. 14; 124. 2, 3; 142. 13; 146. 11; 151. 10; 157. 8; 205. 3; 243. 12

mā    } from, with 24. 1; 32. 6; 61. 12; 62. 12; 64. 3; 65. 16; 66. 6; 90. 8, 9; 91. 14; 92. 1; 93. 3, 13; 97. 9; 98. 7, 10, 12; 105. 4; 113. 15; 116. 17; 119. 3, 4; 121. 4; 128. 16; 129. 16; 130. 7; 132. 3; 135. 15; 136. 9; 139. 4; 153. 2; 160. 2; 166. 15, 16; 170. 6; 215. 4; 224. 9; 225. 14; 245. 3; 260. 11; 262. 4; 282. 3; 298. 10; 314. 8; 315. 4; 331. 5, 6; 340. 2; 335. 2, 12; 336. 9; 337. 4, 15; 338. 12; 339. 7; 340. 16; 341. 11; 359. 10; 365. 8, 9, 10; 366. 9; 370. 13; 392. 12, 13; 394. 6, 7; 408. 13; 411. 1; 417. 6; 424. 13; 426. 16; 427. 15; 457. 4; 468. 3; 469. 9; 470. 2; 473. 6; 495. 15; 496. 1; 501. 3; 503. 7; 507. 5, 12, 13; 513. 11; 517. 2;    *māmā* 181. 9

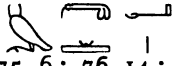
emmā    among 4. 16; 26. 5; 30. 10; 40. 5; 44. 6; 119. 11; 120. 17; 127. 7; 152. 11; 155. 13, 15; 195. 9; 200. 10; 203. 6; 236. 11 (*bis*); 244. 13; 245. 2; 266. 13;

267. 5; 280. 3; 286. 8; 290. 13; 298. 10; 299. 14; 300. 4; 302. 9; 307. 13; 314. 7; 331. 1, 2, 3; 333. 2; 362. 10; 377. 2; 389. 5, 9; 433. 8; 452. 10; 466. 1; 490. 6; 491. 3; 492. 13; 497. 14; 509. 13; 516. 12 (*bis*)

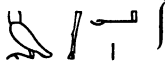
em āb  opposite 292. 16; 309. 4; 461. 14; 464. 16; 474. 2; 501. 1;  466. 14

em ābu 

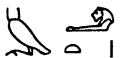
em baḥ  before, in the presence of 3. 8, 9; 15. 12; 70. 5, 16; 71. 6; 78. 7, 9—16; 79. 2—14; 80. 15; 81. 4; 82. 6; 83. 4—10; 84. 3—9; 85. 16; 92. 4; 95. 3, 5; 96. 4, 10; 110. 15; 111. 10; 122. 4; 138. 6; 147. 11; 159. 8; 179. 4; 208. 13; 249. 13; 252. 6; 260. 4; 260. 10; 261. 7; 272. 1; 275. 3; 276. 5, 6; 290. 17; 300. 1; 316. 12; 333. 1, 4; 366. 6; 378. 2; 386. 9; 386. 12; 388. 4; 417. 9; 427. 9; 437. 9; 439. 3; 440. 8; 443. 2; 451. 1; 465. 5; 468. 10; 477. 4, 10, 16; 501. 7; 505. 10; 511. 11; 516. 9

em baḥ ā  before, in the presence of 13. 15; 65. 7; 75. 6; 76. 14; 271. 3; 274. 4; 315. 9; 461. 2; 462. 11; 485. 5

em nem  a second time 120. 2; 285. 2, 12

em nem-ā 

em ruti  outside 149. 2, 15; 497. 10

em ḥāt  before 6. 10; 40. 14; 148. 12; 269. 5; 304. 6, 8; 387. 15; 397. 11; 423. 10, 14

em ḥāti ā  before 195. 8

em her   in front of, upon 219. 1

em xennu    within 11. 6; 12. 4; 13. 2; 24. 8, 11; 25. 1; 44. 8; 46. 16; 66. 2; 107. 4; 109. 12; 112. 5, 7; 115. 14, 15; 119. 10; 133. 10; 142. 2; 156. 9; 192. 7; 195. 7; 195. 13; 219. 8; 227. 16; 243. 3; 245. 6, 7; 261. 13; 299. 10; 313. 4; 315. 1; 337. 14; 341. 6, 15; 342. 14; 343. 5, 13; 344. 12; 345. 2, 10; 348. 9; 349. 6; 354. 6, 11; 355. 2, 9, 15; 393. 16; 408. 11; 411. 12; 412. 1, 2; 428. 10; 429. 1; 441. 1; 468. 7; 479. 3; 488. 3; 490. 13; 497. 10; 502. 2;      455. 13

em xert   on behalf of 143. 3

em xet    behind, after 6. 16; 18. 7; 25. 9, 15; 49. 16; 51. 3; 56. 2, 5, 15; 58. 14; 68. 8; 77. 2; 82. 16; 88. 15; 103. 14, 15; 104. 16; 111. 6; 119. 2; 130. 11; 182. 3; 219. 6; 228. 4; 243. 3; 260. 3; 286. 16; 304. 3; 312. 3; 331. 16; 333. 14; 376. 10; 385. 12; 399. 11, 14, 15; 421. 5, 6, 12. 14; 431. 8; 461. 11; 466. 7; 474. 14; 479. 13; 481. 16; 487. 10

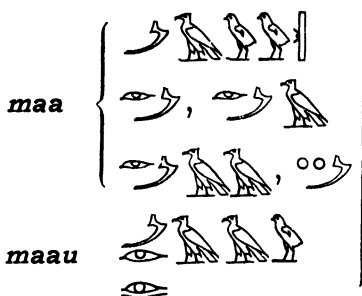
em sa   after, behind, at the back of 58. 9; 59. 6; 67. 5; 88. 14; 92. 3; 134. 6; 140. 6; 191. 13; 193. 5; 282. 11; 372. 5, 6; 495. 16; 506. 2

em qefet    throughout 409. 16

ma    new, to be new or renewed 41. 3; 165. 12; 188. 7; 291. 5; 294. 5;

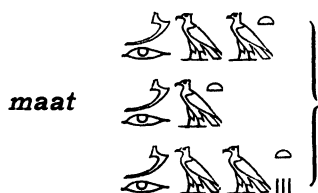
maiu     made 298. 2; 389. 5, 9;

mat    new 91. 4;    289. 7, 9; 483. 4



to see, to observe, sight 1. 11;
2. 10, 14; 5. 7; 7. 12; 12. 6,
7; 20. 6; 22. 9; 38. 1; 40.
6; 57. 4; 92. 2; 102. 14;
106. 12; 111. 4; 119. 16; 134.
14; 138. 9; 139. 15; 142. 12;
144. 13; 145. 15; 147. 3; 170.
1; 191. 9; 216. 3; 217. 6;

219. 15; 231. 8, 9; 241. 2; 246. 7; 247. 4, 11; 248. 1;
249. 5; 252. 6; 257. 15; 270. 15; 271. 6; 273. 9; 283. 2;
285. 8, 9; 287. 16; 289. 11; 290. 5; 291. 8, 13; 293. 10;
301. 7; 308. 14; 313. 12; 334. 1; 348. 3; 358. 12; 362.
3; 370. 8; 372. 1; 376. 3, 4; 378. 10; 380. 6; 386. 9;
387. 16; 388. 15; 389. 14; 403. 12, 14; 405. 2, 3; 423.
11, 15; 426. 10; 431. 1; 433. 10; 435. 4; 438. 15; 439.
1; 441. 2; 442. 16; 450. 13; 451. 5; 452. 1; 455. 8;
456. 15; 458. 1; 459. 3, 4; 462. 2; 464. 8; 467. 2; 468.
10; 473. 4, 11, 13; 476. 4; 487. 8; 491. 11; 492. 1; 497.
8, 9; 498. 2; 509. 8; 511. 1, 5, 10; 513. 9; seen 41. 14; 59. 15; 145. 5;
 | to see 274. 7



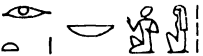
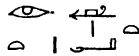
to see, sight, visible 136. 8; 143. 1;
167. 1; 186. 10; 202. 10; 263.
4; 375. 5; 446. 7; sight 10. 15;
386. 4; 387. 9

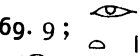
maat eye 63. 7; 115. 1; 133. 10; 167. 10, 15;
212. 13; 231. 7, 13; 235. 9, 14; 283. 5; 382. 8; 386. 7;
387. 11; 401. 13; 406. 11; 455. 11 eye to
eye 144. 14

maati		the two eyes 35. 12; 50. 2; 53. 16; 89. 12; 101. 16; 112. 9; 117. 3; 135. 15; 159. 3; 191. 10; 219. 7; 224. 5, 6, 8; 230. 2; 290. 5; 370. 11; 372. 14; 375. 5; 419. 3; 436. 2; 446. 6; 447. 8; 454. 15; 462. 6 (<i>bis</i>); 463. 6; 469. 4; 511. 1, 10; 514. 1; 515. 14
maatiu		

maat  eyes 237. 13

maat-nebt  any body 410. 10

maat-neb  every body 334. 1; 
an eye 236. 12

maat Rā  Eye of Ra 57. 8; 63. 16; 69. 9; 
 56. 15;  58. 13

maat Heru  Eye of Horus 30. 5; 64. 1; 67. 11; 109. 14; 113. 1; 117. 16; 119. 11; 148. 10; 170. 13; 176. 16; 189. 9; 190. 3; 192. 7; 195. 2, 10; 206. 12; 232. 3; 288. 3; 304. 10, 13; 305. 3, 7, 10; 306. 12; 307. 6, 10; 330. 3; 371. 10; 376. 9; 503. 5, 6

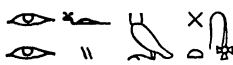
maat Šu  Eye of Shu 401. 4, 10

maat Tem  Eye of Tem 46. 6; 192. 7; 197. 8; 198. 14

Maa-āntef  name of a plank or peg 207. 1

Maa-ānuf  one of the forty-two assessors 255. 7

Maa-âtef-f-χeri-beq-f  a proper name 59. 4

Maati-f-em-χet  one of the forty-two assessors 253. 15

Maati-f-em-țes  one of the forty-two assessors 253. 8

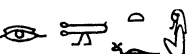
Maa-em-ķerķ-ân-nef-em-hru  a proper name 59. 11

Maa-ħa-f  a proper name 390. 4

Maa-ħeķ-en-renpit  a proper name 113. 11

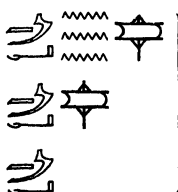
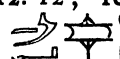
Maatuf-ķer-ā  a proper name 69. 2

Maaiu-su (?)  a proper name 261. 9

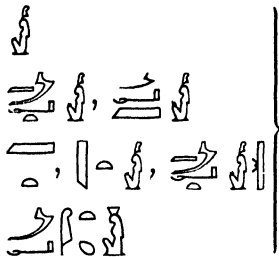
Maa-θet-f  a proper name 374. 1; 382. 3

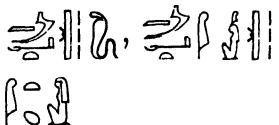
maār  restraint, misery, affliction, wretched one, oppressor 170. 15; 269. 7; 408. 13; 488. 16

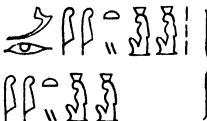
maā  limb 404. 6

maā  wind, breeze 4. 7; 12. 12; 108. 15; 489. 2; plur.  9. 8; 35. 14; with  fair wind 36. 10

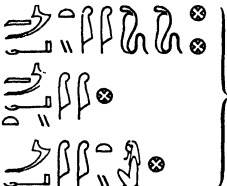
maāutu  stalk 222. 1, 16; 368. 1, 3; 369. 2, 4

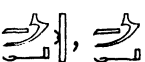
Maāt  } the goddess of law, and right,
and truth 1. 9; 2. 5; 3. 3;
4. 14; 9. 5; 39. 3; 260. 4,
15; 262. 7, 10; 315. 14;
318. 5; 326. 6; 415. 12

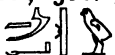
Maāt  } the goddess of law, and right,
and truth 156. 15; 238. 5;
249. 16; 511. 10, 11

Maāti  } the two goddesses of right and truth
509. 2, 6

Maāt  the region of Maāt 433. 14

Maāti  } the cities or place of the two Maāt
goddesses 246. 5; 254. 9; 259.
15, 18; 322. 11; 324. 15

maā  to be straight, right, justice,
what is right, to pay what
is legally due, law, truth 16.
8; 33. 6; 58. 6; 61. 3; 62.
7, 8; 70. 3; 119. 4; 147. 14,
16; 160. 3; 229. 13; 235. 8,
13; 272. 5; 289. 12; 290.
6; 361. 11; 427. 12; 440.
8; 446. 10, 11; 452. 8, 9;
465. 8, 9; 487. 11; 506. 5,

14; 511. 10;  to be right 486. 11;  doubly true 272. 14;  *ap maāt* righteous judge 15. 16;

 the scales balance exactly
467. 8

maā  real, genuine  real
 lapis-lazuli 140. 15; 141. 7; 446.
maāt  8;  a
 genuine friend 497. 8;  real royal scribe 17. 9;
 37. 6;  very truth 16. 11; 161. 4; 294. 11; 356.
 15;  really true 413. 7;  most
 truly a mystery 498. 2

maāt    *maāt āb* right of heart 259. 14;
 269. 11;  *ses maā* uniformly and regularly 77. 5;
 80. 16; 82. 18; 152. 13; 159. 8; 182. 8; 187. 14; 294.
 12; 308. 10; 356. 15;  135. 7; 
 122. 3

Maāti (?)   the Maāt gods 359. 7

maā-χeru   to triumph over, triumph, vic-
 tory, to be triumphed over
 1. 10, 12; 9. 10; 13. 14; 137.
 6; 143. 6; 178. 5; 189. 11;
 414. 15; 476. 15, 16; 483. 5;
maāt-χeru   510. 4;  
 93. 13; 94. 5; 269. 4; 363. 5; fem. 4.
 13; 28. 13; 194. 14; 363. 4; 387. 8;   73.
 9, 16; 91. 10;     a crown
 of triumph 77. 9

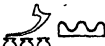
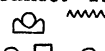
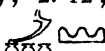
maā  to stretch out (?) 32. 7

maā   to journey, to follow on 451. 9; 474. 4

māāi   to come 4. 9

Maftet   the lynx 101. 7; 105. 11; 373. 3

mama  palm tree 243. 12

Manu  the mountain of the sunset 1. 9; 2. 12; 36. 2; 46. 5; 47. 3; 49. 12; 434. 16;   50. 7

maḥa    a part of the head 503. 8, 11; 504. 1, 13; 505. 1; 507. 3, 9, 15

maḥu  part of a boat 212. 7, 8

maḥu    a crown, wreath 77. 9; 80. 10; 83. 1

mast   leg, thigh 195. 3; 283. 6; 391. 9; 507. 8

masti     the two legs 89. 14; 154. 10; 191. 11; 193. 3; 448. 7

Masti     a class of divine beings 280. 5; 319. 10;       *  281. 6

maqet   ladder 377. 2; plur.   395. 5

maḥ   a precious stone 316. 11

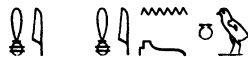
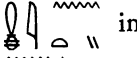
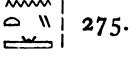
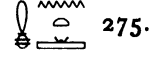
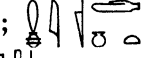
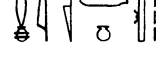
matu   incense (?) 445. 2

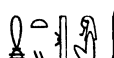
Mafat   name of a city 238. 4

má   as, like, concerning, even as 3. 8; 4. 16; 10. 3; 27. 9; 38. 2; 42. 6; 58. 2; 63. 14; 70. 10; 83. 2; 84. 2; 104. 16; 107. 5; 113. 14; 128. 3; 138. 3; 156. 6, 11; 157. 5, 11; 218. 5; 231. 9; 270. 2, 9; 300. 10, 12; 305. 10; 306. 6; 308. 10; 312. 15; 313. 14; 317. 1; 329. 12; 331. 7; 362. 5; 364. 15; 365. 5; 378. 13; 379. 5; 385. 1, 2; 399. 7; 402. 15; 409. 11; 414. 8; 420. 13; 424. 2; 428. 2; 432. 12; 440. 9; 441. 5; 442. 14; 444. 16; 445.

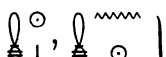
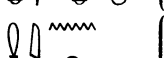
1, 2; 446. 6; 459. 8; 465. 10; 471. 13; 476. 4; 481. 6;
485. 9; 488. 2; 497. 16; 506. 3; 510. 5; 511. 13; 513. 3;
 168. 7

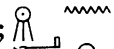
má  likeness, like 120. 8; 166. 1

má  like that same one 399. 12;
 inasmuch as, even as 10. 5; 272. 7; 409. 6; 
 275. 7;  275. 8;  409. 16; 
má qetet in the manner of 314. 17;  33. 11;
242. 8; 313. 11, 14

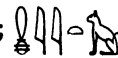
máti  what is like, copy, type 27. 3; 399. 3;
 divine counterparts
399. 5

mátet  picture, likeness, similitude, like unto, copy
of 42. 1; 130. 5; 187. 5;  likewise, even
as 242. 3; 271. 6; 317. 2; 379. 9; 400. 9

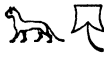
mán  daily 37. 5; 112. 3; 169. 13; 183.
11; 301. 6; 347. 5, 12; 361. 9;
 389. 5, 9; 405. 11; 469. 1, 6; 483.
10, 14

mán  daily 223. 1;  daily 488. 2;  2. 5

máu  to be like    
60. 15

máu  cat 60. 11, 14, 15, 16; 261. 10, 16; 
100. 14

máu  cat's skin (?) 340. 3

máu  lion 417. 7;  lions 134. 5

emmáu  kneaded, moulded 310. 16

mā  give, grant 57. 16; 174. 14; 195. 9; 301. 15; 302. 5; 303. 5; 360. 8

māk    behold, verily 17. 5; 22. 4; 29. 2; 30. 14; 33. 4, 6; 44. 1; 96. 10; 100. 12; 114. 5; 115. 11; 119. 14; 128. 5; 136. 5; 139. 10; 144. 9; 187. 9; 196. 5; 199. 8; 216. 9; 241. 3; 248. 6; 249. 15; 281. 13; 282. 1; 295. 4; 296. 2; 297. 6; 358. 13; 370. 13; 384. 10, 15; 394. 6, 16; 403. 14; 419. 1; 421. 6; 445. 4; 446. 16; 447. 9; 448. 13; 450. 16; 451. 9; 476. 4; 478. 14; 488. 13; 503. 9; 504. 14; 507. 10;   172. 2; 260. 12

mā  the bringer (?) 10. 3

mā   } come! give! bring! 47. 4; 77. 15; 107. 15; 134. 5; 136. 4; 165. 10; 204. 6; 264. 1; 266. 9, 16; 270. 4; 302. 3, 10; 399. 4; 408. 14; 409. 7, 11; 419. 3; 508. 12; 512. 15; 514. 7, 11; 516. 9, 10, 13, 15; 517. 11; 518. 11; 519. 11; 520. 11; 521. 11; 522. 11; 523. 11; 524. 11; 525. 11; 526. 11; 527. 11; 528. 11; 529. 11; 530. 11; 531. 11; 532. 11; 533. 11; 534. 11; 535. 11; 536. 11; 537. 11; 538. 11; 539. 11; 540. 11; 541. 11; 542. 11; 543. 11; 544. 11; 545. 11; 546. 11; 547. 11; 548. 11; 549. 11; 550. 11; 551. 11; 552. 11; 553. 11; 554. 11; 555. 11; 556. 11; 557. 11; 558. 11; 559. 11; 560. 11; 561. 11; 562. 11; 563. 11; 564. 11; 565. 11; 566. 11; 567. 11; 568. 11; 569. 11; 570. 11; 571. 11; 572. 11; 573. 11; 574. 11; 575. 11; 576. 11; 577. 11; 578. 11; 579. 11; 580. 11; 581. 11; 582. 11; 583. 11; 584. 11; 585. 11; 586. 11; 587. 11; 588. 11; 589. 11; 590. 11; 591. 11; 592. 11; 593. 11; 594. 11; 595. 11; 596. 11; 597. 11; 598. 11; 599. 11; 600. 11; 601. 11; 602. 11; 603. 11; 604. 11; 605. 11; 606. 11; 607. 11; 608. 11; 609. 11; 610. 11; 611. 11; 612. 11; 613. 11; 614. 11; 615. 11; 616. 11; 617. 11; 618. 11; 619. 11; 620. 11; 621. 11; 622. 11; 623. 11; 624. 11; 625. 11; 626. 11; 627. 11; 628. 11; 629. 11; 630. 11; 631. 11; 632. 11; 633. 11; 634. 11; 635. 11; 636. 11; 637. 11; 638. 11; 639. 11; 640. 11; 641. 11; 642. 11; 643. 11; 644. 11; 645. 11; 646. 11; 647. 11; 648. 11; 649. 11; 650. 11; 651. 11; 652. 11; 653. 11; 654. 11; 655. 11; 656. 11; 657. 11; 658. 11; 659. 11; 660. 11; 661. 11; 662. 11; 663. 11; 664. 11; 665. 11; 666. 11; 667. 11; 668. 11; 669. 11; 670. 11; 671. 11; 672. 11; 673. 11; 674. 11; 675. 11; 676. 11; 677. 11; 678. 11; 679. 11; 680. 11; 681. 11; 682. 11; 683. 11; 684. 11; 685. 11; 686. 11; 687. 11; 688. 11; 689. 11; 690. 11; 691. 11; 692. 11; 693. 11; 694. 11; 695. 11; 696. 11; 697. 11; 698. 11; 699. 11; 700. 11; 701. 11; 702. 11; 703. 11; 704. 11; 705. 11; 706. 11; 707. 11; 708. 11; 709. 11; 710. 11; 711. 11; 712. 11; 713. 11; 714. 11; 715. 11; 716. 11; 717. 11; 718. 11; 719. 11; 720. 11; 721. 11; 722. 11; 723. 11; 724. 11; 725. 11; 726. 11; 727. 11; 728. 11; 729. 11; 730. 11; 731. 11; 732. 11; 733. 11; 734. 11; 735. 11; 736. 11; 737. 11; 738. 11; 739. 11; 740. 11; 741. 11; 742. 11; 743. 11; 744. 11; 745. 11; 746. 11; 747. 11; 748. 11; 749. 11; 750. 11; 751. 11; 752. 11; 753. 11; 754. 11; 755. 11; 756. 11; 757. 11; 758. 11; 759. 11; 760. 11; 761. 11; 762. 11; 763. 11; 764. 11; 765. 11; 766. 11; 767. 11; 768. 11; 769. 11; 770. 11; 771. 11; 772. 11; 773. 11; 774. 11; 775. 11; 776. 11; 777. 11; 778. 11; 779. 11; 780. 11; 781. 11; 782. 11; 783. 11; 784. 11; 785. 11; 786. 11; 787. 11; 788. 11; 789. 11; 790. 11; 791. 11; 792. 11; 793. 11; 794. 11; 795. 11; 796. 11; 797. 11; 798. 11; 799. 11; 800. 11; 801. 11; 802. 11; 803. 11; 804. 11; 805. 11; 806. 11; 807. 11; 808. 11; 809. 11; 810. 11; 811. 11; 812. 11; 813. 11; 814. 11; 815. 11; 816. 11; 817. 11; 818. 11; 819. 11; 820. 11; 821. 11; 822. 11; 823. 11; 824. 11; 825. 11; 826. 11; 827. 11; 828. 11; 829. 11; 830. 11; 831. 11; 832. 11; 833. 11; 834. 11; 835. 11; 836. 11; 837. 11; 838. 11; 839. 11; 840. 11; 841. 11; 842. 11; 843. 11; 844. 11; 845. 11; 846. 11; 847. 11; 848. 11; 849. 11; 850. 11; 851. 11; 852. 11; 853. 11; 854. 11; 855. 11; 856. 11; 857. 11; 858. 11; 859. 11; 860. 11; 861. 11; 862. 11; 863. 11; 864. 11; 865. 11; 866. 11; 867. 11; 868. 11; 869. 11; 870. 11; 871. 11; 872. 11; 873. 11; 874. 11; 875. 11; 876. 11; 877. 11; 878. 11; 879. 11; 880. 11; 881. 11; 882. 11; 883. 11; 884. 11; 885. 11; 886. 11; 887. 11; 888. 11; 889. 11; 890. 11; 891. 11; 892. 11; 893. 11; 894. 11; 895. 11; 896. 11; 897. 11; 898. 11; 899. 11; 900. 11; 901. 11; 902. 11; 903. 11; 904. 11; 905. 11; 906. 11; 907. 11; 908. 11; 909. 11; 910. 11; 911. 11; 912. 11; 913. 11; 914. 11; 915. 11; 916. 11; 917. 11; 918. 11; 919. 11; 920. 11; 921. 11; 922. 11; 923. 11; 924. 11; 925. 11; 926. 11; 927. 11; 928. 11; 929. 11; 930. 11; 931. 11; 932. 11; 933. 11; 934. 11; 935. 11; 936. 11; 937. 11; 938. 11; 939. 11; 940. 11; 941. 11; 942. 11; 943. 11; 944. 11; 945. 11; 946. 11; 947. 11; 948. 11; 949. 11; 950. 11; 951. 11; 952. 11; 953. 11; 954. 11; 955. 11; 956. 11; 957. 11; 958. 11; 959. 11; 960. 11; 961. 11; 962. 11; 963. 11; 964. 11; 965. 11; 966. 11; 967. 11; 968. 11; 969. 11; 970. 11; 971. 11; 972. 11; 973. 11; 974. 11; 975. 11; 976. 11; 977. 11; 978. 11; 979. 11; 980. 11; 981. 11; 982. 11; 983. 11; 984. 11; 985. 11; 986. 11; 987. 11; 988. 11; 989. 11; 990. 11; 991. 11; 992. 11; 993. 11; 994. 11; 995. 11; 996. 11; 997. 11; 998. 11; 999. 11; 1000. 11

Māāat    name of a place 54. 15; 263. 11

Māāu-taii    name of a god 266. 8, 9, 15, 16

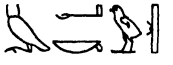
māb nnn thirty 219. 3; 237. 5; 370. 4

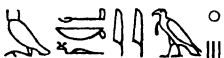
mābit    name of a place or abode 237. 6; 254. 7

māfket   turquoise 11. 10; 44. 10; 107. 15; 177. 5; 182. 13; 221. 10; 230. 8; 368. 13; 512. 7, 12

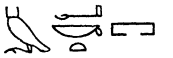
Mānāat    a proper name 263. 10

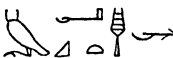
Mārqaθá    a proper name 419. 12

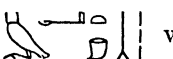
māku  strength, strength which protects, to be protected against, protector 29. 13; 38. 11; 80. 16; 100. 6; 114. 1; 135. 15; 140. 12; 145. 11; 212. 6; 298. 15; 299. 2, 3; 303. 3, 4; 314. 7, 8; 330. 6, 7, 11; 359. 6; 366. 12; 410. 1; 420. 2; 447. 13; 463. 7; 476. 14; 479. 12; 480. 12; 481. 13; 482. 7;  protector 114. 13

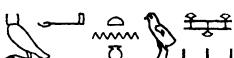
mākefiti  turquoise 14. 7

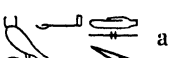
mākḥa  back of the head 386. 10; 387. 13

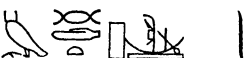
māket  station 473. 16

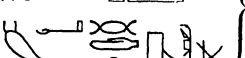
māqet  ladder 203. 1

māta  weapon, harpoon 190. 8; 219. 11

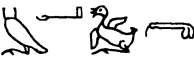
mātennu  ways, roads 21. 5, 7

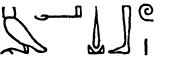
Mātes  a proper name 64. 12

māṣet  the boat of the rising sun 244. 4; 279. 2; 335. 10; 395. 13

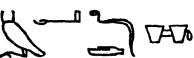
māṣetet  the boat of the rising sun 244. 4; 279. 2; 335. 10; 395. 13

māṯennu  ways, roads 135. 10

māfa  phallus 408. 7; 417. 6

māfab  fether, chain 454. 3

māfabet  part of a ship 130. 4; 206. 11; 242. 3

Māfeṣ  a proper name 63. 6

mu  water, essence 3. 17; 5. 9; 70. 9; 127. 7; 137. 1

5; 147. 15; 148. 1; 151. 1, 16; 173. 12; 227. 5; 233. 6;
239. 8; 251. 10; 292. 15; 334. 15; 335. 8; 336. 5, 16;
337. 12; 338. 9; 339. 3, 15; 340. 12; 341. 8; 347. 14;
373. 6; 378. 3, 5; 378. 7, 10; 379. 5; 397. 10; 402. 9;
417. 14; 420. 12; 435. 16; 436. 6; 444. 16; 447. 6; 458.

9, 12; 464. 15; 466. 2; 468. 10; 485. 11, 13; 486. 7; 
pool, drink 516. 6;  the water-god 448. 7; 

 219. 10;  head of the water 381.

15;  422. 11;  450. 10; 

that which [liveth] in the water 36. 15;  

 439. 6;    414. 4

mu nu ānḫām     ānḫām (flower) water
402. 12; 403. 8

mu nu ānti     ānti (incense) water 211. 8

mu nu ḥesmen     natron water 82. 16

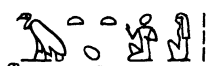
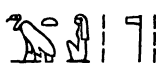
mu nu qamāi     incense water 420. 5

mu [nu] sefit     incense water 506. 4

mu ṭu    foetid liquid 400. 2

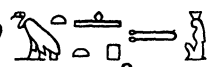
mut    } mother 1. 6; 4. 8; 6. 6; 11.
   } 7; 12. 8; 13. 4; 25. 7;
   } 37. 2; 43. 7; 49. 10; 59.
   } 1; 87. 7; 94. 4; 95. 2;
   } 96. 1; 115. 12; 135. 14;
   } 153. 2, 15; 154. 1; 163.
   } 7; 229. 11; 233. 5; 293.
 } 8; 313. 16; 317. 15; 404.

9; 405. 2; 415. 7; 417. 3; 436. 4; 478. 15; 479. 10; 487.
3; 489. 3; 493. 6; 501. 5; 502. 4; 503. 10; 505. 5; 506.
16;      415. 9

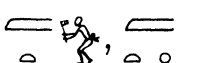
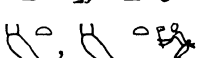
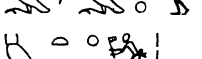
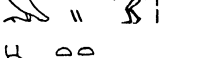
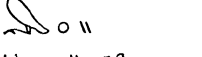
mutet  parents 502. 13; 
 365. 6;  365. 13

mut  weight in a scale 251. 3

Mut-resθá  a proper name 28. 13; 194. 14;
 222. 12; 223. 13; 386. 2; 387. 8; 444. 12

Mut-ḥetep-θ  a proper name 46. 2; 48. 4;
 383. 1, 7, 11, 14; 384. 1, 2, 4, 5, 11; 384. 16; 385. 10; 455.
 7; 456. 15

mit  water 378. 13

met or *mit*  to die, death, dead, the damned
 6. 6; 25. 15; 26. 8; 27. 8;
 93. 12; 95. 12; 103. 15, 16;
 104. 16; 115. 1; 119. 8; 120.
meti  2; 145. 8; 285. 1, 12; 295.
 9; 300. 6; 371. 11; 395. 16;
metti  397. 12; 399. 14; 400. 10;
 406. 16; 407. 2, 4, 6; 414.
 13; 417. 14; 431. 14; 438.
 4; 457. 9; 460. 13; 461. 5;

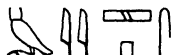
469. 5; 476. 15; 501. 14; 515. 10; plur.  74.

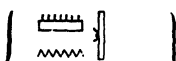
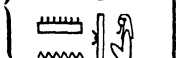
2, 8;  79. 2;  81. 15 (*bis*);  III

196. 1;  213. 1; and see 84. 3, 4; 113. 8; 196. 4;

213. 1; 291. 14; 293. 12; 298. 13; 308. 15; 356. 11; 366.

1; 370. 7; 371. 15; 376. 5; 389. 14; 477. 6; 490. 2

Mi-séps  a proper name 456. 8

men  to be established, stable, firm, per-
 manent, abiding, firm, fixed 13.
 12; 14. 13; 16. 11; 52. 7; 70.
 16; 112. 4, 6; 136. 14; 139. 11;
ment  166. 10; 205. 1; 275. 6; 385. 1;
 386. 11; 427. 9; 441. 12; 446. 7,
 15; 447. 13; 459. 15; 460. 9;

482. 9; 483. 1, 2; 505. 11; 509. 14; 512. 4;   25. 4;   = 38. 11;   6. 7; 8. 5; 40. 12; 173. 4, 5; 293. 11, 14; 402. 2. 436. 8; 483. 1; 485. 8;    stablishing daily 448. 9

mennu   47. 9

mennu    chamber 390. 8

mennu   bases, pedestals 448. 11

men   } possessions, things which abide 442. 1;

mennu   } 459. 16

Ment   name of a god 75. 16

men   } the two legs, thighs 113. 1; 118. 18;

menti   } 122. 11; 397. 10; 456. 3; 502. 15

mentiu   }

men   } pain, sickness, disease, affliction 53. 14;

ment   } 154. 8; 215. 4; 280. 13; 358. 16; 360. 2

ment   } disease, sickness, sick one 239. 7;

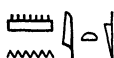
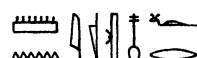
mennut    } 250. 11; 420. 16

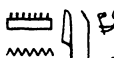
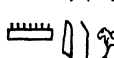
Mená   a proper name 324. 16

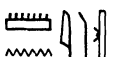
mená    to arrive at a place, to come into port,
to die, death 51. 4; 77. 2; 418. 7;    40. 5

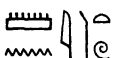
mená    } post at which to anchor 205. 6; 230.

menát   } 10, 11

menât  ending 205. 10;  happy ending or death 63. 10

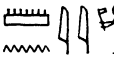
menâ  } death 182. 4; 184. 10; bier 135. 2;
 } 139. 8; 144. 8

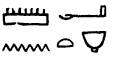
menâ  } the dead 134. 16; 149. 4

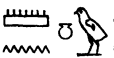
menâtu  }

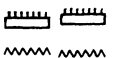
menât  death 82. 16; with  *ân* deathless 202. 10, 12

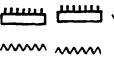
menâu  stakes of death 473. 7, 8

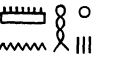
meni  slaying in honour of some one 155. 5

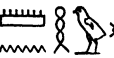
menât  breast 25. 8

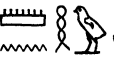
mennu  ministrants 389. 2

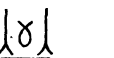
menmen  Δ to go about 141. 10

menmen  cattle, farm-beasts 9. 4; 251. 13

menḥ  wax 29. 7

menḥu  to offer up 155. 1

Menḥu  name of a god 69. 2

menḫ  } clothed, clothes, garments 223. 7;

menḫet  } 307. 13; 335. 2; 372. 7; 373. 4

menḫu  wrought, perfected, founded,

menḫ  perfect, beneficent, gracious,
 well done, wrought in, set
in 20. 12; 21. 1, 5; 39. 8;
272. 6, 14; 275. 14; 300. 6;

307. 9; 362. 10; 402. 11; 442. 9; 482. 16; 485. 8; 486
8; 489. 14; 496. 8;    402. 11

Menx    a proper name (?) 201. 9

Menqet    a proper name 213. 16

Ment    a proper name 326. 8

ment   swallow 186. 3, 4; 187. 14

mențet   apple of the eye 446. 8

menț    

mențti      the breasts 121. 17; 420. 10; 446
14; 447. 11

menθ    

Menθ   the god Mentu 315. 12; 443. 10

Menθu    

Menfat    name of a city 235. 9, 14

mer  overseer, superintendent  *Mer per* major-
domo 10. 12; 26. 9; 145. 13; 484. 9; and see *passim*;
 officer of soldiers 11. 3;   *mer senti* over-
seer of the granaries 37. 6

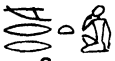
mer  to moisten (?) 310. 9; water-course 132. 13

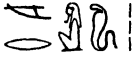
mer  a pool 3. 2; 264. 1; plur.  cisterns 453. 10

Mer-tesțes (?)   name of a mythological pool 9. 6;
12. 10; 36. 7; 440. 6

mer    sickness, pain, grief, deadly, disease 57.
2; 154. 8; 215. 4; 280. 13; 365. 9; 462. 7;   
106. 9

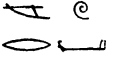
<i>mer</i>		the dead 272. 4
<i>meru</i>		pain, sickness, cruel 62. 14; 169. 13
<i>merâu</i>		disease, diminution, decay 515. 1
<i>Mer</i>		a proper name 147. 7
<i>merāḥāt</i>		tomb, sepulchre (with ) 442. 5
<i>mer</i>		to love, to be loved, to desire, to wish for, to please, wish, will 10. 10; 161. 11; 235. 16; 273. 10; 279. 7; 357. 3; 385. 6; 429. 14; 433. 7; 450.
		16; 460. 2; 467. 10; 482. 11; 511. 4;  <i>meri</i> lov-
		ing, lover 17. 9; 31. 1; 37. 6;  51. 1; 68. 15;
		77. 12; and see 124. 14; 129. 9; 150. 12; 180. 5;
		209. 9; 210. 3; 211. 16; 291. 6; 377. 15; 399. 10; 493. 8;
		 loved one 21. 11;  lover 57. 12;
		 loving 441. 11;  loved 7. 2
<i>mert</i>		love, desire, wish, beloved, will-
<i>merit</i>		
<i>meritu</i>		ingly 11. 14; 26. 5; 156. 8,
<i>mert</i>		13; 157. 7; 158. 1, 4; 184. 12;
<i>meritu</i>		214. 1; 290. 13; 316. 15; 339.
<i>mert</i>		1; 345. 2; 352. 14; 362. 4;
<i>meritu</i>		373. 10, 16; 374. 9, 11; 378.
<i>merutu</i>		7, 12; 411. 5; 448. 3; 452. 3;
<i>merer</i>		480. 13;  beloved lady
<i>mereru</i>		415. 10;  friends
<i>merer</i>		459. 15; 460. 6
<i>merer</i>		to love 3. 6; 17. 8; 86. 3; 94. 12; 153.
<i>mereru</i>		12; 163. 15; 185. 4; 226. 3; 270. 9;
<i>merer</i>		292. 6; 434. 6; 441. 3; 442. 6; 443.
<i>mereru</i>		13;  <i>mereriu</i> those who
		love 235. 15

merert  wish, will, love 26. 14; 90. 2; 225. 7;
261. 1; 489. 11; 503. 10; 479. 8, 12;  94. 11

Mer  a proper name 7. 1

Mert  a proper name 117. 10

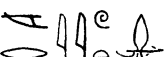
Merti  a name of two goddesses 102. 10.
12; 129. 16; 249. 14

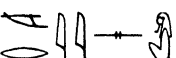
meru  bound, tied 150. 9

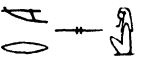
meru  swathing 72. 7

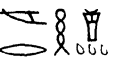
Mer-ur  the Mnevis bull 206. 7

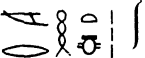
meruh  oar, paddle 133. 7, 17; 339. 7

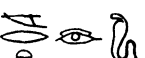
meriut  a kind of tree 439. 2

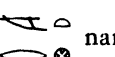
Meri-s  a proper name (?) 156. 16; 245.
12

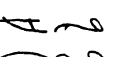
Mer-s  }

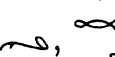
merḥ  wax 161. 3; 341. 10

merḥet  }

Mert  name of a part of a boat 207. 5

Mert  name of a city 224. 8

Mert  a proper name 315. 13

meḥ  cubit 143. 4; 164. 11; 212. 13, 14; 218.
16; 221. 15; 222. 1, 2, 3, 4; 226. 1; 291. 1; 339. 13;
368. 1; 369. 2;  368. 2; 368. 3; 369. 2; 
367. 15; 369. 4;  219. 9; 368. 2; 369. 3; 371. 4;

372. 11;  219. 3;  368. 3; 369. 5;  219. 3;  370. 6

meḥ  to fill, be full 56. 6; 86. 10; 104. 1; 190. 7; 191. 1; 303. 12; 314. 13; 315. 8; 317. 3; 333. 11; 367. 10; 446. 9; 507. 6; 512. 2;  full 315. 16;  filler 463. 16; 507. 5;  full    "stream filled with flowers" 378. 12;    252. 5, 7;    455. 1, 2

meḥ sa   to be complete 136. 2

meḥ   to be inundated, submerged, drowned, overwhelmed 34. 14; 105. 5; 139. 7

meḥit    } flood 313. 16; 508. 9

meḥt    }    a cow-goddess 57. 5, 9; 157. 15; 245. 7

meḥ   unguent (?) 414. 3

meḥ   wing 415. 4

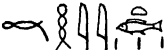
meḥ   crown 77. 11

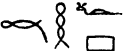
Mehānuti Rā     a proper name (?) 474. 11

meḥut   offerings 440. 1

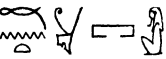
Meḥi   a proper name 433. 12

Meḥiu  a proper name 472. 15

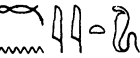
meḥit  fish 141. 16; 146. 1; 312. 5

meḥef  a kind of stone 96. 14

Meḥen  name of a goddess 144. 14; 287. 8; 434. 5
435. 4; 446. 12

Meḥenet  a proper name 321. 1

Meḥenet  name of a city 323. 5

Meḥenit  name of a goddess 433. 1

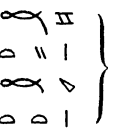
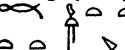
meḥenit  a chamber 433. 4

meḥt  placed before numbers  354. 1; 375. 1
428. 14;  354. 9; 375. 15; 430. 8;  354. 16
377. 4; 433. 13;  355. 13; 378. 2;  379
11; and see 356. 3; 356. 8; 356. 14; 357. 2, 6, 10, 14

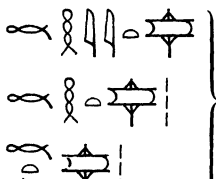
meḥt  plaque (?) 224. 14; 291. 5; 294. 5

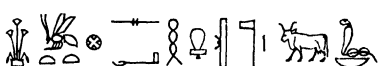
meḥt  } the north 278. 15; 453. 6, 7; 488. 1
512. 5;  the North and the
South, i. e., Egypt 104. 8

Meḥt  goddess of the north 40. 13

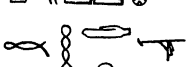
meḥt  } north, northern 2. 1; 12. 13; 55. 6, 12;
58. 10; 129. 6; 156. 14; 202. 10; 221.
4, 5; 262. 12; 263. 4; 311. 11, 12; 312.
3; 317. 14; 318. 16; 364. 10; 368. 8;
374. 1; 395. 2;  meḥtet āmentet north - west
412. 14

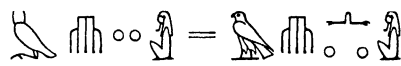
meḥti  } northern beings, gods, etc., 36.
 11; 99. 10, 13; 106. 4; 114.
 15; 319. 8, 15; 443. 14; 508. 9;
 lords of the
 north (?) 226. 15

meḥit  } north wind 37. 1; 87. 12; 129.
 4; 155. 9; 207. 14; 289. 2;
 382. 13; 389. 10; 407. 10; 481.
 5; 484. 13; 489. 2

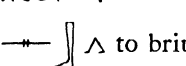
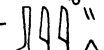
Meḥt-ḫebit (?) -sāḥ-neter  name
 of a cow-goddess 318. 11; 364. 2

Meḥt-ti  name of a double district 443. 12

meḥtet  to bathe 201. 13

em-ḫent-maati  (?) 426. 16

mexsef  } name of a wooden instrument 391.
 3; 394. 7, 12; 396. 7

mes  to bring 200. 1; 299. 11; bearer of 
 102. 6;  brought 462. 7;  bring-
 ing 427. 7

mesu  } anointed 142. 3; 502. 3

mes  } to give birth to, to bring forth, to be
 born, produced 6. 5; 11. 11; 57. 5;
mesu  } 123. 1; 139. 3; 140. 3; 153. 12;
 188. 5, 6; 230. 3; 293. 8; 296. 3, 12;
mes  } 297. 8; 346. 13; 352. 7; 398. 7; 455.
 10; 481. 6, 13; 487. 3; genetrix 449.

15; 487. 3; birth 53. 11;  born of 28. 13; 77. 10; 80. 12; 386. 2; 387. 7;  508. 4, 8, 12; 509. 4, 14; 510. 15; 511. 15; 512. 3, 10, 15; 513. 12; 514. 2, 6, 15; 515. 2, 4, 6, 9, 11, 13, 15; 516. 1;   441. 6;     giving birth to mortals a second time 482. 13

mesi   one who is born 19. 7; 27. 9, 10; 240. 4; 329. 10; 466. 7

mesu-tu    } birth 42. 12; 43. 6; 54. 9; 57. 8;
mestu   } plur.   11. 14; 114. 11;
  455. 13;     497. 2

mest   } birth 2. 13; 55. 9; 122. 3; 134. 11; 142. 10; what is produced 246. 9
  }

mes  birth 409. 10

mest   genetrix 456. 4;   353. 12

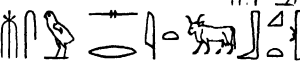
mestet   (sic)     511. 15

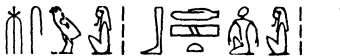
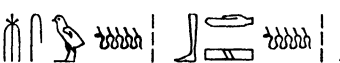
mes-ui  " 274. 14

mes  child 147. 4

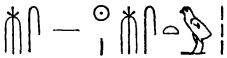
mesu     } children 18. 14; 268. 7; 292. 8;
  } 468. 4

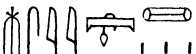
mesu   producers (or children)    
  388. 11; 390. 7; 393. 15; 396. 2;    
 children of Nut 457. 11;     children of

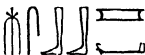
the water god, *i. e.*, plants 448. 7;  children
of Horus 306. 3;  462. 4

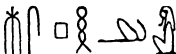
mesu beṭeš  } malicious but im-
potent fiends 2.
 } 8; 61. 3; 74.
 } 13; 316. 8

mesu nebu  all who are born, *i. e.*, the
human race 450. 3

mes  *hru mestu* birthday 278. 11;
284. 16

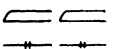
mesi  cakes 66. 15; 67. 6, 8, 10

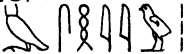
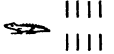
mesbeb (?)  banded (?) 96. 14

Mes-peḥ  a proper name 350. 10

Mes-Ptaḥ  a proper name 335. 7

Mes-em-neter  a proper name 34. 11; 105. 4

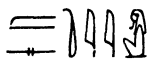
mesmes  to count (?) 42. 5

emseḥ  crocodile 97. 7; 98. 2, 8, 13,
15; 146. 16; plur.  284. 1;  the
eight crocodiles 98. 11

emseḥu  crocodile of the East 99. 1, 4;
of the West 98. 13, 15; of the North 99. 10, 13; of the
South 99. 6, 8

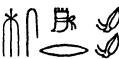
emseḥu  to slay 345. 4

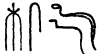
<i>mesχen</i>	{		}	birth-place, birth-chamber	
				79. 11; 83. 8; 105. 7; 154.	
				7, 9; 226. 4, 6, 11; 348.	
				16; plur.	
<i>mesχent</i>					326. 7
<i>Mesχen-āat</i>				a proper name	326. 7
<i>Mesχen-ment</i>				a proper name	326. 8
<i>Mesχen-nefert</i>				a proper name	326. 9
<i>Mesχen-seqebet</i>				a proper name	326. 8
<i>Mes-sepeχ</i>				a proper name	346. 16
<i>meska</i>				skin	206. 7
<i>Mesqen</i>				name of a place (?)	130. 1
<i>mesqet</i>				a place	66. 15; 67. 4; 160. 11; 209. 3; 461. 1
<i>mesqet</i>				weapons	107. 9
<i>mesqemet</i>				eye-paint, stibium, <i>kohl</i>	268. 1; 333. 13; 446. 9
<i>mesqet</i>				leg	263. 5
<i>mesqet</i>			}	what is hateful or abominable	106. 12; 399. 8
<i>mesqet</i>					
<i>mesθā</i>				palette	199. 6, 12; 458. 4
<i>Mesthā</i>				one of the four children of Horus	

57. 13; 58. 8; 59. 2; 73. 5, 14; 384. 15;  206.
3, 15; 232. 8, 15; 306. 3; 319. 4

mesfemu  painted with eye-paint 268. 1

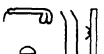
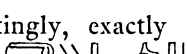
mesfer  ear 34. 4; 117. 4; 217. 6; 401. 14

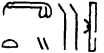
mesfer-ui  the two ears 112. 9; 135. 13

mesfet  to hate 455. 16

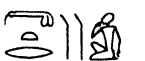
met  ten 76. 13; 375. 1;  eleven 354. 9; 375. 15;
 137. 3; 143. 4; 355. 16; 377. 4;  355. 7; 378. 2;
 355. 13; 379. 11;  356. 3;  333. 9; 356.
8; 357. 14;  357. 2;  333. 9;  345. 8; 358.
6;  tenth 341. 2;  341. 14;  342. 5;  342.
12;  343. 3;  343. 11;  344. 2;  344.
10;  344. 16

metu  emission, venom 99. 12

met  right, rightly, fittingly, exactly 16. 8;
202. 1; 371. 9;  to try

meti  the right 481. 2

metmetu  sinews and muscles 29. 10; 228. 8; 372. 15

meter  to bear witness, to give testimony,
evidence 15. 10; 16. 2; 95. 3; 96.

meteru  2; 261. 11; 301. 15; 302. 3, 13;
360. 8; 501. 6; to give evidence
against someone 260. 4

meṣu  to speak, to say, to talk
21. 13; 32. 13; 85. 7;

meṣ  89. 9; 98. 9; 114. 5;

meṣet  115. 8; 160. 4; 166. 3;
239. 14; 377. 2; 386.

- 12; 438. 10;  456. 2, 7; 511. 2;  237. 2;  357. 15
- meṭ**    } word, speech 27. 5; 34. 13; 115. 8;
- meṭu**    }            } *mēṭu teref* word of wisdom 481. 1; 488. 14
- meṭu**    } words, speech 27. 7; 57. 12; 96. 9; 103. 3; 104. 13; 111. 3, 5; 165. 1; 168. 8; 195. 14; 243. 5; 261. 9; 281. 2, 10; 299. 11; 391. 15; 471. 4; 481. 1; 503. 16
- meṭeṭu** {    }                  }
- meṭet**    } speech, decree, verdict, words, sayings 15. 17; 23. 14; 51. 5; 87. 1; 227. 2; 261. 15; 347. 12; 418. 9; 434. 7; 445. 11; 461. 13; 462. 10; 481. 2;            } 256. 4, 13;                    } 245. 11; 426. 9; 427. 11;      } 91. 1
- Meṭu-ta-f**                  } a proper name 493. 6
- Meṭes-ḥrā-āri-še**                } the herald of the sixth Ārit 328. 15
- Meṭes-sen**                  } doorkeeper of the seventh Ārit 329. 1
- m θ u**                  } 471. 15
- meṭ**   } to be deep             } doubly deep 339. 13
- meṭut**                  } abysses 136. 15; 143. 2
- meṭabu**                  } to fetter 454. 3
- meṭet**                  } oil 455. 1

~~~~~,  N.

*n* ~~~~~,  in, to, for, because 1. 4, 11; 2. 6; 9. 13; 12. 6; 16. 7; 49. 15; 137. 9; 145. 16; 413. 15; 417. 5; 420. 3; and see *passim*. ~~~~~  154. 3; ~~~~~  162. 1; ~~~~~  310. 7; ~~~~~  190. 7; ~~~~~  4. 13

*n* ~~~~~ of see *passim*.

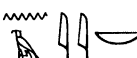
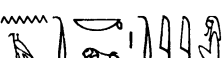
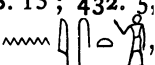
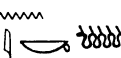
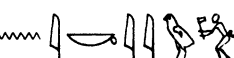
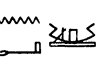
*n* ~~~~~ =  *an* 63. 3, 4; 104. 13; 137. 15; 149. 6; 421. 5, 6; 449. 10; 463. 2; ~~~~~ =  33. 10, 11; 62. 14; 91. 1; 132. 16; 135. 14; 139. 6; 144. 6; 225. 6, 11; 383. 4, 5; 406. 6; 447. 5; 451. 13; 462. 1; 467. 7; ~~~~~   ~~~~~  invisible 64. 7; ~~~~~  =  255. 4; 259. 2

*n* ~~~~~,  we, us 16. 9; 52. 7; 96. 6; 107. 15, 16; 233. 10; 247. 1 (*bis*); 264. 3, 5; 265. 6; 266. 3; 301. 9, 10; 486. 3; ~~~~~ " 233. 8

*na* ~~~~~  } the, these 178. 14; 248. 6; 259. 17; 410. 7; 511. 4, 6; 516. 7, 8; ~~~~~   ~~~~~  III } ~~~~~   58. 9; ~~~~~  *na* ... 142. 9

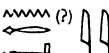
*Naârik* ~~~~~   a proper name 418. 13

*Naârer-f* ~~~~~    } see *An-rut-f* 39. 1; 47. 12; 55. 5; 72. 13; 75. 11, 13; ~~~~~   
*Naâret-f* ~~~~~    } ~~~~~   59. 13

- Náarer**  see *An-ru-f* 82. 1
- naik**  those of thine 262. 4
- nar**  . . . . . 306. 10; 307. 3
- Nasaqbubu**  a proper name 419. 13
- Nak (?)**  name of a god 201. 1
- Naθkerθi**  a proper name 418. 11
- n-á**  I, me, my 2. 14, 16; 3. 2, 8; 4. 15;  
14. 12; 16. 14; 22. 6; 69. 13; 115. 11; 120. 8; 360. 16  
361. 1; 363. 14; 375. 14; 452. 9; 505. 3; 506. 3
- nâ**  . . . . . 507. 6
- nâh**  injury 353. 6
- nás**  to invoke, to be invoked, to call,  
to cry out 22. 10; 109. 9; 128.  
13; 136. 3; 271. 7; 286. 12;  
302. 4; 383. 2; 388. 13; 432. 5;  
6; 451. 3; 486. 4; 
-  invoked 3. 6; 5. 1; 44. 7; 270. 10; 355.  
2; 487. 13
- Nák**  name of a fiend 6. 7; 13. 2
- nákiu**  fiends who slaughter 473. 9
- nā**  to sail in a boat 48. 11; 289. 4
- Nāáu**  name of a god or devil 98. 16;  
99. 4; 315. 12

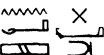
**Nāu**  name of a fiend 375. 12; 505. 11

**nāā**  a decrec 314. 4

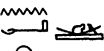
**nāā** (?)   $\Delta$  to advance 5. 3

**nār**  a reed for writing with, pen 480. 6; 488. 13

**Nārt**  a proper name 38. 13

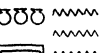
**nās**  mighty one 408. 11, 12

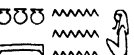
**nāk**  to break open 136. 14

**nāt**  to journey 294. 9

**nu**  of 1. 12; 18. 4; 19. 1; 20. 3; 52. 5; 58. 15; 60. 13; 125. 3; 158. 16; 173. 12; 270. 1; 271. 5; 307. 12; 336. 14; 446. 12;  70. 13;  173. 12;  223. 14;  441. 9;  449. 6;  512. 4

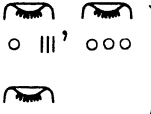
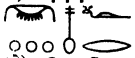
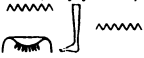
**Nu**  name of a scribe 26. 9, and see *passim*.

**nu**  the watery abyss of the sky 6. 15; 9. 2; 169. 9; 425. 3; 459. 8

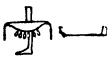
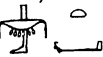
**Nu**  the god Nu 4. 8; 7. 11; 8. 1; 11. 13; 13. 4; 29. 13; 42. 1; 43. 3; 49. 7; 51. 6; 87. 7; 103. 1; 105. 5; 112. 8; 117. 1; 128. 18; 148. 12; 149. 1, 13; 156. 5; 167. 12; 176. 9; 183. 3; 184. 15; 185. 12; 258. 5; 290. 8, 12; 318. 5; 325. 7; 397. 13; 398. 1; 422. 12; 443. 12; 457. 6; 464. 8; 504. 6

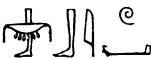
**n-uá**  I am 18. 12; 19. 2; 33. 14; 153. 11; 458. 5; and see *passim*.

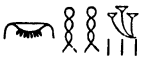
**nuit**  weapon 86. 13

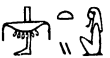
**nub**  } gold 43. 6; 116. 5; 142. 2; 164. 8, 9;  
16; 191. 1; 289. 8; 290. 17; 316.  
11; 402. 6, 10, 11; 404. 3, 11, 16;  
405. 4; 440. 3; 444. 11; 446. 3;  
447. 1, 4, 11; 448. 8, 11; 502. 2, 14;  fine gold  
409. 14;  golden light (?) 61. 8

**Nub-heh**  a name of Osiris 321. 1

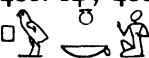
**nub**  to mould, to shape, moulder 36. 15; 42.  
11; 115. 1; 399. 5;  fashioned, inlaid 135. 6;  
449. 6

**nubâu**  to mould 509. 10

**nubheh**  blossom 157. 4

**Nubti**  name of a god 505. 15

**nun**  to pay homage 170. 11, 12; a proper name (?)  
469. 3

**nuk**  } I 7. 12; 18. 9, 10; 20. 4; 27. 16; 41. 4;  
51. 5, 7, 11, 15; 52. 2; 53. 2 (bis); 66.  
14; 86. 15, 16; 87. 6; 88. 12; 91. 8; 92.  
8; 93. 14, 15; 94. 9; 98. 12, 15; 101.  
5; 102. 5, 13; 107. 3; 109. 3, 9; 110.  
4, 5; 113. 14; 114. 12; 115. 8; 116.  
18; 119. 16; 120. 8; 125. 6; 226. 5, 17; 133. 1, 17; 134.  
10; 142. 9; 148. 10; 152. 15; 153. 5, 14; 167. 2, 14; 170.  
5; 178. 5, 13; 188. 4, 5, 12, 14; 215. 12; 224. 10; 229. 9;  
239. 9; 243. 4; 252. 3, 6; 261. 7, 13; 273. 7; 277. 4; 288.  
3; 302. 9; 310. 3, 4; 313. 12; 358. 13; 361. 10; 370. 10;  
375. 9; 384. 16; 397. 13; 406. 3; 411. 7; 443. 1; 452. 13,  
16; 456. 8; 460. 7, 16; 469. 2, 3; 472. 2; 474. 5—13;  
480. 14; 488. 11; 493. 11; 503. 10, 11, 13; 507. 5;   
 132. 4; 167. 8; 169. 9

**Nut**  the goddess Nut, wife of Seb 15. 6; 94. 4;

107. 11; 130. 16; 294. 4; 443. 2, 9; 444. 14; 449. 14, 15;  
474. 13

**Nut**  } the goddess Nut 1. 7; 4. 8; 7. 10;  
11. 15; 12. 8; 13. 4; 38. 9; 49.  
 11; 78. 9; 108. 2, 5; 113. 2; 118.  
18; 119. 16; 122. 2; 153. 11; 154.  
 1; 170. 12; 176. 4; 217. 9; 220.  
 3; 276. 10, 11; 288. 12; 296. 15;  
 297. 13; 298. 2; 315. 13; 318. 8;  
 326. 4; 375. 12; 418. 13; 420. 1;  
 457. 11; 461. 10; 461. 15; 467. 16;  
 478. 15; 479. 10; 481. 10; 483. 1;  
 484. 10; 486. 10; 487. 3; 489. 5;  
 } name of a sail of a boat 206. 5

**Nut**  } the night sky 36. 5; 37. 13; 43. 1;  
165. 3; 174. 14; 176. 4; 190. 6;  
 289. 4;  474. 14

**nut**  city 54. 3; 67. 16; 176. 14; 258. 11; 262. 12;  
375. 2; 376. 1; 404. 5; 486. 3; plur.  43. 10; 183.  
1; 224. 13; 225. 5; 226. 4; 227. 5, 14; 480. 1; 507. 12

**nut ent neter**  city of the god 487. 14

**Nut-urt**  name of a Pool in the Elysian Fields 228. 12

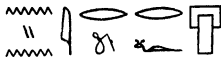
**nuti**  citizens 437. 8

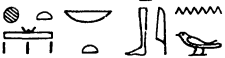
**nut**  } cords 393. 2, 7  

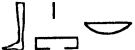

**ni**  . . . . . 495. 16

**nimā**  who 129. 13, 15

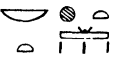
**nini**  to adore 1. 8; 4. 4; 9. 5; 11. 16; 36. 5

**Nin-àreref**  see *An-rut-f* 64. 10

**neb**  } each, every, all, any 2. 6; 7. 6; 12. 1; 26. 14; 58. 2, 15; 64. 11; 65. 3; 76. 14, 15; 107. 2; 113. 8, 9; 138. 10; 153. 3; 194. 9; 271. 16; 294. 1, 2; 309. 3; 320. 15, 16; 333. 5, 6; 371. 10; 384. 7, 12; 407. 8; 437. 12; 444. 15; 509. 2, 3; 516. 3, 5; 517. 1; plur.   
 I. 4; 8. 8; 14. 12; 29. 13; 304. 12; 305. 8; 306. 14; 307. 7; 326. 4; 327. 1; 347. 5; 366. 13; 443. 13; 486. 14;  
 every kind of green plant 454. 6;  
 every kind of evil thing 197. 2; 198. 8

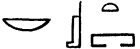
**neb**  with *bu*,  everywhere 3. 6;   
 23. 4

**neb**  } lord, master 2. 2; 4. 13; 7. 9; 10. 13; 14. 5; 22. 4; 36. 2; 57. 12; 58. 4; 58. 7; 121. 5, 6; 137. 14; 170. 10; 249. 7; 445. 14; 512. 8; 514. 12

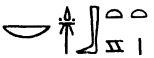
**nebt**  lord 276. 11; 510. 9;  276. 14

**nebt**  lady 15. 6; 309. 14; 343. 13

**nebu**  } lords 14. 5; 21. 4; 70. 11; 137. 14; 159. 13

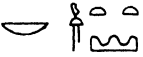
**neb**  lord of, possessor of, owner of   
 426. 6; 428. 11

**neb àbu**  "lord of hearts", a name of Àḥi 367. 8

**neb Àbtet**  "lord of the East", a title of Rā 221. 12; 368. 15, 398. 3

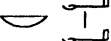
*neb āmax*  "lord of veneration" 28. 11;  
61. 12; 103. 1, 16; 134. 10;  
139. 12; 194. 13; 199. 3;  
217. 15; 222. 10; 223. 5, 13;  
347. 6; 386. 1; 

 386. 7, 14; 387. 6, 16

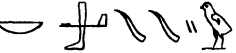
*neb Āmentet*  a name of Osiris 434. 8;   
 179. 1

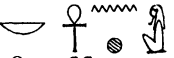
*nebt Āmentet*  a name of Hathor 490. 10

*nebu Ānnu*  lords of Heliopolis 439. 15

*neb āāui*  lord of two hands 427. 5;   
 185. 8

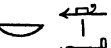
*neb ābui*  lord of the two horns, *i. e.*, Amen  
418. 12

*Neb ābui*  one of the forty-two assessors 257. 9

*neb ānḫ*  a title of Osiris 34. 2; 48. 5;  
110. 5; 137. 8; 166. 11; 242. 11; 320. 9; 321. 2; 323. 2;  
325. 8; ,  lord of life 139.  
10; 385. 16

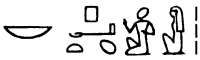
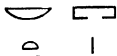
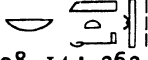
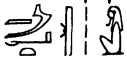
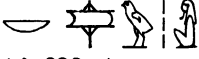
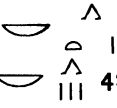
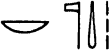
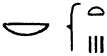
*nebt ānḫ*  a title of Isis 4. 10;  44. 15

*neb ānḫ tauī*  lord of the life of the two  
lands 468. 7

*neb uā*  the lord One 202. 2

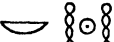
*Nebt unnut*  a proper name 40. 12

*neb urert*  lord of the *urert* crown 32. 7

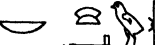
- neb useru**  lord of might 298. 13;  
303. 1
- neb baiu**  lord of souls 276. 12
- neb pāt**  lord of mankind 388. 4
- nebt per**  owner of a house, *i. e.*, a married woman (?) 28. 13; 194. 13; 222. 11; 223. 13; 384. 5; 386. 2; 387. 8; 444. 12; 456. 15; 489. 8
- neb maau**  lord of eyes 387. 9
- neb maāt**  possessor of right and truth 57. 14; 58. 6; 298. 14; 363. 14; 481. 2;  70. 5, 15; 433. 9; 487. 14, 15;  34. 14; 254. 9; 303. 2
- Neb Maāti**  lord of the double city of right and truth 249. 7, 14
- meḥt en nebu**  lords of the north 226. 15
- neb nifu**  lord of air, a name of Osiris 252. 4; 262. 4; 399. 4
- neb nemtet**  the possessor of the power of walking 426. 5;  425. 16
- neb neru**  lord of victory, name of the heart of Osiris 64. 15
- neb neter meḥet**  lord of divine speech 228. 16
- neb renput**  possessor of years 185. 2
- neb Re-stau**  a title of Osiris 69. 16

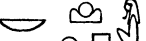
*neb hennu*  he to whom praises are sung 35. 16

*Neb-hrau*  one of the forty-two assessors 257. 5

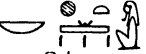
*neb heh*  lord of eternity 119. 5 ; 179. 2 ; 363. 14

*neb heh*  lord of millions of years 190. 4 ; a name of Osiris 323. 6 ; 324. 9 ;  90. 11 ; 174. 8

*neb xāu*  lord of risings, a title of Rā 125. 2

*neb xut*  a title of Rā 467. 3

*neb xeperu*  lord of transformations 408. 9

*neb xet*  lord of the universe 201. 4 ; 461. 2 ;  95. 3 ; 174. 9 ; 208. 10 ; 226. 16 ; 307. 13 ; 373. 14 ; 467. 13

*nebu xaut*  those who possess altars 347. 9

*nebu xer-āba*  lords of Kher-āba 112. 15 ; 118. 13

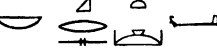
*nebt Sau*  lady of Saïs, *i. e.*, Neith 112. 13 ; 117. 11

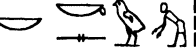
*neb satut*  lord of light, *i. e.*, Rā 40. 1

*neb senṭ*  he who inspires fear 46. 15

*neb seḫti*  possessor of the field 228. 15

*nebu kau*  lords of food (or *kas*) 222. 14

*neb qerest*  lord of the bier, *i. e.*, Osiris 399. 6

*neb kesu*  he to whom homage is paid 188. 14

*nebt tau* } lord of the two lands 439. 14;  
 title of a king 484. 9; 487. 6;  
 name of  
 Osiris 325. 1; 486. 14; a pool in the  
 Elysian Fields 228. 4

*nebt tau em kará* name of the  
 anchoring post 205. 7

*neb ta ānytet* lord of the land of life,  
*i. e.*, Osiris 323. 10

*neb ta tesert* lord of the holy land, *i. e.*, Osiris  
 482. 4; 490. 10

*neb tau* lord of food 125. 7

*neb tit (?)* ..... 180. 15

*neb temu* lord of mankind 176. 2

*nebu ꜥuat* lords of the underworld 432. 12

*neb ꜥesert* lord of the red land (or redness)  
 64. 15

*neb ta* possessor of a phallus 427. 13; 428. 8

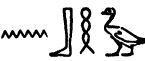
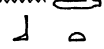
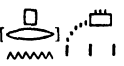
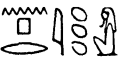
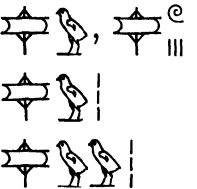
*neb tefau* lord of divine food 217.  
 15; 487. 16

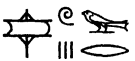
*neb tetta* } lord of everlastingness, *i. e.*, Osiris  
 37. 10; 70. 11; 322. 1; 324. 9;  
 326. 6; 489. 10; plur. 428. 1

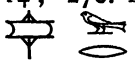
*Neb-peḥtet-petpet-sebá* a pro-  
 per name 325. 11

*Neb-peḥti-ḥes-menment* a proper name 248. 14

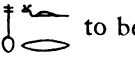


- nebeḥ**  a kind of bird 127. 2
- nebṯ**  hair, name of a cloud 47. 16; 85. 9;  
284. 6; 286. 13; 299. 8; 314. 2; 331. 12;  
388. 13;  445. 14
- nepu**  a part of the body 391. 7
- neper**  grain 323. 4
- Neperá**  god of grain 165. 5; 380. 10
- nepert**  irrigated land 36. 16; 450. 13
- Nepert**  name of a city 322. 8
- nef**  he, him 2. 12; 51. 8; 53. 11; 66. 2; 67. 14;  
68. 6; 80. 14; 86. 12; 92. 2; 111. 5; 152. 12; 308. 8;  
368. 11; 374. 11; 379. 6; 404. 7, 8; 438. 13; 448. 1; 464. 2, 4;  
466. 4; 478. 5; 485. 2, 11; 487. 1; 488. 4; 489. 15;  
492. 1; 495. 2; 497. 6; 503. 16 (*bis*); 504. 3; 506. 1; 507. 13;  
514. 6; 516. 5
- nef**  air, wind, breath 24. 6; 37. 1;  
38. 1; 61. 10; 70. 9; 102. 17;  
104. 5; 109. 15; 111. 1; 126. 4;  
127. 7; 139. 16; 144. 14;  
151. 1; 155. 12; 159. 2; 169. 9;  
207. 13; 221. 7; 223. 16;  
224. 7; 225. 8; 228. 8, 9; 262. 4; 263. 12; 289. 1; 368. 9;  
374. 7; 399. 4, 5; 425. 2; 436. 6; 438. 16; 446. 6;  
458. 9, 12; 481. 5; 484. 12; 488. 1; 489. 1; 505. 8; 509. 10;  
511. 6; winds, N. S. E. W., 407. 10, 11, 12;  breath of life 429. 6
- nefu**  sailor 207. 12

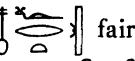

  
**Nef-ur** 
  


name of a city 22. 14; 276. 11, 13;  
 287. 9; 324. 2;   
 512. 9

**nefai**  this, that 189. 9; 190. 3; plur.   
 405. 14, 15

**nefer**  to be good or happy 282. 12; 464. 8, 9;   
 11. 6; 386. 13;  36. 2;  406. 16;  " twice  
 good, very good 15. 15; 40. 9;  "  112. 2; 139. 7;  
 144. 7; 290. 5; 442. 4; 444. 12; 459. 11;  " 514. 14

**nefer**  fair, beautiful, pretty, happy, good, well, 4. 2;  
 4. 7; 7. 2; 9. 8; 36. 4, 10; 63. 10; 77. 12;  
 78. 13; 96. 8; 108. 16; 139. 8; 139. 13;  
 224. 16, 280. 16; 295. 2; 318. 15, 16; 319.  
 1, 3, 4; 340. 15; 364. 9, 11, 12; 365. 1; 382. 11; 386. 3;  
 386. 9; 387. 9; 387. 16; 409. 14; 424. 1, 10; 479. 4; 489.  
 2; 505. 4;  fine gold 409. 14;  a  
 gracious or comfortable word 501. 11;  happiness 15.  
 13; 96. 6

**nefert**  fair, beautiful 50. 20; 91. 10; 100. 3; 130. 11;  
 137. 9; 138. 13; 159. 6; 284. 15; 289. 7; 295. 13; 362.  
 6; 382. 4; 473. 2; 488. 6; 493. 13; with  33. 13

**neferu**  beauties, splendours, fair  
 things 2. 14; 7. 12; 12.  
 7; 35. 12; 41. 3; 95. 9;  
 176. 3; 195. 2; 208. 9;  
 229. 10; 246. 7; 249. 8;  
 283. 2; 301. 11; 308. 6;  
 439. 11; 442. 15; 444. 6,  
 15; 445. 1; 448. 3; 476.  
 5, 8; 479. 7; 486. 15, 16; 487. 2;  143. 14;  
 173. 1; 174. 4; 199. 15; 332. 7; 386. 16; 384. 2

*nefer hrâ* "fair face", a name of Râ 6. 1; 14. 8;  
 490. 11

*Nefer (?)* the Lake of Nefer (?) 258. 9

*neferu* to be glad (?) 44. 16

*Nefert* a proper name 326. 9

*nefert* name of a tree 495. 10

*Nefer-uben-f* } a proper name 128. 15; 149.  
 12; 407. 2, 3, 5; 435. 13;  
 437. 6, 11; 440. 11, 12;  
 441. 6, 8, 9, 14; 442. 1, 3,  
 11, 13; 503. 4, 13

*Nefer-sent* name of a city 393. 16

*Nefer-Tem* name of a god 62. 10; 178.

*Nefer-Temu* 13; 257. 11; 456. 14; 468. 9

*nem (or uhem)* to repeat, to report, to narrate  
 78. 2; 79. 15; 80. 1, 4; 168.

*nem* 10; 180. 10; 195. 14; 235.  
 12; 238. 8; 245. 10; 290.

*nemm* 9; 298. 2; 302. 15; 341. 16;  
 414. 3; 439. 9; 446. 10;

*nemu* to converse 439.

8; voice 377. 4; to repeat 354. 11;

104. 13; 104. 16;

510. 16; 510. 12; 478. 16

*nem* with a second time, again 71. 14;

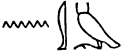
115. 2; 119. 8; 285. 2, 12; 295. 9; 300. 7; 395. 16; 431.

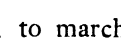
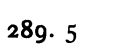
14; 457. 9; 460. 13; 461. 5; 482. 14; *nem ā* 120. 2

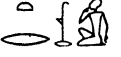
**Nem-hrá**  a proper name 243. 5

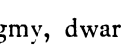
**nem**  ..... 417. 7;  girded, encircled 447. 1, 4

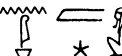
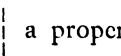
**nem**  to defraud 250. 16

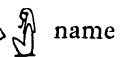
**nem**   } to walk, to stride 9. 6;  
**nemā**   } 12. 9; 35. 15; 36. 7;  
**nemā**   } 42. 16; 49. 7; 431. 11

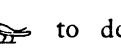
**nemnem**    to march 289. 5

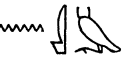
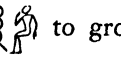
**nemā**  who? 138. 15; 143. 15; 266. 7, 14; 267. 5;  
  who then? 503. 9;   
  who then art thou? 241. 18

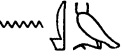
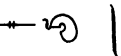
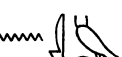
**nemmā**    pigmy, dwarf 417. 8.

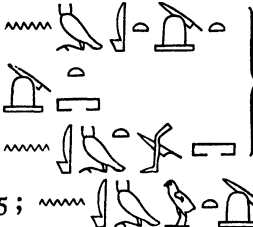
**Nem**   a proper name 6. 5

**Nemu**   name of a god 62. 4; 391. 4; 394. 12, 15; 396. 10; 441. 13

**nemeh**   to defraud 250. 6; to falsify the reading of the tongue of the balance 251. 4; a humble man 250. 7

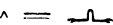
  to grow young 443. 3

**nemmes**   } name of a crown 168. 5, 8,  
  } 12; 169. 2, 5; 272. 12; 275. 12; 473. 3, 10

**nemt**  } block of slaughter 5. 5; 24.  
13; 62. 3; 69. 4; 112. 3;  
121. 14; 122. 8; 254. 5;  
280. 4;   
373. 15;  64. 16

**nemt**  ,  step, stride 22. 7; 38. 7; 49. 9; 140. 3; 408.  
12; 432. 16; 487. 1; plur.  2. 8; 31. 11; 45.  
13; 149. 1, 13; 181. 13; 182. 17; 185. 8; 187. 7; 211. 1;  
252. 13; 310. 2; 320. 15; 383. 8; 470. 12; 475. 3; 497.  
6;  195. 3

**nemtet**  slaughtering place 371. 12

**n**  =  see *an*.

**enen**  } this, these 16. 7; 24. 1; 30. 6; 31. 15; 45.  
14; 51. 14; 56. 12; 101. 15; 127. 3; 147.  
7; 209. 16; 231. 8; 232. 3; 270. 2, 9;  
301. 2; 312. 4, 6; 315. 16; 316. 16; 333.  
5, 6; 366. 4; 448. 13; 488. 6; 505. 16;  this  
is he who 137. 6; 143. 6;  136. 13

**enen**  ♂ unguent 337. 3

**enen**  a stuff 340. 2

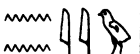
**enen**  a weak or helpless being 28. 5

**enen**  to be weak or helpless 162. 12, 13

**eneni**  }  
**eneniu**  } weak and helpless beings,  
fiends, etc., 29. 8, 9; 121.  
16; 122. 11; 144. 15; 196.  
**enentu**  } 14; 198. 1; 371. 5; 390.  
**enenui**  } 11; 394. 3

**Enenaârerf**  see *An-ruḥ-f* 157. 4

**ennu**  ..... 25. 12

**eneniu**  ..... 422. 7; 424. 7

**ennu**  this, these 28. 16; 41. 4; 57. 7, 11; 58. 2; 62. 12; 63. 15; 99. 16; 111. 11; 137. 7; 159. 3; 167. 2, 14; 203. 2; 215. 4; 218. 4; 231. 7; 235. 5; 244. 8; 263. 6; 286. 8; 306. 7, 15; 320. 4; 337. 4; 398. 7; 399. 7; 456. 8; 460. 8, 15; 503. 5; 506. 4;  66. 6; 67. 1, 3;   52. 12;  18. 11;  86. 3

**ennu**  season, period, time 140. 5; 280. 8

**ennu**  to watch, to observe, to see 189. 13, 14; 191. 14

**ennu**   $\Delta$  to go away or about 196. 13; 197. 17; 226. 9; 283. 8

**ennu**  to be strong, to strengthen 226. 1; 373. 12

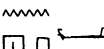
**ennu (?)**  adorations 313. 2

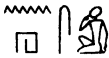
**Ennutu-hru**  a proper name 393. 7

**ennui**  } canal, stream, watercourse 57. 7; 151. 2; 152. 1; 181. 12; 221. 6; 267. 8; 368. 8; 373. 6; 378. 15; 379. 5; 380. 5, 8, 10; 390. 9; 418. 8; 432. 15; 444. 15

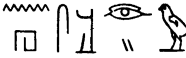
**Enen-unser**  name of a cow-goddess 462. 4

- ennur**   a kind of bird 373. 10
- ennuḥ**    to masturbate 256. 9
- ennuḥ**     to bind, to tie, to fetter, to drag on  
33. 14; 92. 9; 473. 7, 8
- ennuḥ**     cords, cordage, fetters 48. 1; 106. 3;  
279. 10; 289. 11; rigging, tackle 295. 7; 391. 10; 396. 5
- ennuḥti**      } horns 197. 1, 7; 198. 6, 9
- ennuḫ**    to be burnt 133. 9
- ennuṯ**    to bear, to carry, to journey, 136. 12;  
166. 9; 296. 4
- ennuṯiu**      a class of divine beings  
166. 10
- Enentā**   a proper name 107. 7;   107. 11
- Ner**    a proper name (?) 439. 4
- Nerāu**    a proper name 334. 14
- neru**   } terror, strength, might, victory,  
strong one 108. 5; 200. 6;  
286. 16; 315. 5; 341. 6; 417.
- neru**    } 5;   victory 344.
- nerāu**    } 4;   victorious
- one 354. 5;   477. 11;         
43. 12; 64. 15; 68. 7; 157. 9; 171. 14; 188. 12; 194. 2;  
245. 6; 373. 13; 454. 15; 477. 8; 487. 9;     
356. 10
- Neri**    a proper name 350. 4.

- Neráu-ta**  a proper name 335. 7
- neraut**  vulture 404. 3, 11
- neh**  to conquer 109. 15; to be joined to 144. 12
- nehet**  sycamore tree 124. 7; 130. 15; 139. 12; 144. 11, 12; 201. 14; 402. 12; 403. 9; 493. 1, 13;  the two sycamores 221. 10; 368. 12
- neha**  to alight 101. 13
- neha**  to advance 227. 16
- nehaas**  to awake 511. 5
- Nehatu**  name of a city 255. 9
- nehep**  to copulate 224. 2; 227. 9; 229. 11
- nehep**  to have power over 180. 12
- nehepu**  strength 345. 11
- nehepu**  light, fire, to shine 183. 8; 280. 7; 342. 8; 345. 11; 355. 3; 357. 7; 466. 7
- nehem**  to rejoice, rejoicing 226. 8, 13; 315. 1
- nehemu**  rejoicings 2. 9
- nehemnehem**  to be destroyed (?) 105. 6
- neheh**  flame, fire 283. 14
- nehehu**  needy one 408. 13

**nehes**  } to wake up, to rouse up, to  
lift up 341. 4; 354. 4; 404.  
6; 465. 4

**nehesu**  a class of divine beings 183. 2; 332. 13

**Nehes-ui**  a proper name 242. 1

**Neḥ**  name of a god 397. 12; 398. 1

**Neḥa-ḥrá**  one of the forty-two assessors 253.  
15; 515. 10

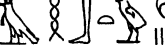
**Neḥa-ḥāu**  a proper name 253. 4

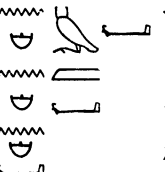
**nehait**  flowers 263. 2

**neḥeb**  to assert 173. 3;  128. 18

**Neḥeb-nefert**  one of the forty-two assessors 258. 9

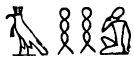
**Neḥeb-ka**  } name of a deity 6. 8; 63. 14;  
258. 11; 501. 12;  ×  
 } 95. 10; 367.  
9; 375. 12; 469. 4

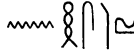
**neḥebet**  neck 80. 7; 117. 9; 136. 6; 142. 15; 401.  
15; 446. 16; plur.  158. 8; 438. 3

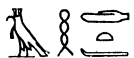
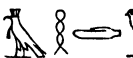
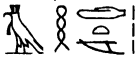
**neḥem**  } to carry away, to deliver, deliverer  
2. 7; 24. 1; 32. 6; 49. 9; 61.  
11; 62. 12; 64. 2; 65. 13; 66.  
6; 92. 10; 98. 10; 103. 16; 107.  
15; 111. 6; 133. 12; 135. 14;  
160. 2; 173. 11; 215. 3; 224. 8; 250. 13; 251. 5; 254. 1,  
13; 256. 15; 260. 10; 262. 4; 282. 3; 298. 10; 334. 13;  
365. 7; 366. 9; 369. 14; 375. 13; 411. 1, 14; 412. 10;  
418. 3; 463. 15; 468. 2; 473. 6;  261. 5;

 deliverer 350. 3;  carried off, delivered 25. 6; 93. 3; 94. 1; 119. 2, 3; 132. 3; 383. 3; 421. 5, 6; 469. 8; 470. 1

**neheh**  } eternity, for ever 53. 6, 7; 147. 2; 152. 12; 155. 16; 159. 14; 169. 12; 184. 2; 185. 1, 2, 9; 208. 10; 213. 15; 225. 16; 232. 12; 268. 16; 278. 12; 285. 1, 12; 308. 8, 9; 309. 5; 364. 15; 383. 3; 399. 7; 421. 7; 432. 1; 442. 16; 444. 1; 471. 2; 479. 15; 482. 12; 484. 4; 489. 8, 14; 498. 3; 504. 1

**neheh**  invoked 397. 15

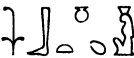
**nehes**  negro 416. 2

**nehetet**  jaw-teeth 97. 16;  " 112. 17 jaws (?);  117. 7

**nex**  to cry out 235. 1

**nexa**  sharp knife 448. 12

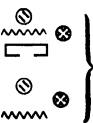
**nexaxat**  offerings (?) 201. 1 (var. )

**Nexebet**  the goddess of the city of Nekheb 508. 11

**nexebet**  plants 504. 7, 8

**nexen**  babe, child 126. 13; 232. 6; 502. 15; one of the forty-two assessors 256. 3

**nexennu**  children 251. 6; 265. 8

**Nexen**  } a city of Upper Egypt 39. 6; 157. 14; 232. 11; 233. 3; 234. 7, 9, 13; 235. 4;  7. 5

**Nekhen neter**  the god of Nekhen 234. 13

**nexex**  } whip 13. 11; 408. 7; 482. 10; 487. 5

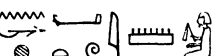
**nexex**  to become old 33. 7; 126. 8

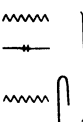
**next**  strong (in a bad sense) 100. 7

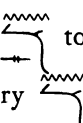
**next**  } to be strong, strength, mighty, power 32.  
11; 153. 8; 182. 16; 279. 13; 313. 15;  
314. 6; 338. 6; 416. 3; 

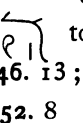
mighty deeds 180. 11

**Next**  } a proper name 11. 3; 141. 11; 315.  
13

**Nextu-Amen**  a proper name 23. 16; 24. 4

**nes**  } she, her, it 12. 12; 36. 10; 57. 4; 106. 9;  
10; 153. 11; 192. 8; 242. 4; 304. 5; 341.  
6; 343. 14; 346. 3; 374. 3; 377. 8; 389.  
1; 404. 5; 461. 10; 483. 2; 487. 4; 488. 1; and see *passim*.

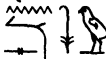
**nes**  to belong to 218. 4; 219. 2; belonging to the  
chancery  26. 9; and see *passim*.

**nes**  tongue 5. 13; 36. 15; 180. 7; 204. 16; 401.  
16; 446. 13; 511. 11; 512. 13; plur.  10. 2;   
152. 8

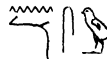
**nes**  to devour, to consume 138. 16; 143. 15

**nes**  to arrange 449. 3

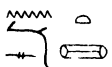
**nesu**  said, spoken 135. 1; 

142. 15;  370. 4, 5; 372. 11

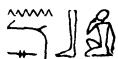
**nes**  flame, fire 63. 8; 186. 6; 284. 6; 369. 9; 382. 2

**nesu**  ..... 466. 7

**nesau**  tongue 465. 8

**nes**  grain (?) 437. 7;  cakes (?) 437. 8

**nesut**  weapons 107. 10

**nesb**  to swallow 289. 1

**nesbit**  devourer 350. 9

**nesbti**  to devour 371. 11

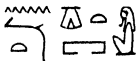
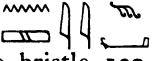
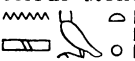
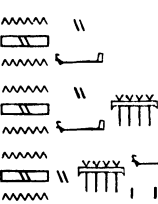
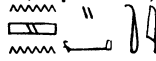
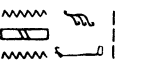
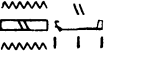
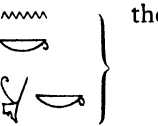
**nesbu**  cater 65. 16

**nespu**  slaughterings, gashes, wounds, knives  
106. 1; 143. 9; 204. 11; 302. 8; 361. 2

**nesert**  to burn up, flame 58. 14; 62. 2;  
99. 1, 5; 119. 1 (*bis*); 156. 15;  
421. 4

**Nesert**  the fire city 86. 4; 87. 13

**nest**  throne 13. 12; 24. 15; 77. 16; 107. 8; 114. 3,  
4; 116. 2; 121. 3; 149. 5, 16; 194. 2; 239. 8; 284. 3;  
348. 15; 458. 15; 459. 2; 460. 5; 476. 10 (*bis*); 485. 7;  
512. 14; plur.  165. 12

- Nest**  Throne 324. 6
- nesti**  a class of divine beings 319. 14
- neš**  to walk upon (?) 5. 12
- nešt**  moisture 224. 7
- nešau**  plates or strips of metal 448. 11
- nešu**  a weapon 494. 5
- neši**  making the hair to bristle 130. 3; 242. 1
- nešem**  a precious stone (mother-of-emerald [?])  
405. 9, 16; 406. 3, 4;  406. 10
- nešmet**  name of a boat of the sun 22. 12;  
108. 15; 247. 11; 326. 5; 336. 3; 347. 14; 490. 13; 509. 12
- nešni**  to make a storm, to stir up tempest 56. 14, 15; 109. 10; 128. 4; 200. 6, 11; 421. 13; 483. 7; 485. 2;  156. 15; 421. 13
- nešen**  storms, whirlwind 131. 12;  
231. 12; 279. 11; 281. 15;  
332. 3; 334. 13; 350. 2
- nešennu** 
- nešni** 
- nek**  thee, thou, thy 1. 7; 2. 5; 6. 3; 33. 4;  
50. 2; 69. 6; 77. 11, 14; 98. 16; 99. 5;  
100. 13; 115. 11; 304. 12; 305. 6; 312. 6; 361. 1; 379. 6; 393. 12; 402. 7, 8;  
436. 2; 437. 4; 439. 2; 440. 1; 441. 4; 446. 10; 452. 7;  
455. 1; 458. 1; 467. 15; 471. 13; 476. 4; 479. 2; 480. 3;

485. 1; 491. 9; 494. 10; 495. 8; 496. 1; 504. 15; 506. 2;  
509. 3; 510. 10; 511. 6; 512. 4; 513. 16; 514. 1; 515. 1

**nek**  to copulate 180. 15; 225. 11; 250. 14; 255. 6,  
14, 16;    he had union with himself  
53. 1

**nekek**   a sodomite 255. 15; 256. 9;     
to commit sodomy 256. 9

**nekau**   actions (?) 16. 5

**nekai**    injury 231. 12

**nekai**    harmful fiends 414. 9

**Nekâ**     a fiend 9. 7; 418. 1

**Nekâu**      to do harm or injury, injury, evil  
34. 15; 105. 13; 165. 15; 166.  
12; 202. 4; 228. 6; 402. 1; 406.  
5, 6; 453. 3;   365. 9;  
  225. 3;     
192. 8; 228. 7

**neqāut**   shackles 460. 7

**neqāiut**    those who steal away 90. 10

**Neḡa**   to chew 31. 13

**Neḡau**     a proper name 351. 8

**neḡeḡ**   to cackle 63. 14; 179. 10; 202. 13; 376. 12;  
438. 6; 493. 12

**Neḡeḡ-ur**    the Great Cackler 131. 2

**net**  ,  thou 415. 12; 416. 3, 4

**net**  the crown of the North 97. 2; 415. 4; 417. 5;  
  495. 16;   King of the North 147. 1

**Neti**  a proper name 110. 16

**net** (?)  the chancery,   superintendent (or  
 tongue of the chancery 26. 9; and see *passim*.

**ent**  of 1. 3; 3. 14; 20. 3; 28. 5; 33. 5; 52. 2; 59.  
 6; 67. 6; 80. 6; 87. 11; 103. 2; 124. 11; 130. 8; 149. 13;  
 181. 11; 197. 3; 210. 6; 223. 11; 242. 7; 262. 7; 271.  
 16; 281. 7; 294. 1; 297. 1, 15; 304. 5; 308. 4; 315. 7;  
 334. 2; 343. 11; 347. 3; 360. 8; 366. 11; 375. 3; 380. 6;  
 389. 4; 403. 7; 420. 12; 437. 2; 445. 2; 449. 9; 464. 16;  
 485. 9; 493. 2; 504. 16

**net**   waters 9. 2

**Net**    } Neith 112. 13; 148. 9; 158. 3;  
   } 235. 8, 14; 238. 4, 11; 326. 6;  
   } 339. 2; 348. 10; 413. 12; 414.  
 2

**entā**   statute, ordinance 42. 6; plur.    
 274. 14; 486. 9

**netu**  fastenings 86. 8, 10

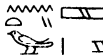
**entuten**   ye 206. 6

**entu**  =   not 462. 1 (*bis*)

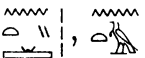
**neti**   | . . . . . 109. 11

**neti**  to vanquish 236. 15

*enti*  } = *anti* = *ati* a negative particle, not,  
without 81. 16; 406. 4;   
66. 10;  61. 9

*Enti-sé-f*  a proper name 136. 3

*enti*  who, which, that which 13. 12; 15. 17; 23.  
15; 24. 7; 52. 15; 53. 5; 55. 2; 64. 3; 72. 12; 129. 15;  
140. 12; 162. 2; 211. 6; 218. 12; 227. 6; 260. 2; 332.  
14; 336. 2; 341. 6; 343. 5, 13; 358. 16; 368. 7; 390. 13;  
393. 3; 406. 4; 407. 3; 441. 6; 482. 2; 488. 3; 491. 12;  
492. 1; 507. 12; 508. 9;  53. 5

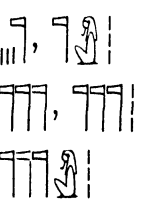
*enti*  } those who, the persons or things  
*ent*  which are 24. 16; 47. 9; 99. 14;  
*entiu*  140. 12; 166. 2; 174. 5; 213. 1;  
*entet*  392. 8; 440. 6; 443. 14, 15; 475.  
1; 478. 4

*Enti-hrà-f-emmā mast-f*  a proper name 281. 6

*entef*  he 25. 7; 38. 7, 9; 64. 13; 65. 3; 67. 16; 68.  
4; 87. 9, 10; 91. 6, 7; 135. 5; 271. 9; 295. 4, 5; 373. 9;  
379. 1; 409. 8, 12; 411. 8; 412. 12; 413. 11

*netnet*  that which flows 175. 1; 216. 12

*neter*  god 2. 12; 3. 9; 121. 14; and see *passim*.

*neteru*  } gods 1. 7; 4. 3, 4, 14, 16; 6. 3, 16;  
7. 9; 8. 8, 16; 9. 11; 11. 14, 15;  
12. 3; 13. 1; 21. 3; 51. 15, 16; 52.  
9, 11; 55. 10; 64. 2; 65. 7, 8; 66.  
14; 67. 3; 79. 11; 318. 1; 319. 9,  
13; 336. 2; 365. 6, 12, 13, 14; 367.  
10; 372. 1; 374. 3; 379. 2; 382. 4; 387. 11; 462. 10, 11,

12; 466. 2; 487. 3, 7; 514. 2, 4; 515. 16; 516. 5, 7, 11  
 (see also  *paut*);  the company of the gods  
 162. 2;  gods 45. 1;       
 all the gods 54. 7; 69. 14; 74. 7; 76. 12; 459. 11; 460.  
 1; 511. 13;   the father-gods 365. 6;   
  the mother-gods 365. 6, 13;  the four gods  
 295. 5;   forty-two gods 249. 10;      
 gods celestial and gods terrestrial 485. 14;      
  gods of heaven and gods of earth 496. 2;    
  gods of the Tuat 424. 13; 429. 13; 434. 2; gods  
 of the   326. 11; gods of Mehen 434. 5; 435.  
 4;     326. 10;       
 438. 8, 13;     319. 9; 455. 12;    
  319. 9; 455. 12;     319. 9;  
 443. 14;   319. 8; 443. 14; gods following  
 Osiris 422. 14; 514. 5; 515. 16; gods of the shrine 422.  
 10, 12;     87. 2

*netert*  goddess 16. 16; 78. 6; 81. 5; 82. 6; 89.  
 15; 112. 12; 166. 12; 169. 14; 244.  
 13; 246. 1; 271. 16; 275. 2; 276. 16;  
 294. 2; 326. 4; 399. 12; 400. 5; 410.  
 6; 416. 16; 444. 15; 445. 12; plur.  
 422. 14; 480. 6;   
 175. 11;   111. 9; 443. 11

*neter*  great god, *i. e.*, Osiris 164.  
 4; 208. 13; 510. 14; 512. 8;    self-created,  
 great god 51. 11;   god One 9. 1;   
 god great 170. 1;   god of the city 24. 4; 86. 9;

226. 4, 5, 6, 11; 227. 5; 259. 12; 436. 15;  251. 1;  
          god with a  
 dog's face 64. 3

*neter-ui*

 the two gods Horus and Set    
 475. 4;         449. 16

*neter*



to make or become like a  
 god, divine 8. 2; 9. 11;

*neteri*



37. 2; 43. 4; 67. 14; 80.

*netert*

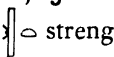
11; 154. 6; 165. 9; 168.

3; 170. 9, 10; 171. 7;

174. 15; 201. 14; 254. 6;

287. 4; 375. 9; 409. 5;

417. 12; 419. 6; 509. 12; 510. 13; 511. 3, 12; 516. 12;

 416. 13;  47. 2;  strength-

ener (?) 416. 7;  divine one 491. 14; 

 49. 1

*neter âtef-ui*

  the two divine fathers 449. 8

*neter mefu*

sacred words or writings 151.  
 13; 228. 15; 441. 10

*neter nemmat*

divine block 24. 13; 91. 17; 122. 8

*neter hâu*

divine body 290. 12; 340. 14; 460. 3

*neter het*

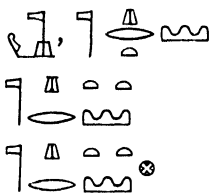
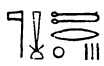
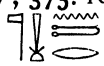
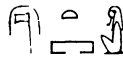
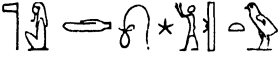
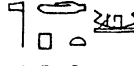
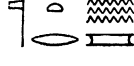
god's house, temple 219. 1; 242. 6;

326. 10; 347. 12; 441. 9; 464. 6; 472. 3; 489. 12

*neter hetepu*

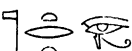
   
 

holy offerings 1. 4; 58. 16;  
 261. 4; 269. 9; 380. 1; 453. 6

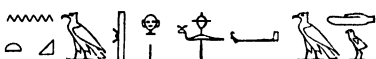
- Neter  $\chi$ ert**  the underworld, a region in the "beautiful Âmen-tet" 14. 9; 18. 5; 31. 10; 43. 16; 70. 1, 5, 15; 90. 9; 91. 9, 15; 92. 15; 93. 13; 95. 1; 97. 9; 98. 7; 116. 18; 119. 8; 120. 2; 130. 11; 162. 10; 178. 15; 179. 1; 196. 12; 197. 16; 246. 2; 285. 5, 13; 295. 9, 10; 310. 2; 317. 1; 334. 3; 363. 3; 365. 7, 14; 370. 7; 384. 7, 13; 422. 14; 424. 15; 425. 15; 426. 7; 429. 11; 435. 3; 470. 13; 480. 13; 497. 3; 501. 4; 514. 7, 9
- neter  $\chi$ et**  property of the god 251. 13; 253. 11, 15; 337. 14
- neter sentrá**  incense offered to the gods 80. 11; 161. 3; 175. 1; 216. 11; 223. 7; 247. 8; 268. 2; 291. 4; 294. 8; 303. 12; 310. 16; 312. 6; 317. 7; 318. 3; 382. 16; 333. 13; 366. 7; 375. 10; 437. 1; 444. 7;  300. 1
- neter senθer** 
- or sentrá** 
- neter seht**  divine hall 323. 9; 348. 4; 513. 9
- neter ses**  follower of the god 223. 10
- neter tuai**  divine morning star 222. 7; 242. 9
- neter tuau**  to make like the divine morning star 277. 12; 307. 14;  300. 11
- neter tept**  the divine boat 218. 5; 368. 10
- neter tet**  sacred speech 135. 13
- Neter**  name of a pool 506. 15

**Neteru**  name of a city 321. 6; 323. 12

**Neter** 

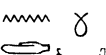
**Neter ufat**  name of a place 201. 14; 491. 10

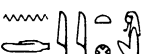
**entek**  thou 8. 16; 10. 5; 15. 12; 38. 3; 41. 6; 96. 4; 129. 14; 241. 18; 408. 7, 12; 409. 12; 421. 4; 435. 13 (*ler*), 14; 440. 9; 441. 1; 442. 13; 505. 6

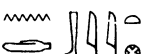
**Neteqa-ḥrā-ḫesef-aṯu**  the herald of the fourth Ārit 328. 7

**netet**  cattle for sacrifice 182. 12

**entet**  which 67. 5; 111. 4; 141. 13; 156. 9; 157. 8; 170. 2; 190. 15; 354. 6; 355. 2, 9, 15; 375. 1; 376. 3; 378. 8; 394. 9, 14, 15; 412. 1

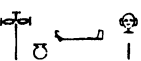
**neṯ**  to bandage 414. 5

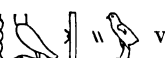
**Neṯit**  a proper name 324. 3

**Neṯbit**  name of a city 322. 5

**Neṯet**  name of a city 455. 16

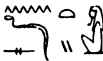
**neṯ**  to avenge, to protect 19. 15; 46. 14; 137. 14; 153. 1; 154. 6; 195. 4; 277. 3, 4; 7; 306. 12; 307. 1, 3, 6; 346. 11; 347. 3; 361. 4, 11; 385. 7; 369. 5; 478. 13; 483. 12;  avenger 478. 9; 482. 15; to advocate 341. 9

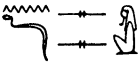
**neṯ ḥrā**  to avenge 313. 16; 452. 9; 488. 15; to pay homage to 442. 5

- nefnet**  to gainsay 340. 9 ; 353. 5
- nef meṯu**  to exchange words 166. 15
- neṯtu re**  to converse 140. 8 ; addresses 451. 14
- Nefeb-âb-f**  a proper name 107. 5
- Nefefet**  a proper name 321. 5
- neṯem**  to be glad, to rejoice, happy, sweet 4. 11 ; 6. 9 ; 35. 14 ; 76. 8 ; 82. 3 ;
- neṯemu**  126. 5, 11 ; 127. 9 ; 135. 7 ; 173. 3 ; 186. 6 ; 298. 2 ; 436. 6 ; 437. 6 ; 467. 15 ; 481. 5 ; 484. 12 ; 485. 16 ;
- neṯemet**  very pleasant,  pleasant things 225. 14
- Nefem**  name of a god 108. 2
- neṯemmit**  the pleasures of love 458. 11, 13
- neṯer**  to grasp, to hold fast, strong 149. 4 ; 155. 10 ; 196. 4 ; 197. 8 ; 282. 5 ; 296. 4, 12 ; 297. 8 ; 395. 6 ; to be restrained or held fast 309. 8 ; 330. 12 ; 467. 6
- neṯeri**  clinchers 392. 16 ;  429. 3
- neṯerâ**  to carve, to fashion 75. 6
- neṯeḫet**  to strengthen 225. 12

**Nefehnefeh**  a proper name 59. 8

**nefes**  weak, little 443. 11; 457. 15;  
**nefeset**  504. 7; 506. 7;  lesser  
 gods 318. 7

**Nefesti**  a name of Osiris 321. 14

**Nefses**  name of a god 339. 14

**Nefet**   name of a city 323. 11

○,  R or L.

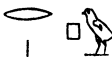
**er** ○ at, to, with, into, among, against, from, according to, near, by, towards, upon, concerning 1. 9; 2. 13; 3. 5; 4. 4; 10. 5, 7; 15. 10, 12; 34. 11, 13; 43. 13; 63. 12; 64. 10; 95. 3; 96. 2; 124. 3; 126. 13; 130. 1; 136. 3; 140. 2; 147. 13; 151. 5, 6, 7; 210. 9; 483. 2; 501. 6, 8; and see *passim*.

**er** ○ more . . . . than   | ○  more glorious than the gods 38. 5; 48. 10;  ○  43. 4;    ○   87. 10, 15; 88. 3;   ○   87. 15; 88. 4;      ○    106. 8;         277. 2;   ○   298. 7;     330. 9;   ○   416. 3;        442. 9;   ○     445. 15;          446. 13; see also 196. 15, 16; 198. 2, 3

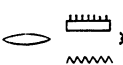
**er-âmi** ○   among 126. 12; and see *passim*.

**er-âmi-tu** ○     } among, between 64. 9;  
**er-âmi-thu** ○     } 165. 2; 215. 16, 17

**er-āsu**  in return for, as recompense  
for 231. 6

**er-pu**  or 23. 6; 161. 10; 316. 11; 317. 12, 16;  
407. 16

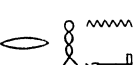
**er-mā**  with, near 234. 2; 266. 10; 267. 1;  
509. 9; 510. 15

**er-men**  as far as 31. 15

**er-entet**  because 244. 3; 308. 13; 396. 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12,  
14, 16; 397. 2, 4, 6

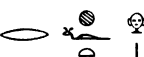
**er-ruti**  } outside 26. 2; 502. 9  
**er-rut**  }

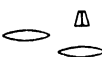
**er-ḥāt**  before 505. 5

**er-ḥenā**  with 22. 10

**er-ḥer**  remote from sight 372. 9

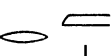
**er-ḥeru**  above 436. 13

**er-ḫeft**  in the face of 22. 3

**er-ḫer**  under 436. 5, 13

**er-ḫerθ**  on behalf of 136. 16

**er-sa**  by the side of 241. 17

**er-kes**  by the footprint of, near 15. 15; 22. 16;  
60. 12; 61. 2; 70. 15; 96. 10; 154. 12; 179. 1; 215. 11;

222. 5; 279. 12; 286. 3; 295. 10; 302. 13; 368. 4, 5; 425. 8; 427. 3; 430. 7; 433. 6; 436. 10; 487. 13

*er*  =  cake 466. 15

*re*  goose 451. 11; plur.  154. 15;  
221. 6; 229. 1; 368. 8; 440. 10

*re*  worms (?) 418. 4

*re*  door, opening, mouth 8. 1; 11. 5; 61. 11;  
63. 8; 107. 3; 108. 6; 150. 15; 151. 15; 191. 5, 8; 192. 1;  
225. 6; 251. 6; 281. 8; 315. 6; 316. 15; 339. 5; 346. 15;  
369. 14; 371. 12; 372. 13; 379. 15; 389. 11; 405. 12;  
408. 15; 411. 16; 419. 2; 444. 8; 450. 3; 465. 7, 8;  
467. 6; 479. 5; 510. 6; 511. 2;  strong of mouth  
22. 4;  appearance 41. 16; plur.  22. 2;  
115. 7; 269. 8; 374. 8;    510. 9;    
   444. 5

*re apt* (?)  brow 68. 5; 69. 6

*Re-āa-urt*    name of a city 144. 10

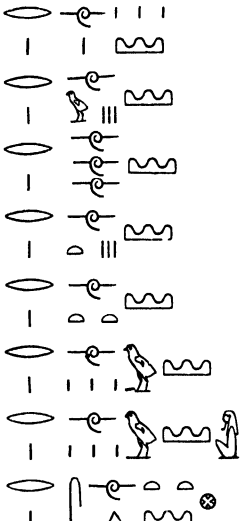
*re uat*  entrance to the ways 37. 15

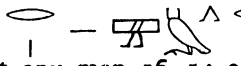
*re mu*  mouth of a stream 439. 6

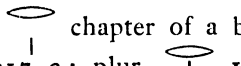
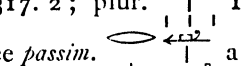
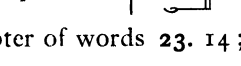
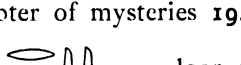
*re Hāp*    mouth of the Nile 380. 3

*re xemennu*   the entrance to the city of Khemennu  
92. 7

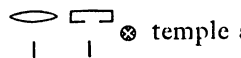
*re Sexait*    the mouth of the goddess Sekhait  
326. 5

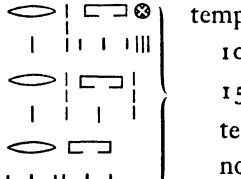
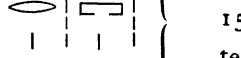
**Re-stau**  the entrance to the passages of the tomb, the under-world 19. 14; 20. 6; 23. 2; 24. 2; 27. 15; 47. 10; 55. 5; 69. 16; 70. 11; 76. 4, 7; 79. 14; 82. 1; 86. 2; 138. 16; 143. 16; 223. 11; 239. 3, 4; 240. 3, 4, 11; 248. 1; 253. 4; 261. 13; 269. 15; 270. 3, 7; 302. 6; 321. 13; 322. 2; 324. 2; 329. 10, 13; 348. 4, 10; 358. 9, 10, 15; 360. 1, 16; 377. 7; 426. 1; 452. 5; 477. 9; 512. 7; 515. 10

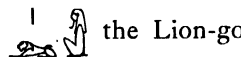
**re**  to set the mouth in motion against any man 16. 5; 254. 15; 255. 1

**re**  chapter of a book 77. 1; 80. 10; 267. 14; 316. 15; 317. 2; plur.  18. 4; 142. 7; 223. 14; 349. 11; and see *passim*.  a single chapter 142. 7; a chapter of words 23. 14; 25. 8;  a chapter of mysteries 19. 14

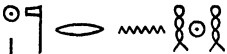
**ri**  door 55. 13

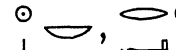
**erper**  temple and the ground on which it stands 237. 11; 472. 2

**erperu**  temples 16. 4; 28. 10; 97. 4; 110. 10; 138. 4; 141. 10; 250. 12; 309. 15; 486. 2;  the temples of the south and of the north 223. 4; 387. 6

**Re (?)**  the Lion-god Rā 91. 16; 139. 6; 144. 6, 16; 288. 2; 435. 13



**Rā-er-neḥeḥ**  a proper name 315. 12

**rā**  day 2. 6; 11. 10; 28. 2, 4; 138. 10; 184. 9; 289. 7, 10; and see *passim*  *rā mā* like the sun, daily 454. 7;  *rā neb* daily 2. 6, 13; 3. 5; 33. 6; 100. 6; 104. 17; 113. 6; 199. 15; 200. 2, 11; 299. 4; 329. 7; 353. 15; 397. 15; 446. 8; 456. 15; 479. 9; 480. 14; 483. 4; 494. 13; 495. 13

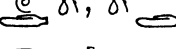
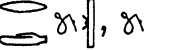
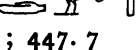
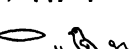
**ru**  . . . . . 463. 9

**ru**  . . . . . 468. 10

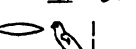
**ruā**  } to carry away, to separate from 105. 15;  
 } 129. 16; 160. 10; 494. 7

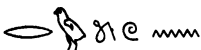
**ruī**  journey 209. 2 (*bis*)

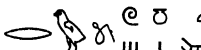
**ruti**  } door (?) *er ruti* outside 25. 4; 26. 2; 134.  
**ruti**  } 11; 149. 2, 15; 497. 10

**rut**  } to grow, to make to grow, to spring  
 up 9. 16; 127. 11, 12; 133. 12; 181.  
**ruṭ**  } 5; 379. 7; 401. 11; 408. 8; 425.  
 } 15; 460. 5; 461. 11; 509. 15; 513.  
**ruṭ**  } 8; 514. 16; things which grow 379.  
 } 8; to be taut (of ropes and sails)  
**ruṭ**  } 87. 11;  235. 16; 236.  
1; 447. 7

**ruṭi**  strong, vigorous 41. 12

**ruṭ**  } plants, things which grow 140. 7; 181.  
 } 6; 504. 16; 505. 5

**Ruṭ-en-Åuset**  a proper name 396. 6

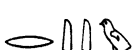
**Ruṭu-nu-Tem**  a proper name 391. 11

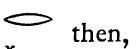
**Ruṭu-neb-reḫit**  a proper name 393. 3

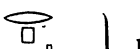
**ruṭ**  } superintendent, overseer 392. 3, 4

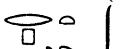
**ruṭ**  staircase 297. 2

**ri**  bandage, strip of linen 414. 5

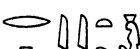
**riu**  emanations 138. 15

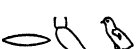
**eref**  then, therefore, an intensive particle 51. 8, 13, 16; 52. 3, 10, 15; 53. 3, 9, 16; 54. 5, 8, 12; 55. 4; 56. 1, 9, 14; 57. 6, 13; 58. 6; 60. 13; 61. 15; 62. 16; 63. 15; 64. 7; 65. 1, 4, 8, 13; 66. 3; 69. 1; 147. 15; 148. 1, 2; 183. 8; 260. 14; 444. 1; 494. 10; 495. 5

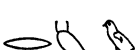
**erpā**  } hereditary tribal chief 13. 9; 154. 16; 325. 16

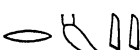
**erpāt** 

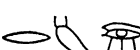
**erpit**  Isis and Nephthys 323. 6

**erpit**  image 409. 13

**remu**  fish 147. 15; 148. 2; 198. 6; 234. 1, 3; 251. 9; 292. 12; 381. 9; 392. 4; 400. 6, 11; 444. 9

**remu**  ⊗ the city of Fish 234. 4, 7

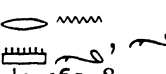
**Remi**  the fish-god 188. 13

**rem**  to weep 92. 4

**remu**  to weep 467. 14;   
*remt* lamented 445. 5

**remtu**  weeping, tears, 137. 15; 143. 13

**rem-θā**  studded 447. 4

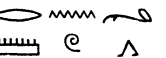
**ermen**  arm, shoulder 136. 4; 235. 8, 13;  
 450. 1 (*bis*); 462. 8

**ermen-ui**  the two arms, shoulders 61. 13;  
 68. 11; 447. 13

**ermennu**  arms, shoulders 68. 9; 137. 3;  
 244. 10; 450. 14, 15; 495.  
**erment**  10; supporters 158. 6; the  
 arms of a tree 244. 6

**ermennu-ui**  the two sides of a ladder   
 202. 16

**ermen**  to fall away from 217. 5

**ermenu**  to carry away 336. 6

**Remrem**  name of a god 163. 4

**ren**  name 3. 6; 5. 1; 13. 16; 14. 1;  
 15. 14; 52. 16; 54. 13, 15, 16;  
 55. 1, 2; 60. 16; 63. 5; 64. 8,  
 12, 13; 69. 2, 3; 96. 6; 97. 11,  
 13; 98. 11; 132. 10; 133. 12; 136. 2, 16; 143. 2; 155.  
 16; 184. 7; 205. 6; 248. 8, 12; 262. 3; 263. 1; 264. 5,  
 7, 13, 15; 265. 7; 298. 2; 326. 4; 327. 1, 11, 17; 328. 3,  
 8, 12, 16; 329. 4; 334. 10; 335. 7; 336. 4; 337. 10; 345.

2; 346. 15, 16; 347. 1; 353. 15; 355. 4, 11; 356. 2; 357. 11; 358. 3, 9; 359. 2, 3; 360. 12, 13; 361. 14, 15; 370. 5; 374. 4; 391. 10, 14; 406. 10; 418. 13, 14, 15, 16; 419. 2, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15; 438. 9; 443. 13; 462. 10; 468. 1, 3; 484. 1, 2; 486. 3; 509. 3; 512. 1, 14; 513. 11;  513. 8; plur.   24. 5; 51. 12; 317. 13;   91. 3; 158. 10, 11; 160. 6; 175. 6; 206. 10; 207. 2; 260. 1; 264. 5, 8; 329. 9; 377. 10;  320. 16

**ren**  to nurse 11. 13

**renp**   to grow young, to renew youth 119. 5; 154. 10; 188. 7; 294. 15; 298. 3; 482. 14; 510. 1;   8. 2; 224. 12; 467. 2; 483. 4; 486. 11;   486. 11;   11. 6

**renpit**  year 158. 14; 244. 15; 366. 2; 464. 3; 505. 15; 506. 2; plur.  88. 11; 92. 10; 111. 11; 113. 12; 125. 3; 158. 14, 15; 168. 11; 185. 2; 188. 4; 225. 14; 359. 8; 458. 2;  195. 9

**renpit**   herbs, plants 101. 7; 454. 5

**Renen**   name of a god 323. 15

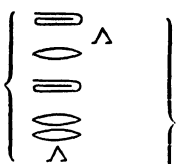
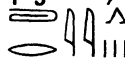
**renen**  to nurse, to suckle 7. 1; 119. 11; 293. 8

**Renenet**   "nurse", a proper name 405. 13

**Rennutet**   name of a goddess 443. 1

**rer**   pig 231. 10

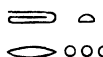
**rer(?)**   territory 184. 14

**rer**  to revolve, to go round about 26. 9;  
 68. 9; 77. 5; 107. 14; 114. 7; 155.  
 11; 165. 11; 191. 11; 282. 7, 11;  
 283. 3, 8, 11; 287. 13, 16; 303. 5;  
 315. 2; 333. 15; 358. 11; 362. 2;  
**reru**  382. 15; 388. 11; 389. 12; 392.  
 13; 405. 11; 470. 6; 497. 15;  
 encircled 448. 7;  those who revolve  
 390. 8;  journeyings 103. 4; 104. 10;  
 go ye round 121. 5

**rer yet**  to retreat revolving 487. 8

**rert**  circle 468. 7

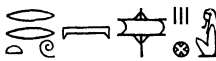
**thes rer**  again, repetition 182. 16; 211. 3; 238. 8; 373. 3

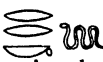
**rert**  drugs, spices 67. 13

**reru (?)**  . . . . . 154. 4

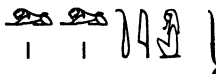
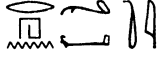
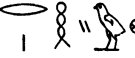
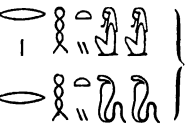
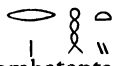
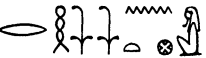
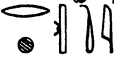
**reru**  . . . . . 445. 2

**rert**  men 420. 6

**Rertu-nifu**  a proper name 324. 9

**Rerek**  name of a serpent-fiend 100. 12; 105. 3;  
 a serpent in the city of Ases 372. 7, 10, 13

**Rerti**  the double Lion-god 27. 5; 47.  
 10; 103. 4, 15; 104. 7; 110.  
 12; 125. 4; 136. 13; 161. 6;  
 168. 5, 12; 169. 3, 5, 14; 281.  
 16; 330. 15; 391. 9; 419. 12;  
 435. 13; 438. 12; 515. 12;  
 one of the forty-two assessors  
 253. 6

- Rereθá**  } the double Lion-god 67. 13;
- Rereθi**  } 418. 16
- rehebu**  flame 412. 4, 5
- rehen**  } to rest upon, to sit on *or* in 258. 3, 13;
-  218. 13
- reḥ**  to enter 103. 13
- Reḥu**  name of a god 68. 1
- Reḥui**  the name of a city 465. 10
- Reḥui**  the two "combatant gods", *i. e.*,  
Horus and Set 27. 17; 56. 9; 242. 16; 359. 14; 439. 9;  
483. 6
- Reḥti**  } the two "combatant goddesses"  
102. 12; 176. 11;   
the two sister combatants  
485. 3
- Re-ḥent**  a proper name 150. 10, 11 (*bis*)
- Re-ḥenenet**  a proper name 321. 8
- reḥ**  to know, knowledge 4. 15; 52. 2; 55. 3; 63. 5,  
6; 98. 11; 109. 3; 115. 15; 119. 14; 138. 1; 152. 10; 247.  
1; 284. 8; 317. 13; 320. 16; 329. 8, 9; 334. 10; 335. 5; 338.  
15; 339. 10; 342. 13; 343. 12; 344. 3; 345. 1; 346. 7;  
349. 15; 350. 6; 351. 3; 363. 7; 365. 5; 368. 12; 374. 4;  
391. 2—9; 392. 1—16; 393. 2, 4, 7, 9; 394. 4; 419. 1;  
420. 11; 425. 14; 438. 9; 459. 10; 472. 11; 477. 13; 488.  
9; 497. 5; 498. 1; 507. 12;  knowing, known  
10. 2; 24. 5; 248. 8, 12;  266. 3; 

ye know 394. 9; 396. 2, 5, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16; 397. 2, 4, 6;  
 to understand 89. 16;  unknown  
 115. 3; 352. 4;  knowingly 17. 6; 39. 10; 70. 4;  
 112. 3; 115. 15, 16

*reḫu* *ḫet*  "knowers of things" 331. 1

*reḫit*  beings who know, men and  
 women, mankind 7. 3; 9.  
 2; 54. 11; 68. 9; 104. 12;  
 113. 9; 138. 10; 147. 7;  
 153. 9; 241. 2; 248. 6; 252.  
 4; 349. 4; 358. 12; 362.  
 3; 393. 3; 490. 1

*reḫti*  to work for 101. 16

*Rex̄ti*  name of two goddesses 249. 14

*Rex̄ti-merti-neb-Maāti*  a proper name 249. 14

*res*  to watch, to be awake 6. 2,  
 5; 47. 2; 73. 11; 228.  
 10; 230. 5; 310. 11, 12;  
 401. 12; 465. 3; 505. 1;  
*resu*  wake up! 431. 16

*resit*  the nine watchers 431. 16

*restu*  night-watchers 146. 15, 16

*Res-áb*  the warder of the fourth Ārit 328. 6

*Res-ḫrá*  the warder of the third Ārit 328. 2

*res*  south, southern 2. 1; 55. 5; 129. 4;  
 156. 14; 221. 5; 312. 3; 323. 11; 347. 7; 368. 7

**reset**  south 262. 11; 311. 4, 10; 317. 14; 319. 4;  
365. 1

**resu**   } southern, those in the south 36.  
11; 99. 6, 9; 106. 4; 114. 14;  
  } 319. 8; 443. 14

**Resu**   a proper name 321. 5;  319. 14

**resu**   } south wind 129. 5; 155. 12; 389.  
  } 10; 407. 10

**Res-Meḥt**   South and North, *i. e.*, all Egypt 28. 10;  
110. 10; 138. 4

**Resenet**   a proper name 320. 12; 323. 5

**reś**   } to breathe with joy 4. 7; to rejoice  
6. 9; 236. 1; 238. 11;    
**reśi**   } 12. 6

**rešt**   to snuff, to inhale 351. 13

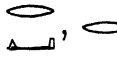
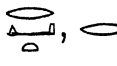
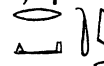
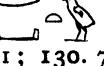
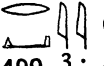
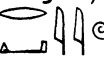
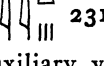
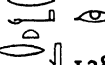
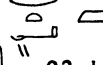
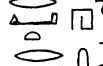
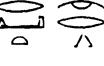
**reśui**   the nostrils 488. 4

**erek**  then, an emphatic particle 7. 7; 179. 16;  
399. 4 (*bis*)

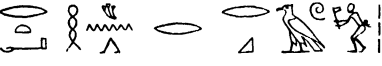
**rekeḥ**   } fire, flame 340. 7; 353. 3; 412. 2; plur.  
**rekḥu**   }   351. 13;    
**rekḥet**   } 320. 6

**Rekes**   = Seker (?) 106. 6

- req**  } to incline away from 15. 11; to fall  
**req**  } away 91. 8; 501. 8;   
**reqa**  } 96. 3
- Reqi**  fiend 6. 7
- reqau**  fiends 337. 11
- ret**  =  } to go about 313. 2 (*bis*)
- ret**  } men and women, people, mankind,  
 235. 11; 463. 2;  everybody 407. 16
- Retasasaka**  a name of Amen 419. 10
- reti**  doors 136. 10
- reṭ**  foot 162. 8, 10; 266. 2, 3
- reṭui**  } the two feet 32. 8; 67.  
 } 15; 89. 9, 13; 90. 2;  
 } 96. 16; 113. 2; 118.  
 } 19; 136. 12; 140. 15;  
 } 141. 8; 150. 14; 153.  
 } 4; 157. 8, 9; 166. 7;  
 } 185. 5; 194. 15; 195.  
 } 6; 196. 7; 213. 2; 247.  
 14; 265. 15; 305. 13; 348. 3; 376. 8; 385. 8; 413. 13, 14;  
 420. 4; 436. 3, 12; 437. 10, 11; 439. 16; 449. 5; 491. 16;  
 502. 13; 511. 2; legs of an ape 116. 5
- reṭ**  } men and women 64. 4; 250. 1
- reṭ**  staircase, steps 278. 1; 296. 7;  
**reṭu**  298. 1

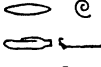
**erṯā**  } to give, to set, to place, to put,  
the act of giving or placing,  
**erṯāt**  } causing 20. 9; 223. 3; 333. 1;  
334. 1; 370. 11; 406. 3; 447. 8; 470. 10; 492. 16; 497.  
7, 9; 506. 16;  291. 5; 403. 9;  erṯāu given  
2. 6; 139. 5; 485. 6;  given 386. 5; placed 34. 3;  
 65. 3, 5; 119. 1; 130. 7; 242. 7; 477. 4, 7, 10, 11;  
490. 3; 494. 6;  133. 1;  25. 9; 67.  
9;  231. 4; 293. 2;  75. 7; 337. 2;  
as an auxiliary verb  28. 9; 492. 7;   
 404. 12;  138. 1;  23. 13;  
 408. 5;  309. 2;  308. 6

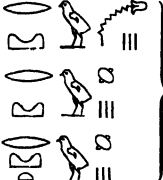
**Erṯā-nifu**  a proper name 263. 12

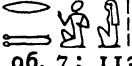
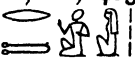
**Erṯā-ḥen-er-reḡau**  a proper  
name 337. 11

**Erṯā-sebanḡa**  a proper name 350. 16

**erṯut**  places, abodes 214. 8

**erṯu (?)**  . . . . . 25. 4

**erṯu**  } emanations 134. 3; 240. 13; 358. 8;  
362. 2; 378. 14;  380.  
13

**reθ**  men and women, mankind 9. 4; 13. 10;  
24. 2; 96. 7; 113. 7, 8; 114. 12, 13; 145. 5; 175. 8; 237.  
5; 238. 7; 245. 10; 253. 5; 260. 16; 285. 11; 291. 14;  
293. 12; 356. 11; 365. 11; 388. 11; 389. 2, 13; 403. 14;  
438. 12; 459. 10; 477. 6; 490. 2; 491. 8;   
everybody 366. 10; 497. 8



**hau**    reign, time 141. 8; 145. 14

**hait**    heaven 267. 6

**hab**    } to send 34. 12; 56. 16; 66. 10; 111. 12; 401. 14; 421. 12; 458. 15;

**habi**    } 459. 1, 6;      to advance 372. 15

**Hab-em-atu**       a proper name 34. 12

**habeq**    to fail 56. 8

**hamu**     blemish, defect, sin 50. 5

**Ha-hetep**    a proper name 373. 5

**Ha-heru**    a proper name 358. 5

**Ha-sert**     a city of the seventh Aat 381. 11

**Haker**    name of a god 74. 2

**haker**     name of a festival 497. 2; plur.     347. 8

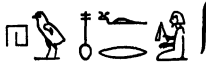
**Haqa-haka-ua-hra**           a proper name 408. 16

**hat**   cry, to shout 471. 13

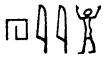
**hat**   to go in, entrance, to embark 211. 12; 214. 5; 243. 16

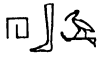
**ha-ti**   to descend 292. 14

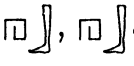
**hatu**   brow (?) 413. 6

**Hu-nefer**  } name of a scribe 8. 13; 10. 16;  
 } 484. 9

**Hu-cheru**  the herald of the first Aat 329. 13

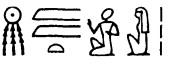
**hi**  acclamation 435. 15; 441. 4

**heb**  ibis 185. 16

**heb, hebt**  to journey 91. 4; 348. 5

**hepu**  } laws 481. 1, 12; 488. 13  
 }

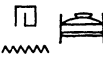
**hem**  fire 219. 6

**hememet**  } name of a class of people on  
**or**  } earth, and of beings in heaven  
**hamemet**  } with human forms 7. 3; 26.  
 } 3; 38. 4; 113. 9; 120. 16;  
244. 11; 245. 5; 281. 11;  
282. 15; 292. 6; 296. 2; 297.  
7; 478. 6; 482. 2

**hemhem**  to roar, to cry out 338. 4; 340. 10

**hemhemet**  outcries, roarings 298. 6; 352. 4;  
373. 8

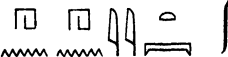
**Hemti**  "Runner" 138. 12

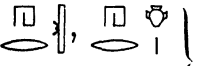
**hen**  funeral chest, coffin 22. 11; 309. 13

**hená**  name of a city 322. 12

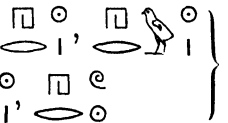
**hennu**  to sing songs of joy, to praise 103.  
5; 315. 1; 342. 1

**hennu**  } praises, shouts of joy 6. 4;  
7. 4; 9. 13; 12. 5; 13. 1;  
35. 16; 49. 2; 290. 11;  
395. 3 (*bis*); 416. 4; 429.  
4; 435. 15; 441. 4; 481.  
10; 489. 16

**henhennu**  } the watery abyss of heaven  
**henhenit**  } 27. 4; 103. 2; 104. 10

**her**  } to be pleased, to rest, content,  
gracious 332. 11; 339. 12; 353.  
**hert**  } 12; 415. 9; 438. 11; 516. 5

**herà**  a vessel 130. 7

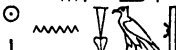
**hru**  } day 3. 9; 18. 4; 19. 4, 12; 20.  
9; 23. 14; 52. 4; 53. 7; 56.  
8; 58. 5; 148. 8; 262. 14,  
15; 309. 2; 333. 15; 342.

1; 354. 13; 366. 1; 371. 12; 409. 4; 429. 5; 468. 15;  
491. 7; 508. 11; plur.  158. 16; and see

*passim*;  to-day 112. 8; 114. 11, 12; 464. 13; 

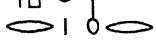
 judgment day 309. 8;  birthday 278. 11;

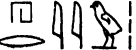
284. 16;  birthday of Osiris 395. 15;

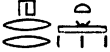
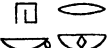
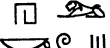
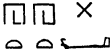
497. 1;  funeral day 402. 13; 403. 10;

 new-year's day 402. 15;  daily 6. 6;

40. 1; 429. 3; 467. 2; 506. 2; 511. 5, 8, 10; 512. 9; 513. 8;

 a happy day 10. 8

**heriu**  . . . . . 422. 16

- herert**  things which please 260. 16
- heh**  flame, fire 59. 9; 61. 10; 116. 1; 269. 8;  
305. 12; 369. 14; 372. 9; 377. 7; 378. 6; 411. 6; 412. 2
- heker**  ○ name of a festival 78. 16
- hekeru**  name of festivals 343. 14
- hetu**  to be addressed 397. 16
- hethet**  × to go round about 453. 10

 H.

....  with  ..... 425. 1

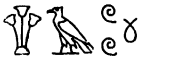
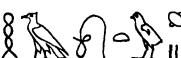
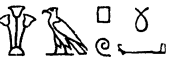
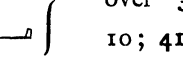
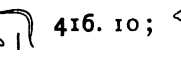
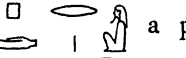
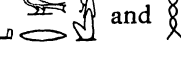
**ha**    head and neck 122. 9, 12, 16

**ha**    } behind 12. 16; 46. 5; 47. 2; 55. 10; 57. 14; 58. 8; 72. 6; 76. 5; 82. 7; 85. 6; 106. 12; 108. 11, 14; 109. 10; 121. 15, 18; 122. 2; 126. 9; 191. 12; 193. 4; 280. 4; 287. 13; 301. 3, 4; 302. 14; 310. 4 (*bis*); 329. 14; 375. 11; 382. 15; 383. 2, 9, 10; 417. 9; 435. 1; 463. 1; 478. 15; 482. 8; to get back, back thou!, to put behind 44. 1; 68. 1; 93. 4; 97. 10; 98. 13, 15; 99. 1, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12; 105. 4, 7; 372. 12

**ha**    } to invoke 445. 5, 13; 446. 16; 447. 9;  
**hat**    } 448. 4, 13; 450. 5, 16; 451. 9

**Haás**      } a proper name 109. 2, 10; 463. 15  
 

**haáu**    | } dwellers in the marshes of  
**hau**      | } the Delta 407. 15; 498.  
**haa**       | } 3; 503. 7

- ḥau**  } to dress, to be clothed, to cover  
over 202. 4; 248. 4
- ḥauu**  }  
 } naked, the naked, naked man  
261. 3; 348. 12; 516. 7
- ḥaiu**  }
- ḥau**  things in addition 410. 15
- ḥauatu**  filth, dung 359. 11
- ḥai**  to shine 408. 8
- Ḥai**  a proper name 349. 3
- ḥait**  to grasp 160. 14
- ḥan re**  to have a care for 488. 4
- Ḥa-ḥrá**  a proper name 346. 9
- ḥapu**  } to enshroud, to hide, to cover  
over 339. 2; 376. 1; 408.  
10; 410. 11; 431. 1; 512. 7;
- with  416. 10;  covered over 174. 8
- Ḥapṭ-re**  a proper name 261. 11; (var.  
 and 
- ḥam**  } to snare 229. 9, 12; 233. 11;  
251. 8; 390. 8, 9, 10; 391.  
10, 12; 393. 8, 16; 394.  
2; 395. 9; 397. 7
- ḥamt**  }
- ḥamiu**  snarers, fowlers 390. 7;  
393. 15



|              |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>hāā</b>   |  | } rejoicings, those who<br>rejoice 2. 10; 4. 12;<br>12. 7; 40. 11; 44.<br>14; 46. 10; 49. 13;<br>175. 10, 15; 176. 2;<br>282. 11; 283. 10;<br>313. 11; 403. 11;<br>439. 10; 473. 14;<br>472. 12 |
| <b>hāāiu</b> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>hāātu</b> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

|            |  |                                                                                                               |
|------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>hāu</b> |  | } limbs, members 14. 6; 24.<br>2; 39. 4; 41. 3; 42. 12;<br>47. 2; 209. 16; 211. 9;<br>213. 7; 253. 4; 285. 9; |
| <b>hāt</b> |  |                                                                                                               |

315. 5; 349. 1; 400. 1, 16; 401. 5, 8; 403. 11; 426. 12;  
439. 4; 447. 11; 484. 16; 486. 12; 487. 3, 8; 502. 15;  
505. 2; 509. 7, 10; 510. 4, 14 (*bis*); 473. 12; 11  
290. 12; 362. 13; thyself 291. 10;  
 thine own self 308. 12; 366. 10

**hā** the front or beginning of anything 18. 4; 223.  
14; 349. 11; 451. 2; of a book 50. 19; 334. 7; 444. 5;  
508. 1

**hāt** breast, prow or bows of a boat, the fore part of  
anything 40. 14; 50. 7; 77. 12; 219. 3; 242. 2; 262. 8;  
415. 11, 12; 436. 15; 456. 5; 490. 11

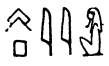
**hāp** to advance, to tarry 183. 11; 290. 3; 491. 16

**Hāp** Nile 342. 15

**Hāpi** Nile 9. 3; 39. 5; 63. 9; 132. 11; 147.  
13; 148. 1; 151. 10; 210. 10; 355.

**Hāp** 10; 379. 7, 9, 14 (*bis*); 380. 3; 440.  
4; 447. 5; 465. 5

**Hāp-ur** Hāpi Great One 128. 1

**Hāpi**  } one of the four children of Horus 57. 13;  
58. 8; 59. 3; 73. 5; 131. 9; 206. 15;  
**Hāp**  } 232. 8, 15; 306. 3; 319. 5; 326. 9; 385.  
2; 505. 4

**Hāp**  name of a cow-goddess 437. 1

**Hāpiu**  Apis (?) 205. 8;        
496. 2

**hāpu**  rudder 5. 3

**hāptu**  paddles, oars 281. 12; 283. 3; 290. 7;    
298. 7

**hāti**  } heart, breast, place of the heart, pericar-  
 } dium (?) 15. 9; 65. 2; 89. 4; 90. 1, 8,  
 } 13; 91. 14, 17; 92. 8, 12, 14. 93. 6, 7,  
14; 94. 1; 95. 2, 7; 96. 1; 105. 11;  
 } 119. 13; 150. 13; 151. 14; 153. 8; 333.  
9; 420. 9; 436. 4; 439. 10; 447. 14;  
 } 448. 1; 481. 8; 483. 3; 488. 8; 490.  
5; 501. 3, 5; 502. 4; 505. 8; plur.  
 }  64. 6; 66. 1; 90. 17; 92. 9;  
158. 8; 346. 3; 357. 12; 411. 15;  244. 12

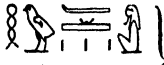
**hātet**  rope of the bows of a boat 205. 10; 283. 10

**hāti**  }  
**hātet**  } unguent 308. 4; 333. 13; 335. 1; 336. 7

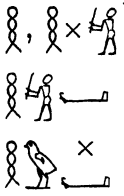
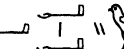
**hu**  for  (?) 7. 4

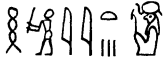
**hu**  hair 343. 5

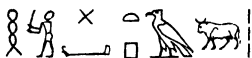
**Hu**  } name of a god 15. 7; 56. 4;  
 } 176. 14; 348. 13; 439. 15

**hu**  } divine food 128. 19; 166. 16; 171. 16; 173. 9; 183. 10; 184. 4, 6; 228. 4; 286. 12; 397. 14; and see 43. 11; 161. 2; 230. 4

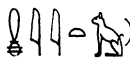
**Hui**  a proper name 348. 8

**hu**  } to smite, to strike 2. 15; 28. 15; 92. 3; 200. 7; 271. 11; 274. 11; 281. 2; 287. 4; 303. 12; 306. 8, 16; 314. 1; 337. 16; 382. 11; 385. 4; 394. 8, 11; 440. 4; 453. 15; 475. 6; 480. 2; 496. 2; to slaughter 453. 15; to clap the hands  471. 2;  114. 11; 277. 6

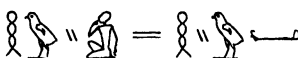
**huit Rā**  smiters of Rā 422. 6; 424. 2

**Hu-tepa**  a proper name 336. 15

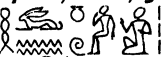
**hua**  to suffer corruption, to decay, to rot 120. 5, 7, 9; 399. 12, 16; 400. 2; 401. 5, 8

**huat**  filthy (of ) 100. 14

**huau**  filth, dung, offal 66. 1; 173. 12; 197. 14; 229. 7; 375. 5

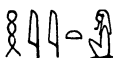
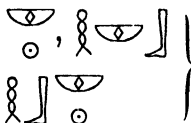
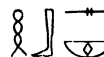
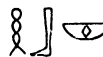
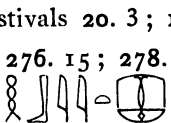
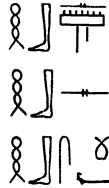
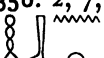
**hui**  27. 5

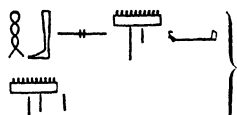
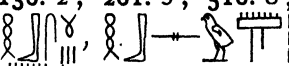
**huia**  to decree 113. 13; nay, but 399. 9

**hun**  } boy, child, young man 7. 2; 8. 2; 9. 10; 185. 10; plur. 

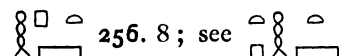
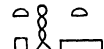
**hunnu**  } 120. 14;  127. 3

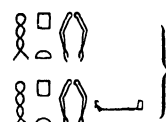
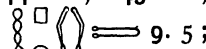
**Hunt-Pe-xertet (?)**  506. 15

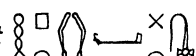
- ḥuḥu**  watery abyss 459. 8
- Ḥi-mu**  one of the forty-two assessors 258. 5
- Ḥit**  a proper name 139. 3
- ḥeb**  festival 2. 9; 52. 8; 78. 16; 179. 11; 183. 12; 197. 3, 10; 318. 2; 440. 2; 480. 5; 492. 4; 497. 1; 513. 10;  316. 2;  80. 4;  497. 2;  147. 2
- ḥebu**  festivals 20. 3; 198. 4, 16; 223. 10; 276. 15; 278. 6; 317. 12; 347. 9;  446. 16; 492. 4
- ḥebt**  the book of the festival service 20. 7
- ḥeb**  festival 167. 2  to provide fish and fowl for the
- ḥebā**  to play (at draughts) 51. 1; to play 446. 12
- ḥebebet**  stream, flood 43. 9; 212. 7; 417. 15; 420. 12
- ḥebennut**  a cake (?) 333. 10
- ḥebs**  to clothe, to dress, to deck out, to cover 19. 12; 219. 16; 220. 1; 245. 2; 246. 12; 248. 4; 339. 1; 342. 2, 9, 16; 343. 9, 16; 344. 7, 14; 345. 6, 13; 346. 4; 348. 6, 12; 354. 14; 355. 5, 11; 356. 2, 7, 13, 15; 357. 5, 9, 11, 13; 370. 9; 448. 6; 469. 10;  353. 14; clothed, decked 430. 8; clother 352. 13

**hebs**  } garment, clothing, swathing 92.  
 15; 136. 2; 261. 3; 516. 8;  
 plur.   
 72. 7; 147. 1; 209. 7; 267. 15;  441. 8; 497. 11;  
 446. 3

**Hebt-re-f**  "Foamy Mouth", a proper name 378. 3

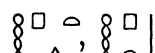
**hept**  256. 8; see 

**hept**  } to embrace 1. 9; 11. 16; 36. 6; 60.  
 3; 139. 12; 144. 11; 452. 2;  
 37. 14;  9. 5;  
 breast (?) 49. 10

**Hept-sešet**  one of the forty-two assessors 252. 14

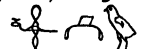
**heptu**  the hold (?) of a boat 205. 14

**heptu**  doorposts 265. 6

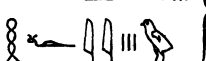
**hept**  to walk, to traverse 10. 8; 42. 3;  
 140. 2;  advancing 42. 11

**heptet**  a course, a place for walking 49. 3

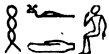
**hept-re**  to shut the mouth 104. 14

**hefāu**  serpent 100. 10; 101. 4, 11; 219. 2,  
 5; 352. 6; 370. 5; 372. 10; 380. 2; plur.   
 24. 1; 229. 12; 302. 15; 400. 6, 11

**hefi xer retti**  a serpent with two  
 legs 413. 13

**hefait**  }  
**hefu**  } . . . . . 422. 9; 424. 11

**ḥefnu**  one hundred thousand 137. 1; plur. 10. 9; 42. 4

**ḥeft**  to sit down 134. 4; 162. 12; 212. 7, 8

**ḥem**  . . . . . 27. 9

**ḥem**    to go back, to make to go back  
68. 2; 97. 10; 109. 10; 147. 11; 168. 6; 192. 9, 10, 12;  
193. 9; 219. 14; 220. 1; 234. 11; 243. 2;   68. 2

**ḥemu**    rudder 3. 2; 134. 13; 142. 11; 207.  
7; 242. 2; 318. 16; 319. 1, 3, 4; 364. 9, 10, 12, 13; plur.  
   205. 2

**ḥemi**    } rudder 5. 6; 130. 5

**ḥemit**    }

**ḥem**   } to steer a boat 10. 10; 366. 12

**ḥemu**    }

**Hemati**   name of a chamber 171. 4; 172. 6

**Hemak**   name of a city 325. 7

**ḥemen**   slaughter 357. 15

**Hemen**   name of a god 505. 12

**ḥement**   forty 249. 10

**ḥems**   to sit, to dwell 20. 16 (*bis*); 22. 10; 32. 11;  
51. 2; 86. 15; 88. 12; 98. 1; 114. 3; 124. 13; 129. 4;  
146. 6, 12; 151. 10; 152. 7; 154. 7; 165. 2; 175. 12; 180.  
5; 239. 13, 14; 283. 5; 376. 14; 392. 6; 395. 1; 397. 8;  
430. 7; 465. 13; 479. 7; 492. 2; 493. 8; 496. 7;  

215. 16;   447. 8;   439. 3;   those who sit 269. 5

**hemt**  woman 180. 9; wife 489. 8; plur.  142. 1; 146. 2; 248. 5; 312. 5; 427. 14;       
*hemt fai* woman belonging to a man, i. e., wife 255. 6, 16;  
  *suten hemt* queen 415. 8;    an Asiatic woman 445. 14;   175. 11-

**Hem-nu** (?)  a proper name (?) 177. 7, 12

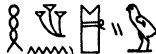
**hemt**  cow, cow-goddess 303. 12; 318. 15; 333. 12; 439. 5; plur.  363. 8, 15; 364. 6

**hen**  1,  majesty 2. 12; 10. 1; 41. 12; 97. 1, 2; 141. 8; 145. 14; 248. 8, 11; 285. 6; 315. 3, 6, 7, 9, 10; 448. 1; 471. 7; 487. 9;   214. 1

**hen**  servant 250. 8; 472. 2; 497. 10; plur.    
 250. 6;  servant woman 180. 9

**hen**    } to advance, to move onwards  
   } 15. 13; 96. 6, 106. 16;  
 185. 16; 337. 11

**henhen**                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  

**hen**  to praise 471. 2;  471. 6, 10, 11

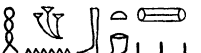
**hennu**  offerings 107. 1

**heniu**  offerings, gifts 47. 13

**hennu**  pillars 448. 11

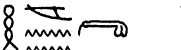
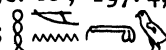
**henā**  with, and, along with, together 5. 1; 12. 15; 19. 7; 34. 4; 45. 4; 52. 6; 53. 7, 12; 54. 14; 56. 10; 58. 7; 60. 7; 63. 16; 69. 15; 78. 10; 98. 10, 12; 108. 2; 129. 15; 141. 11; 153. 2; 154. 9; 166. 10, 11; 181. 11; 184. 8; 196. 3; 210. 7; 211. 5; 232. 12 (*bis*); 234. 2, 12, 13; 241. 2; 244. 11; 245. 8; 261. 10, 16; 268. 8, 16; 276. 16; 277. 10; 280. 8; 294. 6; 296. 6, 15; 297. 13; 300. 8; 301. 6; 309. 5; 312. 1; 316. 13, 16; 318. 1; 335. 9; 337. 1; 361. 13; 362. 13; 363. 8; 364. 15; 377. 14, 15; 380. 4; 393. 12; 398. 1; 399. 7; 409. 14; 411. 2; 414. 4; 420. 5; 424. 7; 425. 7; 426. 2; 439. 9; 464. 10; 471. 2; 478. 17; 486. 13; 496. 6, 7; 507. 8; 516. 11, 16; 517. 1, 2;  22. 10;  20. 14; 21. 4;   166. 3

**henb**  lands on which grows grain 254.

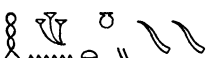
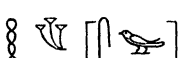
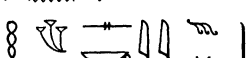
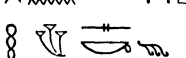
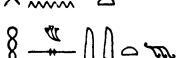
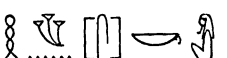
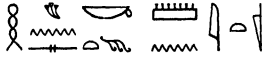
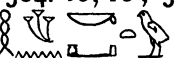
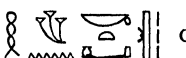
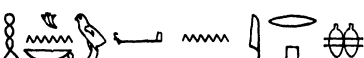
**henbeta**  10, 15;  474. 8

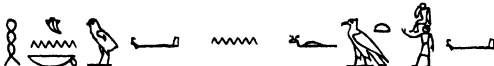
**Henbi**  name of a god 474. 8

**henen**  labourer 463. 9

**henen**  phallus 52. 16; 69. 4, 5; 112. 14; 118. 17; 153. 8; 196. 13; 197. 4, 16; 198. 10; 505. 9;  56. 2

**hennu** 

- hennu**  to draw to oneself 144. 14
- hennu**  } name of a sacred boat which was  
drawn round the sanctuary 20. 9;  
145. 13; 336. 6; 390. 15; 513. 7
- hennut**  }  
**hennuit**  } fraud, deceit 254. 8, 14
- hennuti**  two horns 125. 2; 171. 14
- henemnemu**  devourers 375. 4
- hens**  to be blocked up (of a road) 204. 16
- henseki**  }  
**hensekt**  } lock of hair, tress, hair 155.  
9; 182. 13; 205. 10; 237.  
**hensekit**  } 1, 9; 302. 15; 382. 10; 386.  
13; 387. 14; 501. 10  
**hensekti**  }
- Hensek**  name of a god 237. 10;   
 the hair gods 95. 8
- Henseket-menât-Anpu-em-kat-utu**  name of a rope 205. 10
- henk**  } to give, to offer up 489. 11; 503.  
12; 504. 13, 16; 505. 2; 507. 4, 9,  
15;  bestowed 386. 16
- henket**  offerings 448. 1
- Henku-en-Ârp**  a proper name  
264. 11

**Henku-en-fat-Maāt**  a proper name 264. 8

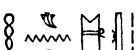
**henku**  balance 264. 8, 11

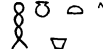
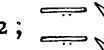
**henket**  } funeral bed or chamber  
231. 16; 435. 12;

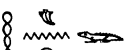
**henkit**  } 440. 14; 441. 15;  
448. 15

**Henket**  name of a city 322. 9

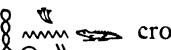
**hent**  } pool, canal, stream 380. 9; 448.  
5, 6

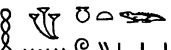
**hent**  to be hostile to 137. 11

**hent**  } mistress 124. 7; 180. 2; 410. 11; 415.  
8;  415. 4; 489. 9;  415. 4;  354. 12;  335. 6; 350. 8; 351. 5

**hent**  to be hostile to 143. 10

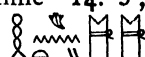
**Hent**  name of a place 150. 2

**henti**  crocodile 339. 4

**hennuti**  crocodiles 339. 5

**Henti**  god of the two crocodiles, i. e., Osiris 324. 3

**hentta**  to fall into oblivion 268. 7

**henti**  } double period of time 14. 3;  
159. 14; 208. 11;   
 166. 14; 170. 7

**Henti-requ**  a proper name 351. 14

**Hent-sé (?)**  a proper name 149. 8

**her**  } in, at, upon, on, by means of, in addition to, by, from, for, with, because  
3. 3; 5. 7; 10. 10, 15; 41. 14; 52. 14; 87. 6; 100. 1; 123. 10; 124. 2; 162. 11; 171. 2; 185. 5; 187. 2; 197. 5; 239. 4; 260. 3; 311. 1, 8; 352. 6; 370. 3, 5; 371. 3, 7; 373. 11; 375. 7; 423. 10, 13; 436. 1, 2; 468. 1; 491. 16; 494. 4; 495. 3; on behalf of 18. 10; 165. 14; 166. 9; 167. 1, 8; 304. 11; 305. 8; 456. 16; 507. 10;  with infinitive 2. 11; 4. 7; 5. 9; 7. 6; 8. 9; 9. 16; 140. 8; and see *passim*;  except 10. 3;    *em heru* (of   labours) excessive 250. 4

**her ā**  straightway 485. 16

**her āb**  } in the middle, within, dweller  
in 7. 7; 13. 7; 39. 5; 45. 10; 59. 16; 60. 4, 8; 66. 5, 16; 67. 4; 86. 16; 99. 11; 106. 9; 127. 10; 131. 1; 158. 2, 3; 188. 11; 248. 7; 262. 9; 276. 11; 283. 5; 298. 5; 319. 2, 3; 311. 9; 317. 12; 318. 1; 321. 3; 323. 7, 8; 325. 10, 12; 326. 10; 364. 11, 13; 368. 5; 392. 11; 396. 16; 420. 4; 425. 8; 431. 6; 438. 10, 11; 461. 1; 493. 14; 496. 13; 508. 6;   dear unto 471. 7;    107. 8

**Her-āb-uāa-f**  a proper name 292. 7

**Her-āb-maat-f**  a proper name 200. 16

**Her-āb-karā-f**  a proper name 292. 4

*her mā*  straightway, forthwith 263. 3; 265. 13

*her entet*   because 24. 3; 31. 12; 41. 4; 57. 10; 63. 5, 12; 66. 14; 91. 2; 138. 14; 160. 5; 171. 15; 214. 14; 216. 15; 252. 3, 9; 261. 9, 15; 262. 7; 265. 14; 394. 4; 400. 7;   because 44. 4

*her sa*   in addition to 137. 1; 259. 17

*her tep* (or *tafa*)   upon 14. 7; 23. 5; 295. 11; 409. 6; 462. 9; 501. 6; 517. 3;   53. 13

*heri*   he who dwelleth above 6. 8; 445. 15, etc.

*heru*   } the upper regions, what is above, celestial  
4. 5; 9. 6, 16; 27. 15; 35. 15; 135.

*hert*   } 11; 146. 10; 185. 4; 190. 5; 293. 16;  
295. 5; 410. 7; 420. 13; 431. 11; 436. 13; 456. 5; 475.  
9; 479. 9;   331. 14;   135. 4;    
  42. 13

*her*   } chief, governor, president 11. 12; 59.  
12; 85. 5; 142. 9; 166. 8; 205. 2;

*heri*   } 299. 10; 334. 12; 370. 2; 415. 5; 456.  
6; 462. 2; 468. 5; 471. 9; 510. 5;

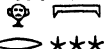
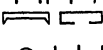
*her*   }   250. 8;   341.

16;   350. 1;   chief scribe 273. 16; 274. 15;

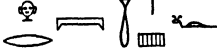
275. 8; 276. 4;   489. 12;   chief of the

altar 489. 12;   425. 11

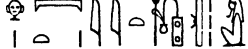
*heru*   } those who are on high, ce-  
lestial beings, chiefs 2. 5;  
63. 11, 15; 113. 12; 134.  
16; 136. 10; 137. 13; 142.  
14; 143. 12; 217. 8 (*bis*);  
230. 5, 6; 295. 5; 365. 6,  
13, 15; 373. 13; 394. 5;

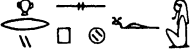
397. 10; 425. 3; 437. 7; 440. 2; 450. 10; 463. 16; 464. 3; 504. 8, 10;  8. 16;  485. 15;  137. 13; 143. 12; 338. 7;  426. 16;  474. 14;  160. 16

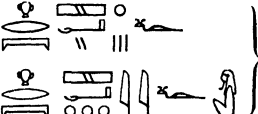
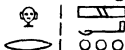
*Heri-akebá-f*  a proper name 136. 5

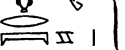
*Her-uaf-f*  a name of Horus 232. 14

*Heri-uru*  one of the forty-two assessors 255. 9

*Hertit (?) -ān*  a proper name 106. 6

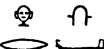
*Heri-sep-f*  a proper name 64. 14

*Her-sāi-f*  } a title of Osiris 322. 3; 325. 2;  484. 8

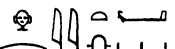
*Her-ta*  } a proper name 64. 15; 434. 11

*Her-tauī* 

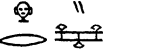
*hert*  dominion 485. 6; 486. 2

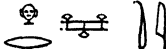
*her*  to terrify 400. 9; 414. 15; 416. 7

*heru*  to strike fear into 255. 10

*herit*  terror 374. 6

*heru*  to strengthen 43. 13

*heri*  } to go on, to go away, to depart 32. 4; 105. 7; 196. 7; 203. 2;

*heru*  } 372. 9; 513. 16; 

begone, depart 101. 7; 102. 4; 493. 11

**ḥerset**
 crystal 447. 6, 12
**Ḥeru**




Horus 3. 2; 5. 15; 52. 6; 56. 10;  
62. 6, 9; 73. 2, 4; 82. 2, 3; 148.  
10, 11; 154. 1; 224. 4; 387. 14;  
388. 4; 395. 6; 441. 5; 446. 3, 5;  
451. 3, 14; 455. 11; 458. 16; 459.  
12, 15; 460. 8; 461. 11; 478. 9;

482. 15; 485. 5, 14; 492. 15; 504. 11; 505. 15

**Ḥerui**




the pair of Horus gods 446. 12

**Ḥerui-senui**




the two Horus brethren 485. 1

**Ḥeru-āā-ābu**





"Horus, mighty of hearts"

512. 11

**Ḥeru-āi . . .**





Horus . . . . . 506. 12

**Ḥeru-āmi-ābu-ḥer-āb-āmi-ḫat**








a title of Horus 93. 15

**Ḥeru-āmi-āthen**






"Horus in the Disk"

260. 10

**Ḥeru-ur**




"Horus the great" (or elder) *i. e.*,

Haroeris 302. 11; 325. 16

**Ḥeru-Maat**




the "Eye of Horus" 312. 14;

313. 4; 455. 1; 463. 9, 11; 464. 14; 466. 9; 503. 5; 504. 12

**Ḥeru-Maati**




"Horus of two Eyes" 512. 12

**Ḥeru-em-ḫebit**





"Horus of the South" 356. 9

**Ḥeru-em-ḫent-en-Maati**







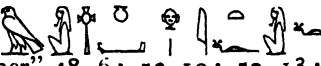

without Eyes" 60. 7

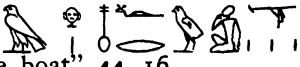
**Ḥeru-neb-ureret**



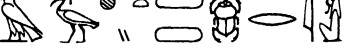


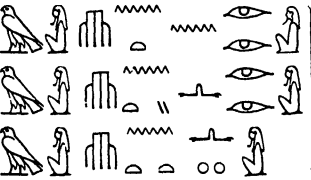

a title of Horus 318. 7

**Heru-nef-hrâ-âtef-f**  "Horus the avenger of his father" 48. 6; 53. 10; 59. 13; 60. 6; 72. 4; 195. 4; 306. 9; 327. 3; 435. 14; 511. 12

**Heru-her-neferu**  "Horus on the pilot's place in the boat" 44. 16

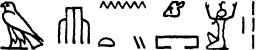
**Heru-χuti**  "Horus of the double horizon" 1. 11; 4. 8; 11. 10; 15. 4; 37. 10; 38. 7; 200. 1; 222. 6; 272. 13; 325. 13; 367. 11; 381. 3; 368. 5; 443. 10; with  4. 14; 5. 15; 11. 4

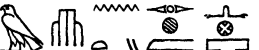
**Heru-χuti-χeperâ**  Harmachis-Kheperâ 40. 8

**Heru-χent-ân-Maati**  "Horus dweller in blindness" 59. 4; 62. 16; 72. 11; 325. 16

**Heru-χent-χatθi**  a title of Horus 326. 3

**Heru-χent-ḥeh**  "Horus, traveller of eternity" 114. 4

**Heru-χenti-ḥeh**  "Horus, president of eternity" 116. 1

**Heru-χenti-Seḫem**  "Horus in Sekhem" 72. 6

**Heru-ḫesbeḫ-Maati**  "Blue-eyed Horus" 462. 6

**Heru-sa-Âuset**  "Horus, son of Isis" 16. 14; 65. 9; 277. 3; 403. 11

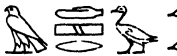
**H<sub>er</sub>u-sa-Āusār**  "Horus, son of Osiris" 77.  
16; 78. 3, 6; 80. 4; 102. 14; 442. 13

**H<sub>er</sub>u-sa-Ḥet-Ḥeru**  "Horus, son of Hathor"  
421. 4

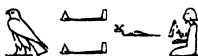
**H<sub>er</sub>u-Seḫai**  "Horus-Sekhmet" 326. 2

**H<sub>er</sub>u-sešēṯ-ḥrā**  a title of Horus 512. 11

**H<sub>er</sub>u-Tehuti**  Horus-Thoth 326. 3

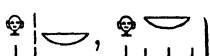
**H<sub>er</sub>u-ṯesēr-Maati**  "Red-eyed Horus" 462. 6

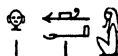
**H<sub>er</sub>u-sesu**  "followers of Horus", a class of  
mythical beings 209. 14; 213. 12

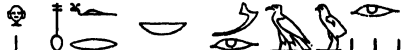
**H<sub>er</sub>u-ṯā-ṯā-f**  a son of king Cheops 97. 3;  
141. 9; 309. 12

**ḥrā**  face 4. 4; 6. 1; 40. 2; 56. 11; 64. 3; 80. 11;  
93. 8; 106. 13; 112. 8; 117. 2; 136. 11; 144. 16; 192. 6;  
306. 5, 6; 310. 8; 311. 2, 10; 332. 8; 413. 16; 445. 15;  
459. 3, 4; 479. 6; 484. 13; 509. 16;  280. 4; 513. 8;  
 face to face 144. 14;  || two faces 417. 10;  
plur.    10. 1; 41. 13; 116. 2; 195. 11; 262. 7;  
275. 4; 291. 14; 302. 15; 369. 10; 372. 2; 417. 3; 480.  
3;   134. 14; 142. 12

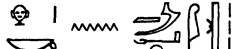
**ḥrā neb**   every one, everybody 9. 16; 41. 9

**ḥrā nebu**  folk, all men, mankind, every-  
body 10. 15; 11. 14; 250.  
11; 291. 9; 308. 11; 400.  
9; 435. 9

**H<sub>er</sub>u-uā**  a proper name 156. 8, 13; 157. 3, 8,  
13; 158. 1. 5

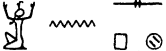
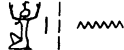
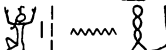
**Hrā-nefer**  "Beautiful Face", a name of Rā 320. 5;  
386. 6; 387. 11;  387. 8

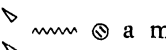
**Hrā-f-ḥa-f**  one of the forty-two assessors  
256. 8; 261. 12; 393. 13

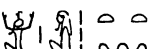
**Hrā-k-en-Maāt**  a proper name 97. 13

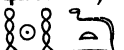
**heḥ**  million 64. 8; 136. 16;

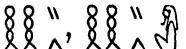
**heḥ**  millions, millions of years 10. 6; 13. 8; 29.  
14; 31. 12; 42. 4; 54. 13; 55. 1; 68. 9; 114. 4; 139. 1;  
143. 3; 144. 1; 146. 7; 173. 6, 7; 180. 16; 196. 15; 198.  
1; 282. 9; 287. 8; 292. 6; 312. 10; 339. 13; 458. 16;  
459. 5 (*ter*); 481. 12; 490. 12;  280. 10;   
287. 8

**heḥ en sep**  a million times 77. 6; 152. 13;  
294. 12; 312. 10;  159. 9; 162. 3; 334. 4;  
402. 16;  80. 4

**heḥ en sep**  a million times 80. 16; 82. 18; 404. 13

**Heḥ tet (?)**  the land of millions of years 512. 5

**heḥ**  eternity, everlastingness 9. 11; 10. 13; 12.  
3, 4; 19. 8; 39. 1; 63. 14; 65. 12; 78. 4, 5; 90. 11; 91.  
11; 119. 5; 133. 1; 239. 12; 363. 14; 395. 16; 416. 8;  
426. 12; 442. 4; 452. 5; 466. 5; 477. 2; 504. 14; 509. 13;  
 38. 3; 412. 7; 414. 10; 417. 13; 510. 2, 7; 514.  
4, 8; 515. 1; 517. 3

**Heḥi**  name of a god 139. 1; 144. 1

**heḥi**  to hasten after 32. 13; 310. 2; 383. 8; 

 458. 10

**hes**  will, pleasure 450. 7

**hes**   to be favoured, favourable to 273. 10; 444. 13 (*bis*), 14 (*bis*); 514. 9; 516. 11;    favourable 349. 7; 439. 6, 15; 440. 6

**hesu**    favoured one 21. 11;    favoured one 17. 8; 24. 3; 466. 16; 481. 11; 490. 13;    389. 7, 14; plur.    17. 7;    516. 12;    4. 16; 41. 4;    42. 14; 138. 14;       270. 9;    112. 4, 6;    favoured 461. 9

**hest**   favour 223. 11

**hest**   will 481. 14

**hest**    pleasure 213. 12

**Hes-hrà**     "Savage Face" 411. 15; 416. 9, 10

**Hes-fefet**     "Savage Eye" 413. 1

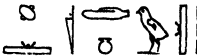
**hesu**    filth 67. 3; 99. 6; 123. 7, 12, 15; 124. 17; 179. 13; 214. 11; 238. 15; 243. 14; 465.

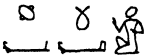
**hes**    9; 492. 8, 10; 493. 10; 494. 1, 2

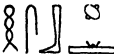
**heseb**     faïence (?) 291. 2

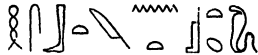
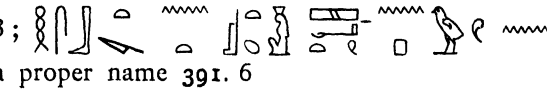
**heseb**  to reckon up, to estimate, accountant 21. 8; 159. 4; 199. 2; 211. 12;   62. 1;    61. 14;       384. 6, 12; 315. 15

**heseb hetep neter**    computer of holy offerings 37. 5; 74. 6; 76. 11; 248. 15; plur. 85. 12

**heseb qefu**  reckoner of dispositions 249. 13

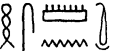
**heseb ses**  a kind of priest (?) 339. 16

**heseb**  for *hebs* (?) clothed 25. 11

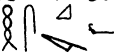
**Hesb-ent-Auset**  "Knife of Isis", a proper name 396. 13;  a proper name 391. 6

**hespu**  nomes 207. 4

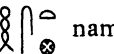
**Hesepiti**  a king of the first dynasty 145. 14; 285. 7

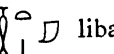
**hesmen**  natron 54. 14; 88. 16; 175. 1; 291. 3; 436. 16; 437. 2; 444. 6, 10; 508. 7

**Hesert**  name of a city 324. 13

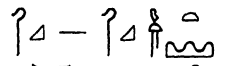
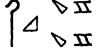
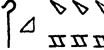
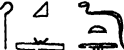
**hesq**  to cut, to be cut, to wound, to make gashes, to mow 4. 10; 9. 8; 12. 11; 31. 2; 44. 2; 62. 14; 80. 6; 108. 12; 121. 17; 122. 11; 134. 5; 191. 7, 13, 16; 192. 16; 193. 6; 197. 5; 198. 11; 203. 2; 292. 16; 245. 5; 373. 3;  375. 10; 401. 16

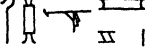
**hesqet**  knife 394. 15

**Hest**  name of a city 323. 9

**heset**  libation vase 445. 4

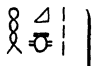
|                 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>heka</i>     |  | charms, enchantments 31. 13; 86. 10; 87. 1, 5, 13; 88. 2; 97. 8, 11, 15, 16; 98. 2, 3, 6; 99. 16; 102. 13; 142. 4; 160. 1; 176. 11; 183. 6; 191. 9; 192. 1, 2; 193. 1, 8; 219. 13; 361. 11; 403. 5; 481. 12; 502. 3; 507. 5, 8 |
| <i>heka</i>     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>hekau</i>    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>hekat</i>    |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>hekennu</i>  |  | to praise 77. 15; 79. 16; 80. 2; 272. 16; 273. 9; 275. 16; praise 316. 3, 4, 7, 8; 337. 9; 472. 12; 486. 5                                                                                                                     |
| <i>hekennu</i>  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>hekennu</i>  |  | praises 6. 16; 44. 6; 272. 7, 8; 470. 10; 472. 12, 13; 495. 12;                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>hekeniu</i>  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>hekennu</i>  |  | 431. 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>hekennu</i>  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>hekennu</i>  |  | unguent 294. 7; 336. 7; 339. 6                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>hekennu</i>  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Hekennut</i> |  | name of a city 324. 13                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>heq</i>      |  | to rule 13. 1; 38. 10; 51. 7; 114. 4; 116. 2; 155. 7; 173. 13; 367. 10; 459. 2; 506. 10; 65. 6, 8                                                                                                                              |
| <i>heqt</i>     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>heq</i>      |  | rule 477. 4, 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>heqt</i>     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>heq</i>      |  | sceptre 13. 11; 482. 10; 487. 5                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>heqt</i>     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>heq</i>      |  | ruler, governor 9. 12; 11. 12; 12. 3; 13. 13; 14. 5; 49. 14; 51. 7; 70. 13; 185. 2; 314. 2; 386. 6; 471. 8; 478. 4;                                                                                                            |
| <i>heq</i>      |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>heq</i>      |  | 323. 7; plur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <i>heq</i>      |  | 14. 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

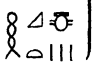
**ḥeq**  46. 14; 482. 9;  507. 11;  439. 2;  404. 8;  III. 10; 452. 5

**Ḥeq āt**  the thirteenth nome of Lower Egypt, the capital of which was Heliopolis 504. 4;  256. 3

**Ḥeq-Maāt-Rā-setep-en-Āmen**  the pre-nomen of Rameses IV. 271. 8, 15; 272. 8, 16; 273. 2, 6

**ḥeq**  beer 510. 3; 514. 13

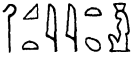
**ḥeq**  beer, ale 17. 2; 21. 1, 2; 124. 10; 151. 9; 161. 12; 179. 8; 209. 4; 231. 3; 244. 3; 267. 10; 333. 10; 363. 9, 16; 364. 7; 365. 1; 426. 2; 437. 2; 454. 8, 13; 464. 12; 465. 2; 477. 15; 493. 5; 494. 11

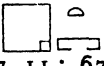
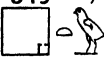
**ḥeqt** 

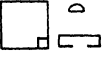
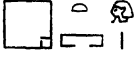
**ḥeqr**  hunger 463. 1, 14; 466. 4;  462. 1

**ḥeqr**  hungry man 261. 2; 516. 6

**ḥeqrāu** 

**Ḥeqtit**  a goddess 326. 5

**ḥet**  temple, house of a god, shrine 23. 7; 28. 11; 47. 11; 67. 13; 146. 8; 150. 7; 230. 3; 312. 13; 324. 1, 4, 5; 325. 5, 15; 348. 9; 349. 6; 388. 8, 14; 389. 4; 444. 10; 491. 15; 513. 3;  162. 10; plur.  163. 3, 4 (*bis*); 491. 7

**ḥet**  section of a book, chapter  445.

4;    445. 13;  446. 16;  447. 10;  
 448. 5;  448. 14;  450. 6;  451.  
 451. 9

**Het āt**    | great house, palace, temple  
64. 2; 85. 5; 242. 14;  
   |  
290. 15; 285. 6; 299. 10;  
325. 8; 331. 14; 345. 4;  
349. 2; 357. 4; 443. 10; 449. 13; 477. 9

**Het-āāḥ**    Temple of the Moon 177. 3;  
391. 16; 397. 6; 445. 15

**Het-Āusār**    Temple of Osiris 171. 12; 172. 2

**Het-Āmen**      Temple of Āmen 410. 11

**Het-Ānes**     Temple of the Ānes garment  
59. 10

**Het-āsemu**      Temple of the gods in  
visible forms 319. 2; 364. 11

**Het-ur**   | Temple of the Great or Aged One  
at Heliopolis 2. 8; 19. 5; 27. 12;  
   | 348. 10; 349. 6; 392. 11;    
387. 2; 388. 3

**Het-useḫ-ḥrā**    | Temple of the Broad Face 92. 6

**Het-ba**   Temple of the Soul 1. 12

**Het-Ptaḥ-ka**    Temple of the *Ka* of Ptaḥ, *i. e.*, Mem-  
phis 37. 12. 89. 16; 257. 11; 478. 7

**Het-ent-Ānpu**     Temple of Anubis 130. 9

**Het-ent-qem-ḥrāu**      Temple of  
Qem-ḥrāu gods 130. 1



**hetep**   } to be at peace, to rest, to set (of the sun),  
 satisfied, content 1. 9; 2. 14; 7. 15; 8. 14;  
 9. 15; 21. 9; 35. 1, 10; 45. 9; 89. 5; 90.  
 4, 5; 106. 6, 7; 129. 2; 176. 13; 182. 5; 214. 1; 227. 4;  
 242. 10; 273. 8; 312. 15; 315. 6; 370. 15; 378. 11; 380.  
 9, 15; 383. 4; 384. 3; 401. 2; 406. 8, 11; 419. 5; 424.  
 3; 435. 7; 436. 6; 442. 4; 455. 11 (*bis*), 12; 470. 14; 472.  
 1, 6; 474. 1, 13; 480. 13; 491. 9, 10; 509. 8;    
 226. 6, 11; 479. 10;         
 481. 6, 7;    76. 9; 411. 8,  
 13;    40. 7; 82. 3; 447. 16;    39. 3;  
 41. 9;   458. 10, 13

**hetep**     ,   } peace, content 4. 9; 49. 8; 299. 1;  
 330. 5; 398. 7; 485. 3; things which satisfy 444. 15; those  
 who are satisfied 471. 10; 472. 10; settings 139. 15;   
      } contentedly 4. 12; 5. 4; 7. 8;  
 35. 15

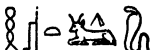
**hetep**  table of offerings 39. 2, 5, 6; 393. 4; 394. 7, 14;  
 396. 11;   512. 3

**hetep**   to make propitiatory offerings 155. 6

**hetep**    an offering 93. 8; 379. 9

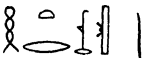
**hetepu**    } offerings of cakes, ale, beasts, feathered  
 fowl, unguents, linen, etc., 3. 8; 14.  
 13; 22. 11; 35. 2; 111. 8, 9; 123.  
 8, 16; 134. 12; 142. 11; 175. 13;  
 214. 12; 223. 1, 2; 243. 14; 284.  
 10; 299. 14; 303. 7; 331. 4 (*bis*),  
**hetepet**   } 5; 332. 5; 364. 7; 365. 1; 372.  
 6; 375. 1; 380. 12; 415. 10; 424.  
 13, 14; 427. 9; 428. 2, 6; 434. 1;



**Hetemt**  name of a goddess 197. 8

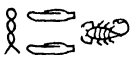
**Hetem-ur**  "Great Destroyer", name of a god 80. 8

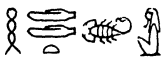
**Hetem-hrá**  "Destroying Face", name of a god 433. 9

**hetrá**  to bestow, to give, to pay tribute 125. 3; 137. 8

**hetertu** 

**hetru**  tribute 149. 4

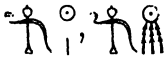
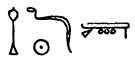
**heṭeṭ**  scorpion 186. 5

**Heṭeṭet**  scorpion deity 105. 12; 106. 9

**heṭes**  to be lord of 225. 15

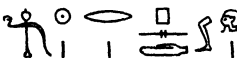
**hef**  to do evil, to plunder, to steal, to waste, to destroy, to make to diminish, calamity, wrong 16. 4; 196. 13; 197. 17; 233. 8; 250. 12; 253. 5; 336. 13; 458. 3, 5, 6; 459. 7; 488. 10;  351. 6

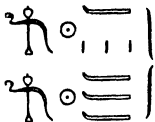
**hef**  silver 96. 15; 449. 6

**hef**  to illumine 2. 12; 139. 5; 144. 5; 176. 9; to shine 445. 15;  dawn, daybreak 72. 14; 139. 6; 144. 6; 306. 9; 307. 2

**hefhef**  light 177. 15

**Heṭ-re**  a proper name 68. 1

**Heṭ-re-peṭ-tep**  a proper name 68. 4

**Hef-âbehu**  "White teeth", one of the forty-two assessors 254. 4, 14

**hefet**  white 151. 9; 214. 14; 244. 3; 303. 13; 312. 14; 454. 9; (of barley) 124. 10; 493. 4

**hefet**  the white crown, or crown of the south 13. 10; 112. 1; 164. 3 (*bis*); 230. 5; 244. 7; 294. 3; 441. 12; 482. 10; 487. 4; with  *teser* red crown 417. 5

**hefeti**  white sandals 267. 15

**hefau**  loaves 449. 11

**hefas**  . . . . . 506. 14

## ● KH.

**χa**  thousand 137. 1; 143. 3; 154. 13; 226. 1;   
 226. 2; plur.  189. 11; 478. 5;     
 296. 5, 14; 297. 11

**χa**   chamber 416. 8, 15; 419. 7

**χa**     } the material body, dead body  
 25. 11; 39. 6; 53. 4, 6; 64.  
**χat**     } 6; 90. 3; 187. 10; 189. 3;  
 190. 2, 13; 196. 7; 213. 14;  
 214. 2; 234. 15; 295. 1; 315.  
 14; 398. 15; 399. 8; 401. 1; 407. 1; 410. 8, 16; 411. 9;  
 412. 1; 418. 8; 419. 6; 422. 13; 425. 5, 7, 15; 436. 5;  
 438. 15; 471. 14;   409. 9; 411. 8, 13; 509. 15;  
 510. 1, 2; 512. 8; 514. 16; plur.   416. 14; dead fish  
 251. 9

**χaā**    } to set, to set aside, to forsake 183. 2;  
 356. 10; 412. 5; 413. 9  
 

**χaāā**    emissions 228. 12

**χaām**     to hasten 204. 6

**χau**    fire 337. 9

**χau-tet-f**  a proper name 340. 11

**χau**  basins, bowls 449. 6

**χau**  abundant 379. 15

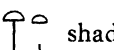
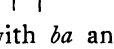
**χaut**  the dead, fiends 272. 4

**χaut**  altar for offerings 23. 8; 70. 5; 161. 13; 209. 13; 285. 15; 347. 9; 350. 15; 441. 4; 450. 12; 464. 16; 470. 3; 480. 5; 489. 12;  four altars 317.

**χautet**  3, 4; plur. 175. 13; 449. 7

**χaut**  . . . . . 72. 14

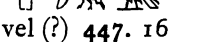
**χauī**  darkness, night 71. 7; 72. 10; 81. 9; 263. 10; 380. 7; 467. 4; 478. 7; 483. 9

**χaibit**  shade 195. 12, 13, 16; 196. 4; 375. 9; 491. 11, 16; with *ba* and *khu* 194. 4; with *ba* 194. 12; plur.  138. 12; 253. 2; 371. 5; 375. 4

**χaiti**  slaughterers 372. 5

**χabesu**  stars 38. 4

**χabet**  fraud, deceit 253. 9

**χapa**  a portion of the body 54. 6;  *χap* navel (?) 447. 16

**χam**  to submit 440. 16

**χames**  ears of corn 222. 1, 2, 3; 367. 15; 368. 2; 369. 1

**χart**  a kind of bird 440. 9;    
 221. 5;   358. 8

**χarsaθá**  a proper name 409. 2

**χax**  to seek 344. 5;  to extend to 353. 5

**χax**  } swift (?) 87. 10, 15; 88. 3, 4

**χaxet**  }

**χasu**  lower eyelids 446. 9

**χasi**  bad, evil 5. 10

**χast**  territory (?) 149. 3, 15

**χak-ábu**  rebels 337. 16

**χakeru**  to be ornamented, ornaments 30. 5; 327. 2; 440. 3; 441. 9; 476. 11 (*bis*); 513. 1;  447. 1

**χati**  a class of divine beings 348. 9; 349. 5

**χat**  body, belly, womb 13. 9; 14. 5; 58. 1; 70. 3; 90. 14; 98. 8, 14; 99. 5, 7, 11; 112. 16; 117. 15; 123. 16; 153. 11; 179. 14; 220. 5; 232. 11; 281. 7; 335. 7; 338. 7; 339. 2; 352. 15; 370. 12; 375. 7; 376. 2; 397. 12; 436. 5; 443. 3; 447. 15; 481. 6; 482. 11; 483. 1; 487. 5; 489. 3; 492. 12; 494. 3;  153. 6; plur.  114. 15; 115. 2; 137. 13; 143. 12; 191. 9; 192. 3; 260. 8; 400. 8;  heart of sycamore 402. 12; 403. 8

**χat** (or **χar**)  the sixteenth nome of Lower Egypt(?) 231. 2

**χat**  a proper name (?) 231. 1, 2

**χā**   } to rise like the sun, rising, he who rises,  
 he who is crowned 1. 6; 2. 4, 10; 9.  
**χāā**   } 9; 11. 5; 31. 15; 42. 10; 51. 9; 163.  
**χāu**   } 8; 164. 8; 194. 2; 216. 10; 283. 4;  
**χāt**   } 314. 14, 15; 348. 14; 376. 9; 390. 15;  
**χāau**    } 392. 8; 398. 3; 415. 6; 456. 6, 13;  
 473. 5; 482. 9; 486. 9, 11; 502. 9;  
   }   272. 3;  one who  
 rises 11. 9;    51. 7;   512. 16;    
 6. 10; 8. 15; 304. 4, 7, 16; 486. 16;    4. 3;  
   1. 7; 4. 8; 36. 5; 476. 3; 479. 5;   277. 8

**χāu**    } risings 4. 2; 8. 4; 43. 14; 125. 2. 154. 1;  
**χāā**   } 180. 13; 286. 6; 471. 4; 472. 4; 476.  
 7 (*bis*); 477. 10;   327. 2; 441. 5;  
   32. 8

**χāu**  crowns, diadems 470. 14

**χāi**   crown 348. 14

**χu**   to dress 448. 14

**χu** {   } to protect, to strengthen, to be protected,  
 to benefit, to be strong 66. 8; 159. 6;  
**χui** {   } 244. 12; 266. 12; 267. 3; 334. 3; 373.  
 3; 414. 9; 428. 3; 440. 5; 478. 15;  
**χau** {   } 482. 8; 510. 7; 511. 12;    
 strengthened 480. 12;   261. 6



glorify 293. 12;  to glorify 37. 13;  glorious  
43. 10;   31. 5;  being glorious  
or strong 11. 4; 85. 6; 479. 5

**χ<sub>u</sub>**   } glory, splendour, honour 1. 10; 7.  
  } 11; 14. 9; 24. 9; 35. 12; 184.  
  } 11; 200. 14; 281. 11; 363. 9;  
376. 11; 458. 12; 494. 10; 495. 5

**χ<sub>u</sub>**   } splendours, glories, strength, powers 38.  
5; 210. 15; 298. 3; 371. 9; 375. 8, 14; 403. 10; 461. 1;  
473. 5;   glorious 435. 15;   423. 4

**χ<sub>ui</sub>**   } words of power 405. 12; 479. 12; 481.  
  } 13; 482. 3; 485. 1

**χ<sub>ut</sub>**   splendour 342. 8; glory 364. 16

**χ<sub>ut</sub>**   splendid, glorious 18. 5; 50. 20; 51. 4;  
108. 1; 240. 5

**χ<sub>ut</sub>**   light 428. 15

**χ<sub>u</sub>-χeper-ur**    a proper name 409. 9

**χ<sub>u</sub>-tet-f**    a proper name 353. 7

**χ<sub>ut</sub>**   } name of a goddess 49. 9; 315. 6  
  }

**χ<sub>uu</sub>**    evil things or deeds 249. 5; 266. 12;  
267. 3;   509. 2

**χ<sub>iu</sub> (?)**   name of a god 185. 16

**χunt**  drink offerings 146. 9

**χus**  → to dig out and stamp down clay to make a cistern 453. 9

**χut**  the place where the sun shews himself on the horizon in rising or setting, the horizon 1. 3; 3. 13; 6. 13; 31. 11; 52. 2; 54. 3; 61. 8; 103. 14; 107. 5; 110. 6; 132. 12; 167. 13; 270. 10; 278. 16; 280. 15; 281. 4, 10; 288. 10, 11; 305. 11; 312. 15; 314. 15; 329. 10, 14; 332. 12; 363. 6; 421. 2; 441. 2; 450. 16; 456. 14; 509. 11;  175. 16;   319. 12; 462. 13;   55. 15;   46. 4; 78. 15; 208. 16; 209. 1; 384. 3;   415. 9;   36. 1;   374. 1;   441. 16

**χut**  fire 369. 9; 378. 6

**χi**  } babe, child 112. 2; 114. 11; 144. 16  


**χeb**  } to defraud, to pilfer 16. 3; 250. 11; 251. 1, 2; iniquity 481. 3  
  

**χeb**   weak 488. 15

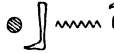
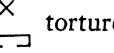
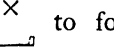
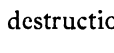
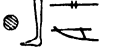
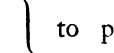
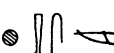
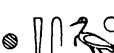
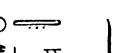
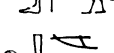
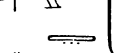
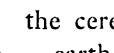
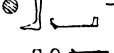
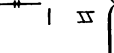
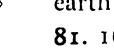
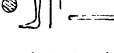
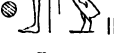
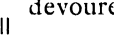
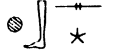
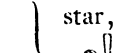
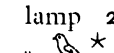
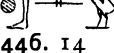
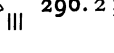
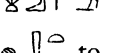
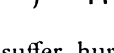
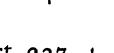
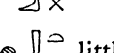
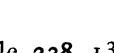
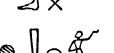
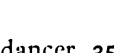
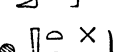
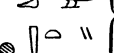
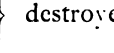
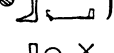
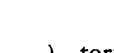
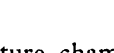
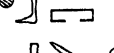
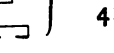
**χeb**   to be defeated 94. 5

**χebu**   defeat 330. 10

**χeba**    to destroy 401. 1

**χebu**   steeped 402. 12

**χebent**   a proper name 163. 7

- χebent**  evildoing 260. 13
- χebenti**   evil, the wicked 279. 16
- χebχeb**   torture chamber 460. 15
- χebχeb**   to force a way 163. 3; 168. 16; 177. 13; destruction 334. 12;   destruction 350. 1
- χebs**   } to plough 20. 11; 453. 9;    
  }   20. 11
- χebs-ta**    } the ceremony of ploughing the  
   earth 74. 16; 75. 1, 3; 79. 8;  
   81. 16; 84. 5
- χebsu**    devourer 356. 11
- χebs**   } star, lamp 213. 13; 296. 11; plur.  
**χebsu**    }   296. 2; 297. 7;     
   446. 14
- χebt**   to suffer hurt 237. 4
- χebt**   little 238. 13
- χebt**   dancer 355. 16
- χebt**   } destroyer 343. 14; 344. 12; 356. 14
- χebti**   
- χebt**   } torture chamber, slaughter house 80.  
  6; 184. 1, 10; 255. 5; 347. 15;  
   416. 14;   171. 10

**χep**  to travel, to journey 163. 12; 209. 1; 273. 11; 371. 7; 464. 14; 478. 14;  **χept** journey 163. 11

**χep**  a part of the body 99. 9

**χepen**  fat 417. 11

**χeper**   } to come into being, to become, to be,  
to turn into 3. 1, 16; 9. 1; 44. 11;  
51. 4, 6, 10, 14; 55. 16; 56. 4; 60.  
4, 16; 74. 3; 114. 8; 163. 15; 174.  
3; 181. 5; 283. 7; 346. 12; 358. 14; 362. 5; 363. 12;  
364. 14; 379. 7; 400. 2; 401. 7, 9; 402. 1; 414. 16; 426.  
7; 430. 10; 431. 9; 434. 7; 457. 3; 473. 11, 15; 476. 1;  
477. 1, 2;   47. 2; 48. 8;     
non existent 13. 15; 167. 16;  when taketh  
place 35. 9;   to become satisfied 9. 7;  
   what is thy name? 129. 14;  
241. 19

**χeper fesef**   self-created 8. 3; 12. 14; 40. 9; 49.  
1; 51. 12; 174. 6; 398. 1

**χepert**   what hath become, what exists 36. 14;  
126. 6; 438. 6; 439. 10; 455. 12; 457. 10

**χeperà**   the god Kheperà 1. 5 (*bis*); 2. 2; 5.  
15; 66. 5, 16; 103. 5; 107. 8; 111. 2; 113. 14; 138. 3;  
145. 3; 181. 5; 184. 8; 197. 7; 198. 13; 236. 11; 283. 6;  
292. 7; 316. 5; 443. 10;    87. 6

**χeperu**   form, transformation, phase of being,  
evolution 320. 15; 511. 3; 517. 1;  
  316. 5;   change

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>χeperu</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | forms, transformations 15. 10;<br>23. 3; 36. 12; 37. 11; 42.<br>10; 45. 15; 51. 1; 63. 13;<br>82. 17; 96. 2; 134. 15;<br>145. 2, 3; 161. 4; 163. 15;<br>164. 7; 165. 9; 167. 10,<br>14; 168. 7; 176. 7; 178.<br>3, 11; 179. 7; 181. 3; 182. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>χeperut</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4, 11; 183. 16; 185. 2; 186. 3; 187. 14; 188. 3, 10; 209.<br>8; 210. 2; 243. 9; 268. 15; 273. 4; 276. 2; 290. 15, 17;<br>400. 14; 408. 9, 12; 419. 2; 423. 6; 429. 15; 442. 9; 459.<br>9; 469. 12; 470. 5 ( <i>bis</i> ), 13; 473. 11, 15; 475. 4, 6; 477. 7;<br>480. 12; 490. 4; 502. 4;  those who become<br>90. 17 |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

|               |  |                                                          |
|---------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>χeper</b>  |  | scarab, beetle 96. 14; 142. 1; 413.<br>1; 420. 4; 502. 1 |
| <b>χeprer</b> |  |                                                          |

|              |  |                                                                            |
|--------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>χepes</b> |  | thigh 132. 14; 136. 5; 142. 15; 333. 7;<br>449. 4; plur.  435. 16; 448. 16 |
|--------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

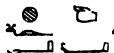
|              |  |                                                  |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>χepes</b> |  | the constellation of the Thigh 58. 10;<br>75. 16 |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------------------------|

|             |  |                  |
|-------------|--|------------------|
| <b>χept</b> |  | to happen 122. 1 |
|-------------|--|------------------|

|               |  |                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>χeptet</b> |  | buttock, top of the thigh 57. 5; 113<br>1; 136. 16; 142. 16; 340. 13; 364.<br>14; 447. 6; plur.  118. 16;<br>190. 11; 292. 12; 363. 12; 371. 4 |
|               |  |                                                                                                                                                |
|               |  |                                                                                                                                                |

|             |  |                |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| <b>χefa</b> |  | food 507. 1, 2 |
|-------------|--|----------------|

|             |  |                                                                                                                      |
|-------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>χefā</b> |  | fist, grasp 92. 11; 99. 15; 113. 6; 115.<br>16; 155. 9, 10; 439. 16; to take by hand-<br>fuls 464. 4; plur.  158. 13 |
|             |  |                                                                                                                      |
|             |  |                                                                                                                      |

**χefāt**  grasp 415. 10

**χeft**  in front of, according to, conformably to, when  
 1. 3; 3. 13; 6. 13; 22. 3; 39. 14; 44. 11; 52. 10; 55. 8,  
 14; 110. 4; 141. 10, 13; 153. 10; 183. 7; 211. 16; 212.  
 2; 249. 3; 259. 14, 16; 270. 14; 294. 15; 308. 6; 309.  
 11; 314. 14; 316. 13; 344. 6; 349. 13; 350. 5, 12; 351.  
 2, 9, 16; 352. 10, 16; 353. 8; 354. 1, 8, 15; 355. 6, 13;  
 357. 1, 6, 9, 13; 358. 12; 362. 8; 366. 4; 451. 14, 15;  
 213. 13;  487. 11; 488. 9

**χeft**   } enemy, fiend 2. 16; 4. 11; 44. 15; 89.  
  } 10; 190. 8; 513. 15;  32. 3

**χefti**    } foes, enemies 5. 5; 7. 7; 18. 12; 31.  
   } 9; 52. 5; 58. 15; 60. 13; 62. 11;  
   } 66. 8; 68. 10; 71. 3, 4, 5, 9, 15, 16;  
 72. 8, 9, 15, 16; 73. 8, 9, 15, 16;  
 74. 6, 7, 14, 15; 75. 2, 9, 10; 76. 2,  
 3, 6, 10, 12, 15; 77. 14; 78. 1, 7, 8,  
 15; 79. 15, 16; 80. 3, 5, 13; 81. 3, 4; 82. 2, 5; 83. 2, 3;  
 84. 2; 108. 16; 147. 12; 187. 10; 304. 12; 305. 8; 306.  
 14; 307. 7; 310. 10; 313. 15; 314. 5; 316. 6; 336. 14;  
 341. 6; 347. 5, 14; 351. 6; 366. 13; 382. 14; 387. 1; 385.  
 4; 388. 2; 421. 3; 430. 15; 431. 8; 438. 3; 445. 9, 10;  
 451. 12; 452. 11; 453. 1; 454. 2, 3; 460. 6; 467. 5, 6, 16;  
 468. 2; 469. 7, 16; 475. 7; 476. 16 (*bis*); 480. 2, 11; 481.  
 16; 482. 4; 486. 14; 493. 9; 502. 7, 12

**χem**  to be extinguished 232. 13

**χem**   shrine 331. 14

**χem**  to put an end to 299. 9; 331. 12; 366. 13;  
  298. 6; and see 31. 15; 361. 11; 469. 4

**χem**  to be unknown 109. 9; 113. 11;  

135. 12;  346. 10; to be ignorant of 128. 7;   
 172. 12; 359. 5; 409. 6;    183. 9;  
  131. 14 ,

**χem**   an ignorant man 119. 14; 145. 4; 238. 8

**χem**    } to overthrow, to destroy 100. 7;  
   } 184. 16; 292. 9, 13; 293. 5;  
 300. 5

**χemi**     one of the forty-two assessors 254.  
 12; 255. 11

**χemi**     } overthrowing, destroying, des-  
 troyer, destroyed 123. 8; 214.

**χemit**     } 12; 244. 1; 293. 5;   
   292. 9; 293. 4; 429. 11

**χemā**   to do away with 187. 3; 270. 4

**χemāu**   those who carry away 269. 12

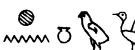
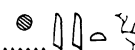
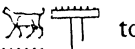
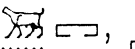
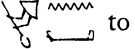
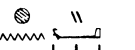
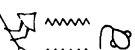
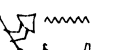
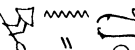
**χemu**    wind, air 152. 8

**χemennu**  eight 16. 7; 98. 11; 219. 3; 333. 9, 10 (*ter*), 11;  
 508. 11;   eight 339. 9; 353. 1; 425. 1

**χemennu**    the eight gods of Hermopolis 416. 4

**χemennu**    } Hermopolis, the city of the eight  
 gods 51. 11; 92. 7; 96. 16; 135. 8;  
 140. 14; 141. 6; 235. 7, 15; 236.  
 2, 6; 238. 3, 10; 253. 1; 386. 12;  
 510. 9; 515. 5

**χemt**  three 116. 5; 143. 3; 212. 14; 222. 2; 417. 3;  
 464. 6;   third 262. 14; 328. 1; 335. 15; 350. 12; 359. 10

- χemt**  copper 346. 13
- χen**   } to perch upon, to alight, to hover  
over 148. 11; 160. 9; 164. 10, 13;  
**χenen**   } 179. 11; 237. 8; 370. 3; 493. 13,  
**χennu**   } 14;    140. 2
- χenit**     the divine beings who alight on  
the sycamore in heaven 124. 8; 493. 2
- χen**   to be dressed in 136. 2; garment 136. 10
- χen**   interior, inner part of a house 11. 6;  
100. 2; 195. 7; 196. 8; 244. 8; 227. 2; 229. 4; and see  
  
- χennu**   name of a city in the Elysian Fields 227. 5
- χen**   to stir up strife or storm 256. 5
- χennu**     } baleful things, storm, strife,  
breakers, opposition 68. 7;  
    } 107. 4; 114. 9; 122. 1. 14;  
    } 196. 14; 197. 17; 225. 3;  
    } 232. 13; 415. 10; 457. 12;  
    } 481. 14; 483. 8; 485. 2
- χen**   } to decay, to rot, to wither 399. 15;  
**χenen**   } 401. 9, 12, 13
- χen**   } to ferry across, to transport, to  
travel by water, to row, to  
paddle 5. 6; 9. 14; 29. 2; 46.  
    } 8; 133. 8; 134. 1, 2; 224. 9,  
12; 225. 5; 227. 11; 358. 12;  
    } 368. 11;   a journey,

that in which a journey is made, boat 125. 10; 215. 1;  
282. 10; 368. 10; 384. 9

**χenen**  sailor 221. 8

**χená**  } to deprive some one of something to  
 } make or to keep in captivity, to  
 } shut in 41. 2; 74. 12; 195. 11;  
 196. 5;  90. 3; 194. 8

**χenp**  to draw out, to pluck out 64. 6; 92. 6;  
 36. 15;  |  | tearers, renders 158. 8

**χenf**  cake 223. 9; 333. 9

**χenem**  jasper, carnelian 316. 14; 403. 3, 7

**χnem**  | to make, to form, to join or be joined to-  
 gether 2. 12; 7. 8; 15. 12; 37. 12; 39. 3; 41. 6; 44. 2;  
 46. 6; 139. 12; 179. 1; 212. 10; 213. 12; 223. 1, 15; 276.  
 16; 478. 17; 483. 2; 513. 14;  511. 14

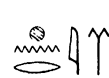
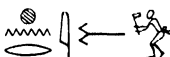
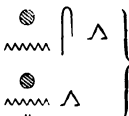
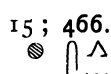
**χnem**  | the god Khnemu 96. 5; 102. 5; 129.  
 3; 134. 4; 504. 4;  |

**χnemu**  |  Khnem-Heru-ḥetep 326. 2

**χnem-amentet-en-Qemt**    a  
 proper name 414. 4

**χnemet-urt**   a proper name 468. 4

**χnemet-em-ānχ-ānnuit**                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               <

**χenemu**
 to scent out 136. 11
**χenem**
 to nurse 101. 12;   
 nurse, companion 136. 13;  483. 14
**χenemem**
 to feed upon 22. 9
**χenemes**
 } protector 239. 12; 246. 12
**χenememti**
 } the two nurses, *i. e.*, Isis  
 and Nephthys 23. 1;
**χenemtet**
 } 449. 11
**χenemu**
 nursery 495. 8
**χennu**
 those who cry out 414. 9
**χenrâ**
 shut in 19. 1; 193. 15;   
 437. 12
**χenrâ**
 fiends 234. 9
**χenrit**
 prison (?) 504. 5
**χens**
 to walk about, to travel 227. 15; 466.  
 3; 471. 5; 472. 5; 475. 1;   
 446. 15
**χensu**
 the god Khonsu 181. 13; 398. 10
**χent**
 } what is in front, the nose or face, be-  
 fore, in front of 137. 5; 442. 6; 446.  
 2, etc.

*χent*   dweller at the head 116. 6, 7;  
134. 4; 138. 16; 143. 16; 153.  
14; 169. 11; 201. 8; 388. 16;  
*χenti*    457. 5; 458. 16; 489. 14; 506.  
10; 507. 15; plur.     
172. 1;    147. 1; 151.  
11;    ..... 433. 13

*χent-Āmentet*    Governor of Āmentet,  
a title of Osiris 22.  
   13; 70. 2; 207. 15;  
   246. 6; 276. 12;  
   303. 15; 304. 3, 6,  
10; 305. 3; 306. 1,  
5, 7, 10; 307. 8;  
308. 10, 16; 330.  
16; 469. 11; 475. 10; 476. 3; 496. 15; 501. 9; plur.  
     (of the gods) 110. 15; 452. 4;  
466. 10; 482. 13;   513. 10

*χenti Āba (?)*    ..... 504. 15

*χenti āt Āment*        a title of Osiris  
272. 13

*χentet-Un*    a title of Osiris 323. 3

*χenti-Peçu*    a title of Osiris 320. 10

*χenti-menātu-f*      a title of Osiris (?)  
149. 4

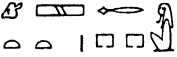
*χentet-nep*    a title of Osiris 323. 4

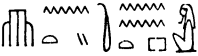
*χent-Naäreṭ-f*    a title of Osiris 39. 1

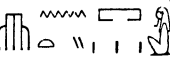
*χent-nut-f*    a title of Osiris 324. 3

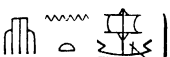
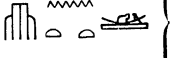
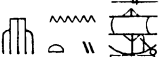
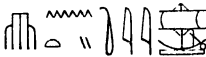
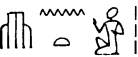


**χent Suten-ḥenen**  a title of Osiris 65. 4, 6

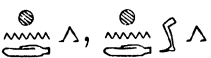
**χent-śet-āati**  a title of Osiris 325. 5

**χenti-θenent**  a title of Osiris 323. 5

**χent**  abode, shrine 115. 3; 146. 13; 304. 7; 313. 13; 462. 14;  243. 10; plur.  128. 5;  320. 12;  506. 15

**χent**  to sail against the stream 87. 12; 161. 5; 224. 13; 309. 14; 336. 3, 6; 348. 7, 13; 350. 16; 490. 6; boat 112. 2;  **χentet**  456. 4;  89. 7;  14. 10;  those who advance 202. 5

**χenti**  a mineral colour 268. 4; 284. 12; 291. 5; 294. 5; 332. 15

**χent**  to travel 64. 10; 93. 7; 114. 4; 115. 13; 123. 9; 124. 1; 138. 7; 208. 5; 214. 13; **χentū**  244. 2; 265. 12; 268. 5; 359. 9; 464. 16; 494. 3; 495. 2; 506. 5;  265. 15

**χent**  thigh 80. 7; 92. 15; 205. 8; 218. 2; 263. 4;  haunch 466. 14; 478. 7

**χent-Ḥāpiu**  name of the steering pole 205. 8

**χer**  with, before 1. 12; 4. 13; 16. 9; 23. 10; 44. 2; 54. 7; 63. 10 (*bis*); 67. 16; 69. 12, 14; 70. 2, 13; 76.

3; 85. 6; 92. 3; 95. 16; 124. 3; 125. 7, 8; 146. 14; 173. 6; 175. 9; 209. 15, 16; 216. 10; 240. 13; 249. 7; 260. 13; 277. 4; 286. 11; 306. 8, 16; 358. 7; 362. 2; 366. 8; 374. 14; 375. 13; 379. 4; 384. 5; 386. 11; 414. 14; 427. 12; 433. 2, 6; 437. 7, 8; 452. 9; 456. 16; 463. 2, 3; 464. 7 (*bis*); 479. 1, 14; 482. 4; 484. 10; 491. 2; 492. 15, 16; 496. 14, 15, 16; 497. 16; 510. 1 (*bis*); 516. 2, 3;  |      87. 14;   501. 14;  | in the reign of 285. 6;  | =  | 70. 13

*χert*  | course 456. 5

*χert*  |,  | things of, property of, affairs, matters 137. 14; 138. 2; 144. 10; 167. 6; 168. 4; 170. 4; 266. 11; 267. 2; 469. 14; 471. 5; 472. 5;  |  373. 12;  |   329. 7

*χer*  under, beneath, with 24. 13; 25. 2; 41. 12; 70. 2; 80. 9; 96. 16; 100. 1; 124. 7; 140. 15; 141. 7; 151. 13; 180. 1; 186. 12; 190. 7, 8; 195. 1; 201. 14; 230. 5; 233. 14; 244. 5; 277. 15; 278. 1; 289. 9; 310. 9; 316. 1; 330. 3; 349. 1; 363. 12; 364. 14; 382. 15; 385. 4, 8; 387. 1; 402. 9; 408. 5; 409. 4; 436. 5; 452. 10; 457. 1; 469. 9; 470. 2; 493. 1, 15; 495. 10; 507. 1;  *χer* 511. 6;   234. 13;   under the favour of 223. 11;   301. 14;   338. 8; 352. 7; 486. 9

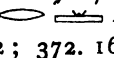
*χer* ,  | to have, to possess, having, possessing 62. 6, 7, 9; 67. 5; 342. 2, 9, 16; 343. 8, 15; 344. 7, 13; 345. 6, 13; 346. 4; 354. 14; 355. 5, 11; 356. 2, 7; 357. 5, 8, 13, 16; 413. 13, 14, 16; 414. 2; 417. 3; 446. 9; 482. 6; 488. 7; 490. 5;        412. 9;   59. 4; 169. 11; 263. 2; 282. 8; 289. 8; 459. 14

**χeru**  | things or beings who are below, *i. e.*, terrestrial  
 2. 5; 437. 7; 447. 15;  154. 11;  136. 10;  
 151. 10; 230. 6;  9. 1;  213. 14;  
 | those who have 424. 5

**χert**  ,  | under, beneath 140. 13; 143. 3; 206.  
 1; 294. 1; 371. 10; possessions 5.  
 | 12; 28. 16; 114. 7; 199. 12; 245.  
 3; 259. 2; 367. 13; 442. 16; 488.  
 11;  384. 8, 14;  407. 13;  136. 16

**χert hru**  | things which the day hath, *i. e.*, times and  
 seasons, or hours 106. 10; 159. 8; 223. 8; 366. 3; 482. 7;  
 56. 5; 211. 12; 285. 15; 330.  
 16;  510. 4;  494. 13

**χer**   }  
**χerui**   } testicles 56. 11; 192. 6; 503. 6

**χer**  } to fall down 2. 7; 4. 10, 11; 5. 5; 6.  
 7; 64. 11; 80. 1, 3, 5; 93. 8; 98. 8;  
 101. 16; 105. 10, 14; 106. 3, 7; 119.  
 9; 123. 16; 169. 7; 176. 12; 198. 6;  
 204. 14; 246. 13; 260. 1; 280. 2; 288.  
 11; 291. 14; 293. 11, 14; 295. 12;  
 371. 12; 372. 16; 373. 2; 445. 9; 480. 3; 493. 11; 503.  
 6;  144. 4;  304. 13; 305. 2, 4, 6,  
 9; 306. 14; 307. 7

**χerit**   | the dead, the damned 62. 2; 64. 5;  
 217. 7; sacrifices 232. 7;  victims for sacri-  
 fice 453. 11, 13

**χer**   name of a god 84. 6

**χerá**

a proper name 222. 6

**χeru**

sound, voice, word, speech 2. 9; 36. 12;

105. 15; 166. 2; 230. 12; 276. 2; 288.



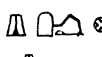
12; 289. 5; 314. 4; 315. 1; 342. 8;

354. 4, 5; 355. 4; 377. 4; 405. 11;

408. 14; 481. 3, 14; 516. 1;  loud-voiced 258.6, 13; 341. 5; plur.  24. 11;  346. 9; 503. 17;with  271. 11, 12, 14; 278. 4; 285. 14; 445. 12; man's voice 246. 16;     257. 10, 14**χerui**enemies 131. 11;  battle457. 11;  hostile attacks 200. 7, 9**χer-āba**

the name of a city near Mem-

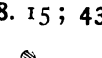
phis 22. 7; 38. 4; 68. 12;



112. 15; 118. 13; 252. 14,



18; 296. 3, 11; 297. 7;



379. 12, 13; 380. 7, 12; 382.

1; 388. 15; 439. 6; 478. 5; 483. 15; 515. 4

**χerp**

to be chief or master 185. 5; 214.

8; 234. 9; 250. 5; 281. 12; 287.

**χerpu**5;  92. 3;  offered,

presented 463. 8

**χerp**Prince, Chief 186. 11; plur.    166. 2**χerpu**

a steering pole 205. 8

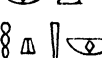
**χerefu**

lion-gods 301. 7

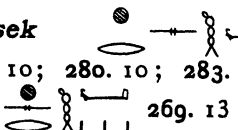
**χer heb**

he who hath the service book 22. 11;

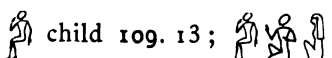
337. 13; 339. 16; 497. 9

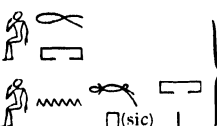


**χερσέραι**  a proper name 409. 2

**χερσεκ**  to destroy 54. 5; 177. 15; 210. 10; 280. 10; 283. 1; 295. 3; 437. 2; 481. 3; 488. 16; 269. 13; 270. 5; 274. 6

**χερσεκ-Σου**  a proper name 248. 10

**χερτ (?)**  child 109. 13;  247. 9

**χερτ εν σεσετ**  } a title of the scribe Nebseni,  
child of the *seshef* chamber  
139. 11; 387. 15

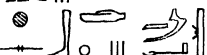
**χελ**  to run 340. 9; 408. 12

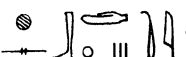
**χελ**  } throat 96. 15; 213. 10, 11; 216. 15;  
402. 13, 14; 403. 9; 404. 3, 16; 405. 5, 9, 16; 409. 14; 410. 6; 436. 6

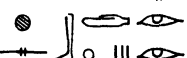
**χελχου**  darkness 195. 11

**χες**  to slay 506. 9

**χεςβετ**  } lapis-lazuli 14. 7; 126. 12; 140. 15; 177. 6; 228. 14; 229. 16; 316. 10; 420. 5; 446.

2, 3, 5; 447. 12;  } real lapis-lazuli 141.

7; 446. 8;  445. 16;  7. 10;

 blue-eyed 462. 6

**χεσεφ**  } to meet, to meet hostilely, to  
drive back, to repulse, he who  
drives back 15. 11; 47. 15; 62. 11; 96. 3; 97. 7; 100. 10; 102. 3, 10; 105. 3; 107. 6, 11, 13; 108. 10; 109. 6; 110. 9;

III. 16; 169. 10; 210. 16; 211. 2; 229. 16; 241. 4; 251. 9; 279. 12; 284. 5; 286. 15; 293. 9; 296. 7, 16; 297. 15; 299. 4; 302. 8; 307. 11; 310. 5, 11, 13; 311. 5; 328. 7; 329. 3; 330. 13; 333. 2; 334. 12; 358. 14; 361. 1; 362. 6; 429. 5, 8; 437. 16; 480. 11; 497. 15; 501. 6; 504. 10;   repulsed 21. 10; 85. 16; 86. 11; 95. 15; 128. 14; 283. 12; 491. 3; 501. 3;    irresistible 51. 15;   63. 2; 350. 2; 379. 13; 383. 8;   383. 12

*χesefu*   those who meet, adversaries 12. 2; 46. 12; 47. 14; 98. 6; 137. 12; 143. 11; 203. 3; 299. 7; 313. 12; 331. 10; 367. 6; 372. 3;     bow-ings 40. 16;     faces that repel 171. 2

*χesef-aṭ*     a proper name 360. 6

*χesef-ḥrā-ās-χeru*      a proper name 328. 5; 360. 4

*χesef-ḥrā-χemiu*      the herald of the seventh Ārit 329. 3

*χesef-χemiu*      a proper name 362. 1

*χesteh*   to destroy 271. 5

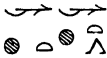
*χet*   steps 86. 3;   432. 16

*χet*  fire, flame 77. 4; 82. 17; 192. 7; 251. 11; 287. 12, 13; 301. 1, 2; 302. 11 (*bis*); 320. 8; 351. 12; 378. 5, 6; 381. 5; 515. 14

*χet*  to follow (see also        193. 9; 475. 7; 479. 13

**χet**

Λ to retreat, to go back 192. 3; 487. 8

**χetχet**

to go backwards 59. 11; 226. 10

**χetita**

fiends 390. 12; 394. 3

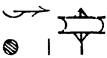
**χet**

board, list 3. 7; wood, sceptre, staff 112. 1;

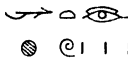
128. 12; 203. 8; 504. 10; branch 439. 2; measure 218.

14 (*bis*); 353. 12; 370. 4 (*bis*);

planks of a ship 206. 15

**χet**

mast 205. 15

**χetu**

..... 10. 7

**χetu**

inscribed 141. 7; 310. 7; 311.

8, 16; 440. 5; 441. 5; 442. 5; 443. 5; 444. 5; 445. 5; 446. 5; 447. 5; 448. 5; 449. 5; 450. 5; 451. 5; 452. 5; 453. 5; 454. 5; 455. 5; 456. 5; 457. 5; 458. 5; 459. 5; 460. 5; 461. 5; 462. 5; 463. 5; 464. 5; 465. 5; 466. 5; 467. 5; 468. 5; 469. 5; 470. 5; 471. 5; 472. 5; 473. 5; 474. 5; 475. 5; 476. 5; 477. 5; 478. 5; 479. 5; 480. 5; 481. 5; 482. 5; 483. 5; 484. 5; 485. 5; 486. 5; 487. 5; 488. 5; 489. 5; 490. 5; 491. 5; 492. 5; 493. 5; 494. 5; 495. 5; 496. 5; 497. 5; 498. 5; 499. 5; 500. 5; 501. 5; 502. 5; 503. 5; 504. 5; 505. 5; 506. 5; 507. 5; 508. 5; 509. 5; 510. 5; 511. 5; 512. 5; 513. 5; 514. 5; 515. 5; 516. 5; 517. 5; 518. 5; 519. 5; 520. 5; 521. 5; 522. 5; 523. 5; 524. 5; 525. 5; 526. 5; 527. 5; 528. 5; 529. 5; 530. 5; 531. 5; 532. 5; 533. 5; 534. 5; 535. 5; 536. 5; 537. 5; 538. 5; 539. 5; 540. 5; 541. 5; 542. 5; 543. 5; 544. 5; 545. 5; 546. 5; 547. 5; 548. 5; 549. 5; 550. 5; 551. 5; 552. 5; 553. 5; 554. 5; 555. 5; 556. 5; 557. 5; 558. 5; 559. 5; 560. 5; 561. 5; 562. 5; 563. 5; 564. 5; 565. 5; 566. 5; 567. 5; 568. 5; 569. 5; 570. 5; 571. 5; 572. 5; 573. 5; 574. 5; 575. 5; 576. 5; 577. 5; 578. 5; 579. 5; 580. 5; 581. 5; 582. 5; 583. 5; 584. 5; 585. 5; 586. 5; 587. 5; 588. 5; 589. 5; 590. 5; 591. 5; 592. 5; 593. 5; 594. 5; 595. 5; 596. 5; 597. 5; 598. 5; 599. 5; 600. 5; 601. 5; 602. 5; 603. 5; 604. 5; 605. 5; 606. 5; 607. 5; 608. 5; 609. 5; 610. 5; 611. 5; 612. 5; 613. 5; 614. 5; 615. 5; 616. 5; 617. 5; 618. 5; 619. 5; 620. 5; 621. 5; 622. 5; 623. 5; 624. 5; 625. 5; 626. 5; 627. 5; 628. 5; 629. 5; 630. 5; 631. 5; 632. 5; 633. 5; 634. 5; 635. 5; 636. 5; 637. 5; 638. 5; 639. 5; 640. 5; 641. 5; 642. 5; 643. 5; 644. 5; 645. 5; 646. 5; 647. 5; 648. 5; 649. 5; 650. 5; 651. 5; 652. 5; 653. 5; 654. 5; 655. 5; 656. 5; 657. 5; 658. 5; 659. 5; 660. 5; 661. 5; 662. 5; 663. 5; 664. 5; 665. 5; 666. 5; 667. 5; 668. 5; 669. 5; 670. 5; 671. 5; 672. 5; 673. 5; 674. 5; 675. 5; 676. 5; 677. 5; 678. 5; 679. 5; 680. 5; 681. 5; 682. 5; 683. 5; 684. 5; 685. 5; 686. 5; 687. 5; 688. 5; 689. 5; 690. 5; 691. 5; 692. 5; 693. 5; 694. 5; 695. 5; 696. 5; 697. 5; 698. 5; 699. 5; 700. 5; 701. 5; 702. 5; 703. 5; 704. 5; 705. 5; 706. 5; 707. 5; 708. 5; 709. 5; 710. 5; 711. 5; 712. 5; 713. 5; 714. 5; 715. 5; 716. 5; 717. 5; 718. 5; 719. 5; 720. 5; 721. 5; 722. 5; 723. 5; 724. 5; 725. 5; 726. 5; 727. 5; 728. 5; 729. 5; 730. 5; 731. 5; 732. 5; 733. 5; 734. 5; 735. 5; 736. 5; 737. 5; 738. 5; 739. 5; 740. 5; 741. 5; 742. 5; 743. 5; 744. 5; 745. 5; 746. 5; 747. 5; 748. 5; 749. 5; 750. 5; 751. 5; 752. 5; 753. 5; 754. 5; 755. 5; 756. 5; 757. 5; 758. 5; 759. 5; 760. 5; 761. 5; 762. 5; 763. 5; 764. 5; 765. 5; 766. 5; 767. 5; 768. 5; 769. 5; 770. 5; 771. 5; 772. 5; 773. 5; 774. 5; 775. 5; 776. 5; 777. 5; 778. 5; 779. 5; 780. 5; 781. 5; 782. 5; 783. 5; 784. 5; 785. 5; 786. 5; 787. 5; 788. 5; 789. 5; 790. 5; 791. 5; 792. 5; 793. 5; 794. 5; 795. 5; 796. 5; 797. 5; 798. 5; 799. 5; 800. 5; 801. 5; 802. 5; 803. 5; 804. 5; 805. 5; 806. 5; 807. 5; 808. 5; 809. 5; 810. 5; 811. 5; 812. 5; 813. 5; 814. 5; 815. 5; 816. 5; 817. 5; 818. 5; 819. 5; 820. 5; 821. 5; 822. 5; 823. 5; 824. 5; 825. 5; 826. 5; 827. 5; 828. 5; 829. 5; 830. 5; 831. 5; 832. 5; 833. 5; 834. 5; 835. 5; 836. 5; 837. 5; 838. 5; 839. 5; 840. 5; 841. 5; 842. 5; 843. 5; 844. 5; 845. 5; 846. 5; 847. 5; 848. 5; 849. 5; 850. 5; 851. 5; 852. 5; 853. 5; 854. 5; 855. 5; 856. 5; 857. 5; 858. 5; 859. 5; 860. 5; 861. 5; 862. 5; 863. 5; 864. 5; 865. 5; 866. 5; 867. 5; 868. 5; 869. 5; 870. 5; 871. 5; 872. 5; 873. 5; 874. 5; 875. 5; 876. 5; 877. 5; 878. 5; 879. 5; 880. 5; 881. 5; 882. 5; 883. 5; 884. 5; 885. 5; 886. 5; 887. 5; 888. 5; 889. 5; 890. 5; 891. 5; 892. 5; 893. 5; 894. 5; 895. 5; 896. 5; 897. 5; 898. 5; 899. 5; 900. 5; 901. 5; 902. 5; 903. 5; 904. 5; 905. 5; 906. 5; 907. 5; 908. 5; 909. 5; 910. 5; 911. 5; 912. 5; 913. 5; 914. 5; 915. 5; 916. 5; 917. 5; 918. 5; 919. 5; 920. 5; 921. 5; 922. 5; 923. 5; 924. 5; 925. 5; 926. 5; 927. 5; 928. 5; 929. 5; 930. 5; 931. 5; 932. 5; 933. 5; 934. 5; 935. 5; 936. 5; 937. 5; 938. 5; 939. 5; 940. 5; 941. 5; 942. 5; 943. 5; 944. 5; 945. 5; 946. 5; 947. 5; 948. 5; 949. 5; 950. 5; 951. 5; 952. 5; 953. 5; 954. 5; 955. 5; 956. 5; 957. 5; 958. 5; 959. 5; 960. 5; 961. 5; 962. 5; 963. 5; 964. 5; 965. 5; 966. 5; 967. 5; 968. 5; 969. 5; 970. 5; 971. 5; 972. 5; 973. 5; 974. 5; 975. 5; 976. 5; 977. 5; 978. 5; 979. 5; 980. 5; 981. 5; 982. 5; 983. 5; 984. 5; 985. 5; 986. 5; 987. 5; 988. 5; 989. 5; 990. 5; 991. 5; 992. 5; 993. 5; 994. 5; 995. 5; 996. 5; 997. 5; 998. 5; 999. 5; 1000. 5

graven 485. 9

**χet**

things, affairs, cases, goods, property, offerings, possessions 3. 7; 5. 13; 62.

11; 66. 13; 135. 1; 137. 2; 142. 1;

250. 7; 314. 6; 449. 12; 451. 1, 7;

476. 12, 13; 515. 9; things of every class and

kind 226. 6, 12; 479. 2; all sorts of

bad things 77. 5; 226. 9, 13; 366. 9; 468. 3; 477. 1, 2, 14;

483. 8; all kinds of beautiful and

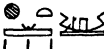
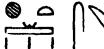
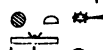
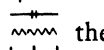
holy things 161. 3; 316. 12; 451. 12; 464. 13; 477. 16;

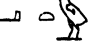
514. 14; 437. 5;

365. 10; 71. 7; 72. 10; 81. 9;

478. 7; 483. 9; 72. 13; 73. 3; 81. 11; 83. 7;

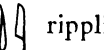
79. 4; 83. 6; 168. 10;

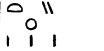
 464. 14;  464. 14;     
 464. 4;   their personal affairs 261. 14

*χetem*  to shut in, shut 30. 4; 139. 3; 142. 2; 153. 15; 160. 13; 192. 1;   193. 6;   194. 15; 195. 1

*χetemi*  those shut in 195. 16

*χetemit*  closed place, prison 143. 14

*χet*  to float down stream 14. 10; 89. 7; 161. 5; 488. 1; 490. 6; 507. 2, 14;   rippling like water 445. 14

*χetebet*  230. 2; =  

—, | S.

s  . . . . . 440. 2

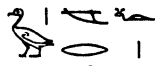
s —, | her, she, its 1. 8; 3. 1; 4. 6; and see *passim*.  
   153. 1

s — =  they, them, their 29. 15

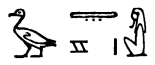
sa  person, man, one 5. 12 (*bis*); 28. 9; 31. 9; 80. 11; 82. 15; 87. 10; 90. 8, 17; 93. 3; 116. 17; 132. 3; 156. 3; 178. 13; 270. 14; 308. 4; 316. 14; 317. 11, 15; 366. 4; 384. 8, 14; 410. 16; 414. 5; 488. 10; 492. 7; 501. 3; 502. 2;   everybody, all folk 49. 5; 286. 5

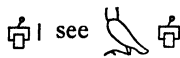
sa    } son 13. 8; 52. 6; 97. 3; 116. 18;  
 119. 1, 16; 121. 6; 153. 2; 156. 10 (*bis*); 161. 2; 233. 8; 291. 10; 308. 13; 314. 7; 317. 11;  
 337. 4; 360. 7; 379. 10; 407. 16; 417. 2; 452. 8, 13, 16; 455. 8; 458. 16; 459. 12; 460. 7; 471. 3; 481. 10; 482. 15; 484. 10; 485. 5, 14; 486. 10;   firstborn son 276. 10;  son of Rā 271. 8, 15; 272. 8, 16; 273. 2, 6; 449. 15; 471. 6; 472. 6

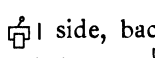
sat  daughter 186. 5; 383. 3; 384. 16;   437. 3;  
  the two daughters 175. 12; 495. 16

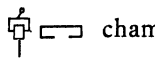
**Sa-mer-f**  "son loving him", title of a priest  
70. 3; 337. 13

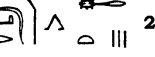
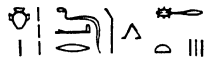
**Sa-pa-nemmā**  a proper name  
416. 12

**Sa-ta**  name of a serpent 188. 3, 4, 5

**sa**  see 

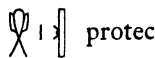
**sa**  side, back 134. 6; 372. 5, 6; 494. 13; with   
136. 2; following  466. 15

**sa**  chamber (?) 144. 3

**sa**  } to know, to recognize 45. 16;  
 } 49. 5; 236. 3; 400. 8; 497. 15;  
 } knowledge 275. 12;   
 266. 6

**Sa**  } the god of knowledge 15. 7; 56. 5; 60.  
 } 15; 238. 14; 302. 10; 439. 4; 455. 10

**Sa-Āmenti-Rā**  } a proper name 457.  
 } 1, 5

**sa**  protection, to protect, things which protect,  
amulets 273. 2; 439. 4; 479. 12; 482. 6, 7;  12. 16;  
46. 6; 59. 5; 113. 5; 140. 7; 143. 8; 304. 10, 11, 13, 14;  
305. 3, 7; 306. 4, 5, 12; 310. 5, 14; 311. 6, 5; 386. 10;  
403. 5; 411. 9; 434. 13; 510. 8; 511. 9;  143. 8;  
with  382. 12; 383. 1, 7, 10, 14, 16

|    |  |   |                                            |
|----|--|---|--------------------------------------------|
|    |  | } | to watch, to keep guard                    |
|    |  |   | over, to protect, to keep                  |
|    |  |   | in restraint, to fetter,                   |
|    |  |   | to bind, 66. 8, 10; 68.                    |
|    |  |   | 3; 86. 11; 126. 6; 127.                    |
| aa |  |   | 10; 150. 8; 183. 9;                        |
|    |  |   | 200. 7; 234. 12; 373.                      |
|    |  |   | 9; 375. 5; 379. 1; 403.                    |
|    |  |   | 6; 438. 12; 460. 1;                        |
|    |  |   | 462. 6; 495. 15; 504.                      |
|    |  |   | 15; 505. 1; 512. 13;                       |
|    |  |   | guarded 101. 15; 333. 16; 437. 13, 15, 16; |
|    |  |   | 440. 16;                                   |
|    |  |   | 291. 11                                    |

|    |  |   |                                 |
|----|--|---|---------------------------------|
| aa |  | } | ward, restraint 80. 9; 457. 15; |
| aa |  |   |                                 |
| aa |  |   | 13; 361. 7, 15                  |

|    |  |   |                                                           |
|----|--|---|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| aa |  | } | warden, warder, guard, guar-                              |
|    |  |   | dian, he who fetters, he                                  |
|    |  |   | who is fettered 64. 13; 65.                               |
|    |  |   | 1; 164. 3; 186. 7; 327. 13,                               |
|    |  |   | 16; 328. 3, 7, 11, 15; 329.                               |
| aa |  |   | 3; 334. 11, 14; 335. 6, 8;                                |
| aa |  |   | 336. 1, 4, 13, 16; 337. 9,                                |
|    |  |   | 11; 338. 4, 8, 16; 339. 3,                                |
| aa |  |   | 11, 14; 340. 7, 11; 341. 4,                               |
|    |  |   | 7; 343. 12; 346. 9, 11; 347. 16; 349. 16; 350. 8; 351. 5, |
|    |  |   | 12; 352. 3, 13; 353. 3, 11; 354. 3; 358. 4; 456. 12; 464. |
|    |  |   | 6; plur. —                                                |
|    |  |   | 329. 6;                                                   |
|    |  |   | 11, 15;                                                   |
|    |  |   | 224. 15; 225. 1; —                                        |
|    |  |   | 429. 6;                                                   |
|    |  |   | 195. 12;                                                  |
|    |  |   | 71. 8; 249.                                               |
|    |  |   | 11; 475. 14;                                              |
|    |  |   | 275. 4;                                                   |

71. 12; and see 86. 12; 172. 5; 195. 16; 196. 4, 8; 271. 2; 272. 2; 274. 4; 320. 4

**saatu**

 fetters 147. 4

**Saa**

 a name of Osiris 320. 11

**Saau-ur**

 a proper name 457. 1, 2

**Sau**

 the god Sa or Saa, *q. v.* 348. 8

**Saau**

 the city of Saïs 111. 13; 117. 11; 257. 3; 323. 10; 413. 12; 496. 3

**Saau heri**

 Upper Saïs 322. 7; 323. 14

**Saau xeri**

 Lower Saïs 321. 7; 323. 13

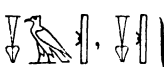
**Sabes**

 the herald of the second Ārit 327. 17

**sam**

 loins 447. 5

**sam** (or  
**sma**)

 to join, to unite with, to be united to, union, assembly 42. 14; 115. 6; 125. 10; 176. 10; 210. 13; 215. 2; 226. 5, 10; 377. 8

**samt**



**Samti uati**

 uniter of the two ways 438. 11

**samt áuset**

 burial place (?) 67. 12

**sam ta**

 union with earth, *i. e.*, burial 23. 14; 95. 11; 137. 10; 213. 10;

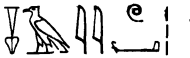
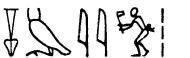
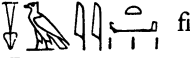
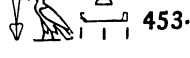
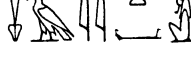
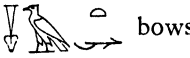
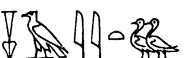
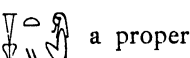
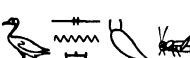
**samt ta**

 390. 6; 402. 13; 403. 10; 488. 6; 501. 13; with  65. 7, 10; 461. 2; 

 day of the funeral 404. 13; 405. 6

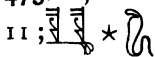
**samau**

 darkness 35. 1; 85. 5; 245. 7

- sami**  }  
**samai**  } fiends 68. 11; 71. 13; 75. 4; 78.  
**samaiu**  } 10  
**sami**  }  
**samait**  fiends 146. 12; 293. 10; 382. 11;  
388. 2;  453. 4;  496. 6  
**samatu**  torture chamber 66. 13  
**samait**  } tresses 122. 12; 171. 9  
 }  
**samt**  bows of a boat (?) 207. 3  
**samau**  branches 180. 1; 495. 10  
**Samait**  two goddesses 144. 4  
**Samti**  a proper name 338. 8  
**samau**  . . . . . 289. 8  
**samet**  to burn up 58. 14  
**samut**  hair 121. 17  
**sanehemu**  grasshoppers 262. 12  
**Sanehem**  city of grasshoppers 508. 10  
**saru**  order for dismissal 351. 7;  
restrained speech (?) 443. 4

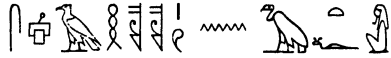
**sariu**  a class of divine beings

144. 11

**Sah**  } Orion 22. 8; 118. 20; 137. 3;  
153. 9; 323. 4; 449. 14, 15;  
473. 3; a name of Osiris 320.  
11;  86. 16

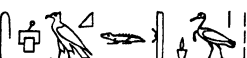
**sah**  } to journey, to travel 23. 8; 46.  
7; 153. 10;  451. 6

**sahu**  } fingers 113. 3; 118. 21; 492.  
13;  toes (?) 448. 9

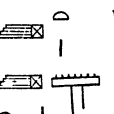
**Sah-en-mut-f**  a proper name  
264. 15

**sah**  an estate, homestead 14. 13; 16. 11; 70. 9,  
15; 434. 11

**saqa**  to collect, to gather together 130. 2;  
138. 15; 140. 1; 173. 10; 241. 20; 289. 6; 361. 5; 385. 10

**Saq-baiu**  "Gatherer of souls", the name  
of a boat 130. 2; 241. 20

**Saqenaqat**  a proper name 415. 15

**sat**  } apparel, robe, garment 163. 2; 176. 9;  
229. 4

**sat**  to think scorn of the god () 250.  
6; 259. 4

**sat**  evil one 64. 11

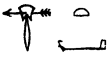
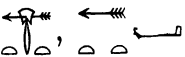
**satu**  wall 310. 8, 11; 311. 2, 3, 10, 11;  
312. 3

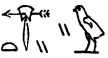
**sat**  } earth, ground 36. 14; 208. 5; 246.  
10; 268. 4; 436. 5; the floor of a  
chamber 265. 12; 267. 7

**sati**  threshold 264. 12

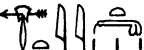
**Satiu**  name of a city 257. 9

**sati**  to burn 308. 6

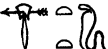
**sat**  }  
**satu**  } to shoot forth something, to  
shoot at, to be shot 63. 7;  
**satet**  } 68. 14; 150. 9; 288. 2; 353.  
13; 463. 16; 494. 4

**satetu**  } to illumine, to shine, light, rays 2.  
11; 7. 11; 8. 4; 10. 1, 14; 11. 10;  
**satetiu**  } 12. 6; 37. 4; 40. 1, 10; 134. 14;  
142. 12; 291. 15; 476. 6 (bis); 511.  
**sateti**  } 6, 10

**satet**  to sow seed 227. 10;   
sprinkled 486. 7

**satetit**  seed, progeny 174. 5

**satet**  adversaries 480. 3

**Satet**  name of a goddess 247. 9

**satet**  an Asiatic woman 445. 14

**Satet-temui** (?)  a proper name 370. 5; (var.   
)

**saṭu**  terrors 108. 6

**Sá**  name of a city 325. 3

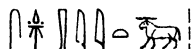
**Sáa**  the god Sa 457. 1, 3

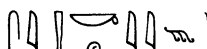
**Sáa**  name of a city 505. 14

**sáat**  to encroach, to attack 251. 3

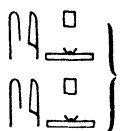
**sáati**  } slaughters 191. 12; 192. 12

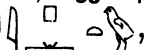
**sáu**  to drink 414. 7; 417. 14; 420. 12; 510. 5

**sábit**  animals for sacrifice 154. 14

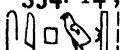
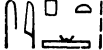
**sábkui**  } to weep 25. 2; 339. 1

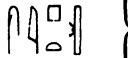
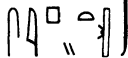
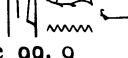
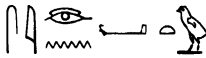
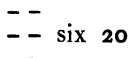
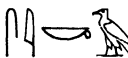
**sábt** 

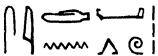
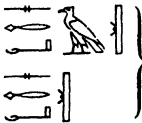
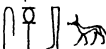
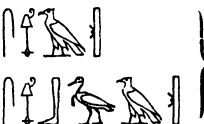
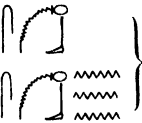
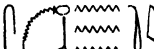
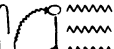
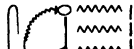
**sáp**  to judge, to decide, to pass sentence, to compute, to decree, to inspect, to examine, to award 13. 3; 22. 2; 79. 3; 84. 4; 92. 5; 106. 15; 128. 17; 158.

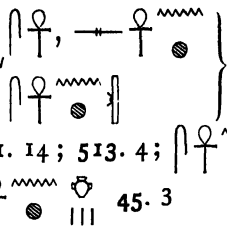
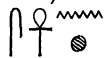
14; 186. 13; 235. 14; 275. 5; 313. 12; 485. 7; 491. 12; 492. 1;  judged, computed 41.

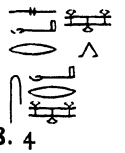
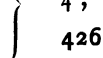
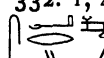
15; 244. 14; 245. 1;  judges 113. 12; 232. 12; to acquit 444. 1

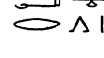
**sáp**  judgment 342. 2, 9, 16; 343. 8, 15; 344. 7, 13; 345. 6, 13; 346. 4; 354. 14; 355. 5; 356. 2, 7, 13; 357. 5, 13; 476. 11, 12;  66. 7; 67. 2; 355. 11;  75. 8

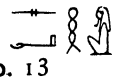
- sāpu**  } account, reckoning, examination, judgment
- sāpt**  } 53. 3; 74. 2, 9, 12; 97. 4; 141. 10; 186.
- sāpti**  } 15; 275. 5; 309. 15
- sām**  to be gracious 485. 2
- sān**  length, extent 370. 6
- sān**  } to do good to, to benefit, to nourish
- sān**  } 209. 16; 496. 9;  things
- sān**  } which benefit 462. 8
- sān**  clay 303. 11; 310. 7, 15; 311. 1, 7, 16; 333. 11, 14
- sān**  to pass 199. 10
- sān**  to pull, to draw 69. 7;  safe 99. 9
- sās** (?)  six 20. 3; 137. 1; 147. 2;  sixth 137. 5; 328. 13; 338. 2; 361. 5;  143. 5;  sixth day of the festival 496. 16
- Sāsā**  ⊗ name of a city 203. 6, 7
- sāka**  to relieve 53. 14
- sāqer**  to make strong or perfect 45. 10; 210. 6; 278. 11; 288. 8; 291. 7, 11; 292. 3; 294. 7; 309. 10; 317. 12, 13; 320. 14; 496. 13
- Sāti**  } name of a city 322. 5; 325. 3
- sātia**  } executioners (?) 193. 5

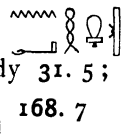
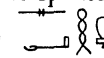
- sāṭi**  headsman, executioner 62. 4
- sāṭen**  to transfer 404. 10
- sāa**  } to magnify 25. 3; 42. 11; 45. 11; 496. 14
- sāu**  to provision 275. 11
- sāui**  journeyings 138. 5
- sāb**  . . . . . 392. 1
- sāb**  jackal 126. 17; plur.  126. 17
- sāba**  } to make an entrance into 45. 13; 497. 7
- sāb**  } to purify, to wash, to cleanse 142. 2; 463. 10; 502. 1; 508. 10;  plated, washed 316. 11; 509. 6, 7;  291. 3;  216. 12;  369. 11
- sām**  } to devour, to consume 24. 10; 260. 15; 418. 8; 516. 4
- sāmiu**  devourers 249. 12; 260. 9, 15; 269. 10
- sām**  flowers 101. 14
- sāma**  . . . . . 483. 8

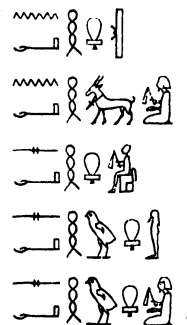
**sānḫ**  } to vivify, to keep alive 7. 16; 9. 3;  
138. 10; 173. 14; 252. 4; 278. 12;  
332. 4; 333. 1; 461. 8; 481. 8;  
511. 14; 513. 4;  = 369. 13;  489. 4;  
 45. 3

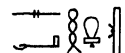
**sār**  } to make to advance 4. 14; 156. 15; 175.  
4; 245. 11; 260. 2; 279. 9; 332. 1, 4;  
426. 7;  203. 1;  458. 4

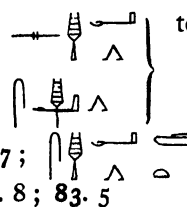
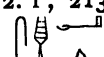
**sāriu**  } those who make to advance 269. 6;  
271. 3; 274. 4; 438. 4;  440. 7

**Sāḥ**  the divine spiritual body 23. 13; 175. 16;  
190. 13

**sāḥ**  to become or to endow with a divine spiritual  
body 31. 5; 163. 10; 168. 3; 170. 1; 171. 7;  168. 7

**sāḥ**  } the spiritual body 278. 3; 284. 4; 303.  
2; 362. 5; 405. 13; 425. 7; 451. 7;  
475. 3; 509. 15; plur. 190. 6; 240.  
5; 245. 14; 247. 12; 261. 10; 407.  
8; 496. 8; 513. 11;  of  
the god  241. 3; 358. 14; with  
 167. 5; with  449. 1

**sāḥ**  honour 281. 8; 329. 11

**Sāḥā**  } to set up, to make to stand up 22. 3;  
177. 10; 211. 15; 212. 1; 213. 2; 414.  
8; 435. 12; 441. 5;  73. 2,  
5, 7;  412. 6;  72. 1, 5; 79. 1;  
81. 8; 83. 5

**su**   } he, him, it 4. 6; 5. 4; 11. 11; 24. 1;  
 25. 3; 26. 3; 42. 12; 53. 13; 56. 16;  
  } 68. 2; 81. 16; 92. 3; 97. 3; 98. 9;  
 106. 5, 6; 111. 5; 123. 8, 16; 141.  
 } 12 (*bis*); 151. 8; 226. 16; 227. 14;  
 231. 16; 243. 14; 279. 3; 284. 2;  
 291. 9; 294. 10; 306. 11; 316. 13; 361. 4; 379. 15; 385.  
 8; 401. 15; 403. 12; 406. 9; 408. 14; 418. 3; 438. 5;  
 444. 1; 452. 1; 456. 2; 461. 13; 466. 4; 468. 15; 476. 4;  
 479. 9; 481. 6; 487. 4; 491. 11; 497. 16; 501. 12; 505. 6;  
 =  492. 9, 10;  | them 10. 9, 11

**su tesef**   he himself 92. 4; 100. 7; 119. 14

**sua**   <sup>x</sup> to pass 163. 16; 216. 1;  <sup>x</sup>  
 203. 3

**suas**    } to adore, to praise 6. 4; 7.  
   } 15; 10. 4; 40. 7; 138. 7;  
**suauś**     } 274. 5; 419. 8, 15; 473.  
  } 14

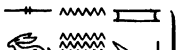
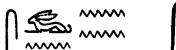
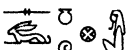
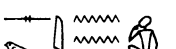
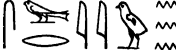
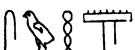
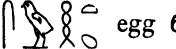
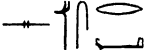
**suat'**   } to make vigorous, to make to flourish  
  } 95. 10; 158. 12; 174. 6; 230. 6; 315.  
 5; 363. 15; 482. 5; 483. 15; 485. 13;  
 501. 12;  " 513. 5

**suās (?)**   decay 112. 4

**sui**    crocodile 97. 10

**sun**   to open 186. 10

**sun**   destroyed 109. 12

- sun**  } pool, lake 130. 6; 242. 5
- sunen**  }
- sunât**  unguent 337. 3
- Sunnu**  the city called by the Greeks Syene 321. 8; 323. 15
- surâ**  } to drink 103. 7; 124. 17; 125. 5; 132. 9; 133. 5; 175. 14; 179. 8; 224. 2; 225. 9; 238. 16; 300. 7, 9; 378. 7, 15; 379. 2, 5; 425. 4; 436. 11; 440. 6; 465. 12, 13; 466. 13
- suriu**  drinkers 146. 9
- surt**  485. 12 see *serut* 
- suha**  to supplicate 348. 9
- suḥ**  a garment 449. 1
- suḥt**  egg 61. 7; 85. 14; 116. 1; 126. 5, 9; 127. 11; 131. 2; 157. 14; 164. 9; 185. 14; 211. 5; 374. 5, 10, 13; 441. 1;  "double egg 113. 15; 447. 6, 11
- suḫa**  evil recollection (?) 191. 5, 8, 15; 192. 4
- suḫet**  to mummify (?) 497. 5
- suser**  to strengthen 210. 12, 15
- suseḫ**  to make broad 135. 10; 320. 15; 334. 1; 497. 5; to make wide (*i. e.*, long) the steps 470. 12; 487. 1
- Suḫaṭi**  name of a god 420. 11

**sut**  it, himself, they, them 177. 15; 305. 12;  
313. 1; 399. 15

**sut**  hair 136. 3

**Sut**  the god Sut or Set 31. 2; 66. 3; 92.  
13; 112. 14; 122. 13; 126. 10;

**Suti**  146. 12, 15; 171. 15; 172. 10; 181.  
10; 192. 5; 201. 1; 206. 7; 219.

10; 231. 14, 16; 235. 1; 293. 10; 294. 4; 305. 11; 306.  
8; 315. 11; 376. 8; 395. 6; 414. 13; 496. 4

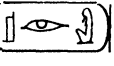
**Suti-mes**  a proper name 489. 13

**suten**  king 1. 7; 4. 3; 8. 16; 9. 12; 11. 12;  
13. 7; 14. 4; 19. 9; 36. 5; 40. 11;  
 51. 9; 70. 12; 141. 13; 257. 16;

258. 2; 268. 8; 276. 11; 471. 8; 478. 4;  the reigning king 260. 6; plur.   
14. 4;  sovereignty 485. 6; 487. 2;   
 120. 1

**suten net**  King of the South and North 97. 2; 141.  
8; 145. 14; 214. 1; 271. 8, 15; 272.  
8; 273. 6; plur.  398. 10; and

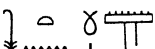
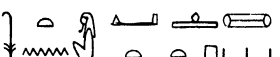
 268. 12; 300. 8

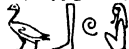
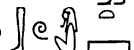
**suten net Ausar**   a title of Osiris 39. 7

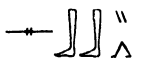
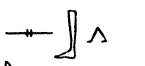
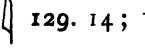
**suten heh**  king of eternity, a title of Osiris  
452. 5

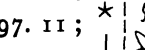
**suten Tuat**  \* king of the underworld, a title of  
Osiris 482. 8

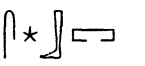
**suten sa**  royal son, i. e., prince 97. 3; 141. 9;  
 309. 12

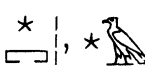
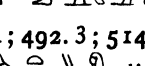
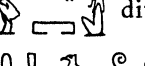
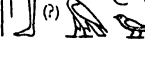
- suten hēmt**  royal wife, *i. e.*, queen 415. 8
- suten ān**  royal scribe 11. 3; 23. 16; 24. 4; 25. 12; 37. 6
- suten šes**  linen of kings 213. 8
- suten t̄ā**  } "give a royal oblation"  
**hetep**  } 223. 6; 514. 11
- Suten-henen**  Heracleopolis 20. 11; 39. 2; 51. 9;  
 54. 10; 65. 4, 6, 11; 67. 10; 111. 16; 245. 14; 252. 3;  
 253. 12; 276. 14; 307. 9; 490. 3
- sutennu**  stretched out 420. 7
- sufex**  to embalm 45. 13; 483. 13
- sufa**  } to make to set out 226. 16; 227.  
 4; 228. 13; 230. 7; 295. 13;  
 } 479. 9
- sufa**  } to make strong, to preserve 12. 8;  
 15. 13; 96. 5; 106. 7; 122. 1;  
 136. 13; 156. 3, 4, 10; 157. 1,  
 5, 11, 15; 212. 14; 277. 2; 295.  
 2; 338. 7; 410. 8; 416. 7, 8, 14; 486. 12;  122. 14
- si**  it, its, them 12. 13; 62. 8; 114. 4; 163. 6;  
 184. 5; 225. 4; 235. 9, 15; 327. 13, 17; 328. 3, 7, 11, 15;  
 329. 3; 373. 9; 379. 1; 391. 10, 12; 393. 9; 421. 12, 13,  
 14, 15; 457. 16; 504. 11, 12, 16; 505. 1, 6, 12, 13
- sia (?)**  (for  [?]) to cut 357. 15
- Seb**  the god of the earth 13. 9; 15. 5; 33.  
 5; 61. 2; 66. 4; 77. 15; 80. 9; 94. 3; 100. 12; 103. 8;  
 107. 7; 108. 5; 110. 13; 125. 8; 126. 7; 146. 15, 16; 150.  
 7; 151. 7; 154. 1; 166. 15; 180. 9, 12, 13; 201. 2; 264.

13; 265. 11; 276. 11; 292. 8; 294. 4; 298. 1; 315. 11;  
 318. 8; 325. 16; 347. 16; 388. 9; 393. 10, 12; 405. 3;  
 425. 12; 436. 2; 437. 8; 438. 8; 443. 9; 478. 13; 479. 8;  
 485. 7; 487. 2;  89. 11;   
 509. 7;  509. 13

*seb*  } to pass by 10. 13; 13. 8; 19. 3; 103.  
 } 10; 113. 12; 128. 5, 6, 7, 17; 131.  
 } 12, 13, 15; 218. 5; 301. 7; 307. 14;  
 129. 14;  241. 18;  460. 10

*seb*  } star, star-god 471. 5; 472. 4; plur.   
 }  44. 6; 204. 15; 224. 11;  
 }  291. 3; 292. 16; 420. 13; 439. 14; 461.  
 14; 497. 11;  447. 15

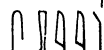
*sba*  } door, gate 55. 5, 6, 11; 110. 13;  
*sba*  } 114. 10; 187. 1; 221. 4, 12; 264.  
*sbaut*  } 2, 4, 7, 10, 12, 14; 265. 1, 4, 7, 10;  
*seb*  } 268. 11; 273. 7; 312. 8; 333. 4;  
*sbat*  } 368. 5, 14; 409. 5;  432. 14;  
 456. 4;    
 456. 7;   478. 14

*sbau*  } doors, gates, 14. 12;  
 } 33. 4; 90. 4; 103.  
 } 8; 105. 16; 160. 12;  
 } 187. 8; 203. 13; 272.  
 } 3, 9; 273. 5, 7; 275.  
 } 9; 278. 16; 279. 1;  
 } 307. 12; 319. 16;  
 } 320. 2, 3; 410. 4;  
 475. 14; 492. 3; 514. 6;   274. 13;  
  divine double door 272. 11

*sbaut*  } to rebel (?) 515. 16

**sebakī** —  helpless one 455. 15

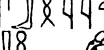
**Sebā**  a goddess 7. 6

**Sebāu**  } fiend 2. 6, 15; 12. 10; 47. 15;  
78. 12; 137. 6; 143. 6;   
**sebā** ,  }  38. 14;   
 } 105. 9; plur.  

19. 1; 20. 1; 71. 8, 13; 81. 7; 160. 12; 197. 3, 10; 198.  
4, 9, 16; 209. 3; 325. 11; 341. 16; 343. 6; 344. 5; 345.  
5; 354. 12; 356. 5; 357. 4; 437. 14; 453. 3, 11; 457. 13;  
 36. 8;  88. 4

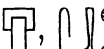
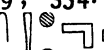
**seben**  to retreat, to depart 105. 4, 14

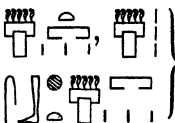
**sebeḥ**  for  to make festival 6. 1

**sebeḥ** —  } to praise, to supplicate 341. 5;  
354. 4; 471. 12;   
**sebḥu**  —  } praised 428. 14;   
**sebḥet**  } 320. 5

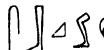
**sebex**  to become master of 301. 14

**sebexbeḫet**  to scatter 68. 9

**sebḫet**  } pylon 194. 8; 248. 8, 10; 334. 9;  
335. 4, 15; 336. 11; 337. 7; 338.  
2, 14; 339. 9; 340. 5; 341. 2,  
13; 342. 1, 5, 12; 343. 3, 11;  
344. 2, 9, 16; 345. 8, 15; 346. 5, 14; 349. 14; 350. 6, 12;  
351. 2, 10, 16; 353. 1, 9; 354. 1, 9, 16; 355. 7, 13; 356.  
3, 8; 424. 16; 428. 13;  474. 5;   
422. 12

**sebhet**  pylons 46. 1; 246. 16; 270. 1, 7;  
309. 5; 320. 1; 333. 3; 334. 7;  
336. 1; 349. 11; 362. 9; 475. 16;  
514. 8;  431. 4, 5

**Sebek**  a form of the Sun-god 58. 12;  
158. 2; 188. 10, 11, 12; 218.  
15; 220. 14; 233. 10, 12; 234.  
2; 265. 2; 390. 16;  of the  443.  
12;  443. 13

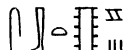
**sebeq**  thigh 391. 3; 394. 12

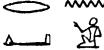
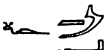
**Sebeq-en-Nemu**  a proper name  
391. 3

**Sebeq-en-Tem**  a proper name  
396. 8

**Sebek**  }  
**Sebka**  } name of a god 296. 8; 297. 2;  
298. 1  
**Sebaka**  }

**sebt**  satisfied (?) 135. 7

**sebt**  walls 350. 1

**sep**  time, season, occasion, opportunity 3. 1, 16;  
5. 7; 122. 3; 148. 3; 260. 3; 405. 14, 15; 415. 13; 443.  
5; 482. 1; plur.  39. 8; 124. 8; 183. 9;   
224. 14;  493. 2;  fate   
 459. 9;  126. 11;  evil  
hap, ill luck 260. 6; case, trial, matter, affair 21. 16;   
 a right case 16. 2; 286. 16; 467. 8; 

unlucky time 5. 10;   at no time, never 146. 11;  
 285. 13;     289. 16;        
 the occasion of the night 467. 4;    another time  
 134. 11; 142. 10;   first time, primeval time 9. 1;  
 315. 10; 338. 6; 487. 14

**sep sen**   11,  twice 4. 2 (*bis*), 7; 8. 1; 95. 2; 96. 1;  
 106. 1, 2; 107. 1; 112. 3; 123. 6, 14; 383. 2; 419. 9, 13,  
 14, 15; 428. 1; 443. 2; 458. 9, 10; 482. 8; 492. 9; 501.  
 5; 502. 4; 505. 9; 517. 4; duplicity, a double motive 17.  
 7; 39. 10; 70. 4;   four times 79. 15; 80. 2; 109.  
 3; 112. 2, 6; 180. 7; 252. 1;    millions of  
 times 152. 13; 182. 8; 187. 15; 210. 3; 308. 10; 402. 16

**sep**    to pass sentence on some one 309. 8

**sep**  crown(?) 323. 4

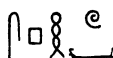
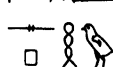
**sep**   lip, edge 494. 7; 505. 15;     
**sept**   edge of the water 233. 14

**septi**   the two lips 102. 5; 112. 11; 117.  
**seputi**   5; 373. 1; 446. 10

**Sepa**     name of a god 58. 4; 153.  
 13; 154. 2

**sper**  to come forth 48. 5; 158. 11 (*bis*); 201. 15;  
 224. 12; 225. 5; 227. 11, 14; 240. 3; 249. 3; 259. 16; 270.  
 14; 333. 4; 349. 13; 350. 5, 12; 351. 2, 9, 16; 352. 10;  
 353. 1, 8; 354. 1, 8, 15; 355. 6, 13; 356. 9; 357. 1, 6, 9,  
 14; 362. 8;   341. 5;  49. 16

**sepeh**   to advance 183. 1

**sephu**  } to fetter 383. 4, 5, 6; 416. 16; 419.  
 } 7; 454. 1

**Sepes**  a proper name 469. 2; and see 311. 12 (*bis*), 14

**sept**  nome 230. 8; plur.  227. 5; 486. 3;  22. 5

**Sept**  } the star Sothis 62. 11; 99. 8; 280.  
 } 5; 456. 4; 502. 15;  *Septet*  
 213. 13; 228. 15; 377. 4; 381. 13

**sept**  a kind of wood 338. 12

**sept**  } to be provided or equipped with 9.  
 } 10; 11. 4; 152. 9; 171. 14; 219.  
 14; 225. 6; 263. 2; 271. 3; 298.

7; 340. 8;   *septu, septet* provided 62. 13;

353. 4;   182. 14;   227.

12; 229. 14;  463. 7

**Sept-*xyri-nehait-ami-beq***     a proper name 263. 2

**sept**  leg 391. 8

**Sept-mast-en-Rerti**     a proper name 391. 9

**sef**  yesterday 8. 2; 27. 9; 52. 2, 3; 57. 5; 113.  
 11; 114. 12; 115. 14; 134. 10; 142. 9; 181. 7; 190. 12;  
 212. 9; 236. 11; 468. 14; 469. 1;  2. 14;  183. 11

**sef**  be ye gracious (with ) 183. 8

*sefi*  babe 416. 9

*sefex*   } to untie, to withdraw, to unloose, to undress 147. 5; 150. 8; 156. 7, 12; 157. 1, 6, 12, 16; 158. 3; 175. 3; 179. 8; 224. 5; 380. 14; 448. 14;   405. 2;   405. 3

*seft*  to slay 75. 6

*seft*  knife 392. 13

*seft*   unguent 340. 1;   pitch 311. 9

*sem*   a priest 20. 8; 238. 7

*sem*   image, figure 40. 16; 412. 9; plur. 407. 8

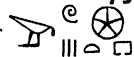
*sem*   figure, design, drawing, form, similitude 145. 14; 211. 6; 268. 3; 332. 14; 333. 14

*sem*   to lead, to guide, guide 5. 9; 37. 13; 85. 8; 92. 13; 103. 9; 111. 1; 169. 12; 197. 5; 203. 11; 230. 5; 240. 7, 8; 244. 12; 247. 8; 271. 7; 272. 8; 278. 1; 280. 7; 282. 9; 284. 4; 326. 10; 329. 13, 15; 336.

2; 347. 8, 10, 13; 385. 7; 386. 15; 388. 1; 448. 9; 474. 3; 482. 1; 483. 10; 504. 12; 506. 11;   512. 5;

  to guide 243. 6;   divine guide 505. 13; plur.   guides, leaders 45. 12; 

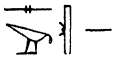
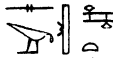
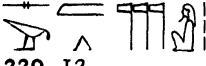
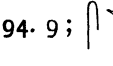
  135. 2;   178. 16;   226. 15; 275. 8;   273. 16;  

274. 9; and see 279. 9; 317. 15; 472. 11; 473. 4; 474. 4;  
475. 13;  365. 13, 15

**semu**   $\Delta$  to lead, leader 125. 2; 152. 9; 319.  
1; 373. 16

**sem**  guidance 224. 14; 438. 12; 440. 1

**semt**  } advance, journey 379. 15; 464. 13

**sem**  —  a name of Rā 65. 12;  
 220. 12  94. 9;  to direct affairs

**Semu-ta**  } a proper name 205. 1;  
**Semu-tau**  } 364. 10; 392. 9

**Semu-heh**  a proper name 54. 15

**semt āb**  gratification (?) 213. 6

**sma**  to join, to unite 137. 4; 143. 4

**sma**  to slay 93. 14; 340. 9

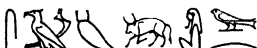
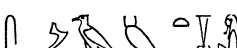
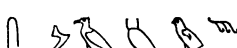
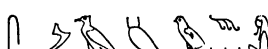
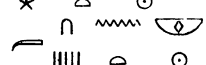
**sma**  . . . . . 442. 8

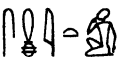
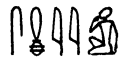
**smaiu**  renewal 389. 1

**smaār**  to oppress 250. 1; escape 336. 14

**smam**  to slay 250. 10 (*bis*); 253. 5;  
254. 6; 353. 5; 400. 16; 401. 2; 453. 2, 15; 480. 2

**smamiu**  slaughterers, slaughtered  
things 122. 14; 399. 16; 400. 15

- smamu**  victims 453. 12
- Smam**  name of a god 132. 14;   
 462. 3
- Smam-ur**  the soul of Seb 66. 4
- smam**  a bull 183. 6
- Smam**  name of a lake 230. 4
- Smamti**  a proper name 352. 8
- smamu**  foliage or branches of a tree  
 151. 11; 244. 5, 9, 15
- smamu**  clouds 202. 14
- smat(?) ent**  half-monthly festival 177. 1, 4;  
**heb**  234. 6, 10; 236. 3. 5; 238. 13;  
 330. 2; 366. 2; 371. 10; 391. 16
- smaā**  to pay what is due 486. 3
- smaāiu**  slayers 18. 14
- smaā-χeru**  to justify, to make triumphant  
 18. 11; 19. 3; 48. 3; 71. 3, 4,  
 5, 14, 15; 72. 7, 8, 15, 16; 73.  
 7, 8, 14, 15; 74. 5, 6, 14; 75.  
 2, 8, 9; 76. 1, 2, 5, 10, 11; 77. 13; 78. 6, 10, 13; 81. 3;  
 82. 2, 4; 83. 3; 84. 1, 2; 140. 10; 141. 3; 145. 9; 272. 1,  
 10; 273. 4; 274. 14, 16; 275. 10, 15; 347. 14; 348. 1;  
 481. 3, 15; 488. 15; 504. 12
- smā**  to report, to announce, to bear  
 a message, report, message 25.  
 2; 63. 8; 102. 7; 108. 1; 186.  
 9, 16; 261. 6; 266. 4, 6, 14;  
 267. 5; 271. 3; 274. 4; 516. 8;

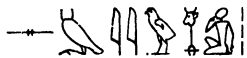
 266. 10; 267. 2;  267. 9;  329. 7

*smá*  herald 327. 14, 17; 328. 4, 8, 12, 16; 329. 4; 330. 2; 358. 5; 359. 4, 13; 360. 6, 14; 361. 8, 16; plur. 475. 15;  report 24. 13

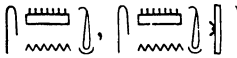
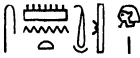
*smá*  leather 439. 16; plur.  221. 8; 368. 10

*smu* (or *uasmu*)  refined copper 14. 6; 41. 13

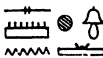
*semu*  herbs, pastures, grass land 251. 7; 268. 3; 333. 12; 379. 7

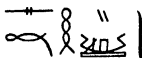
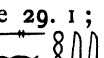
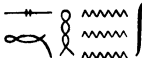
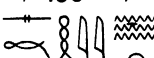
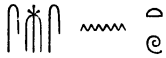
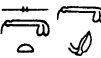
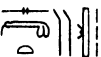
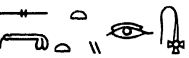
*semiu*  devourers 24. 3

*semi*  to entreat 261. 13

*smen*  } to stablish 12. 4; 79. 5; 107. 7; 111. 8, 9; 121. 16; 122. 10; 128. 19; 160. 16; 169. 6; 172. 6; 195. 2; 204. 10; 211. 15; 212. 2; 225. 13; 239. 6; 282. 9; 283. 3; 310. 16; 311. 8; 367. 7, 8, 9, 10; 452. 12; 453. 6; 454. 16; 472. 13; 473. 2; 479. 5; 486. 2; 505. 10;  81. 11; 235. 13;  310. 6;  487. 4;  73. 2; 173. 3; 213. 13;  463. 7

*smen*  } a kind of goose 63. 14; 179. 10; 202. 13; 376. 12; 377. 3; 438. 7; 493. 13; plur. 506. 9

*smenχ*  to perfect 275. 11; 359. 16; 481. 11;  272. 12

- smert**  eyelids 446. 8
- smer**  to inflict pain 250. 9
- smeh**  to fill full 348. 14
- smeh**  to flood out, to submerge 29. 1; 247. 10; 349. 1; 453. 8; 
- smeh**  384. 13;  384. 9
- semxet**  to stumble(?) 436. 12
- smes**  to produce 9. 11;  made to be born 338. 7
- sems**  firstborn, eldest 25. 7; 104. 7;
- semsu**  153. 6; 154. 1, 3; 184. 16; 206. 10; 330. 12; 393. 6; plur. 135. 9; 224. 15
- smet**  to pry into something 254. 11
- Smetu**  the warder of the first Ārit 327. 12
- smet**  woven with, or shot with (of cloth) 440. 4
- Smet āqa**  name of a rudder 130. 5
- Smeti-āqa**  name of the *mātchabel* of a boat 242. 3
- Smetti**  a proper name 358. 2
- smetru**  to put right or straight, to adjust 137. 3; 262. 1

} they, their, them 2. 8; 7. 10; 49. 15;  
 50. 1. 7; 53. 13, 15; 58. 3; 61. 4;  
 63. 6; 66. 11, 12, 13; 80. 7, 9; 86.  
 12; 93. 8, 9; 106. 5; 153. 4; 171.  
 12; 314. 6; 331. 13; 339. 4; 347.  
 16; 359. 8; 366. 5; 371. 5; 374. 9;  
 382. 11; 395. 3; 416. 8; 421. 1; 423. 15; 425. 3; 431. 2;  
 434. 14; 443. 17; 445. 10; 446. 11; 447. 14; 451. 3; 452.  
 3, 11; 458. 2, 3, 6; 460. 7; 461. 8; 464. 4; 471. 12, 13;  
 475. 14; 478. 1; 479. 2; 487. 8, 9; 492. 14; 497. 15; 501.  
 11; 506. 9, 11, 12, 14, 15; 507. 1

sen     || } two 192. 3; 222. 1; 304. 4; 361. 9; 413. 14;  
 sent    || } 416. 12; 464. 7  
           ⊖

sen     ♂ || } second, fellow, equal, companion, counterpart,  
           ⊖ || } like, equal 10. 2; 49. 5; 57. 3; 138. 3;  
 sent    ♂ ⊖ } 210. 15; 262. 13; 327. 15; 335. 4; 350. 6;  
 359. 2, 6; 443. 2; 459. 3; || 450. 1; || 420. 10

sen     , } to smell, to snuff the air, to breathe  
 155. 8; 279. 2; 289. 3

sen ta   } to smell the earth, *i. e.*, to pay homage  
 to someone 110. 14; 223. 2; 484. 3, 7; 489. 10

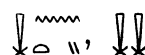
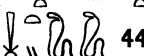
sensen   } breathings, breaths 508. 3; 510. 2,  
 10, 11; 511. 7, 8, 9, 16; 512. 6; 513. 2, 4, 13, 14; 514. 14;  
 516. 15, 16

sen     } house, abode (?) 68. 14

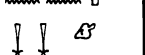
sen     } brother 73. 11; 79. 13; 81. 13; 152.  
            } 16; 153. 1; 205. 4; 405. 2; 485.  
            } 11; 83. 9; 276. 16

**senui**  }  
**senti**  } the two divine brethren 237. 6; 485.  
 1; of  232. 11; of  232. 11  
 }

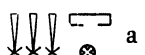
**sennu**  brethren, see   

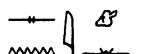

**sent**  sister 163. 7;     
 102. 12; 304. 4; 313. 3; 478. 17; 485. 3;  446. 4

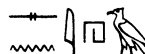
**seni**  companion, fellow 340. 8

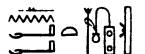
**sensen**  }  
 } to fraternize, to act or become as a  
 brother to someone, to be at peace  
 with, to be reconciled 44. 6; 446.  
 } 4; 479. 6; 485. 4; to smell 247. 2

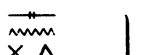
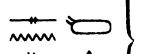
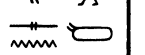
**sensen**  }  
 } to become corrupt, to decay 401. 6

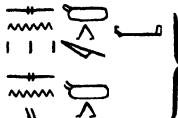
**Sennu**  a city near Äpu (Panopolis, Akhmîm) 245. 15

**senâ**  adoration 315. 2

**senâha**  injury 340. 16

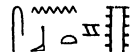
**senâât**  to be gratified (?) 262. 14

**sen**  }  
**seni**  } to pass away, to depart 101. 14; 115.  
 6, 11; 116. 3; 173. 10; 482. 12  
**sent**  }

**seni**  } to slit, to cut 191. 8, 13, 16; 192. 16; 193. 6

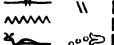
**senb**  } to be well, to get well, health 231. 16; 232. 4; 460. 5

**senbá**  } to be healthy 426. 12;  health 513. 2

**senb**  wall 334. 12; plur.  129. 3

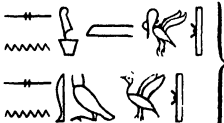
**senbet**  libation vessel 203. 9; 450. 11

**senpu**  slaughterings 137. 10

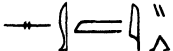
**snef**  } blood 24. 3; 56. 1; 137. 9; 143. 9; 206. 12; 207. 11; 249. 12; 254. 5; 293. 3; 333. 8; 344. 12; 356. 14; 403. 4;  75. 1, 7

**Sen-nefer**  a proper name 169. 8

**senfexfex**  to be unloosed 149. 1, 13

**senem**  } abundance, to be full 5. 13; 464. 3

**senem**  adoration 50. 4

**snemái**  to make to advance 4. 5

**Senemti**  a proper name 504. 16

**senemem**  hair 79. 9

**sennu**  to sever 106. 13

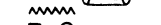
**seneniu**  those who cut off (?) 158. 7

**senen**  image, statue 159. 2

**senenit**  . . . . . 423. 3

**senenāu**   to fail 115. 6

**sennu**    to gather 135. 16

*sennu*  } cakes 16. 11; 70. 16; 159. 7; 223.  
9; 244, 16; 510. 7

**sennuṭ**  **carrier 138. 12**

**senek**  to be in servitude 225. 11

**senehep**  to be strong 108.4

**Senehaqareha** name of a city 411. 10

**Senehaparkana**      name of a city  
411. 13

**senehem**  to deliver 173. 11

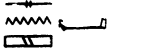
**senxa**  to disembark (?) 101. 13

senχex  to grow old 168. 1

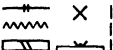
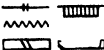
**senes**                                                                                              

**sensu**  to cry out, to invoke 135.9

**Sensenb**  name of the mother of Nu 178. 5

**seneś**  to unbolt, to unbar, to be opened 89.

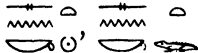
**sensu**  11; 103. 8; 132. 11; 150. 7, 10; 278. 15; 279. 1; 298. 5; 380. 9;

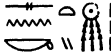
 474. 2;  210. 10; 377. 1; 438. 7

**sensu**  chambers (?) 163. 5

**seneśni**  storm, thunder 301. 4

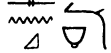
**Senk**  a proper name 426. 13

**senket**  light 24. 9; 352. 3; 484. 16

**senkti**  light 513. 4

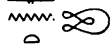
**senket**  name of a city 234. 14

**senk ab**  strong-willed 457. 5

**senq**  to suckle 25. 7; 462. 4

**senqet**

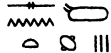
**sent**  labourers (?) 203. 14

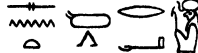
**sent**  to found 67. 12

**sentet**  foundation 145. 12; 388. 14; 407. 8

**sent**  the game of draughts 51. 2

**sent**  to pass over or away 236. 15; 237. 7

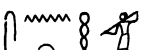
**sent**  decay 400. 12

**Sent-Rā**  a proper name 237. 7

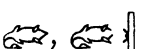
**sentu**  enemies 281. 13

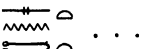
**sentrá**  incense 347. 13; (and sec  {  } with  fresh incense (?) 417. 7

**sentrát re**  to perfume the mouth with incense 465. 7

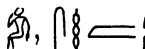
**senteḥ**  to have power 225. 12

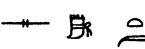
**Sent** . . .  the brother gods Horus and Set 103. 10

**senṭ** {  to fear, to be afraid of, fear 14. 2; 66. 2; 68. 13; 114. 15; 165. 13 (*bis*); 167. 6; 168. 14; 301. 4; 353. 6; 374. 3, 5; 376. 3; 378. 9; 379. 2; 389. 6; 392. 7; 404. 9; 460. 3; 477. 8, 12; 505. 1, 16;  fear 24. 6;  487. 8;  *senṭ* ab timid 449. 10

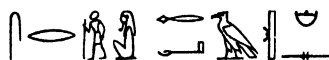
**senṯetet**  . . . . . 422. 11

**senefem**  to be glad, to rejoice, to gratify, to relieve pain 135. 10; 139. 4; 239. 7; 280. 13; 336. 2; 360. 1; 439. 11; 483. 13;  350. 15;  most pleasant smell 186. 5;  ease 358. 16

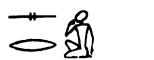
**senefem**  to sit 359. 5; 433. 7; 434. 10

**senfert**  restraint 356. 5

**ser** {  prince, chief 397. 8; 471. 8; plur.  280. 7;  everlasting prince 489. 14

**Ser-āa-hems-her-kes-ābt-en-pet**  a proper name 397. 8

**ser**  to order, to arrange 44. 12; 167. 12; 228. 3; 281. 14, 16; 299. 5;  
**ser**  304. 2; 331. 8; 345. 11; 350. 2;  
 448. 1;  304. 6;  449. 12;  
 334. 12

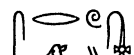
**ser**  to set in order, disposer 356. 11; 357. 7; 389. 11; 481. 16  
**sert** 

**Ser-χeru**  one of the forty-two assessors 256. 5

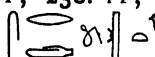
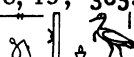
**Serāt-beqet**  name of a cow 462. 4

**seru**  grain, barley 367. 16

**seru**  birds 454. 1

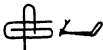
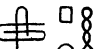
**serui (?)**  flame 415. 15

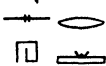
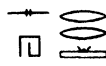
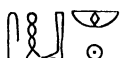
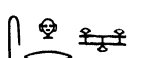
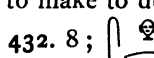
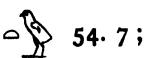
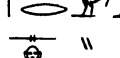
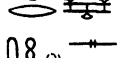
**seruxet**  to embalm 399. 1, 2

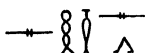
**seruṭ**  to grow, to flourish, to make to flourish, to make to germinate 29. 1; 89. 13; 167. 16; 200. 10; 202. 16; 233. 11; 238. 11; 308. 9; 384. 8, 13; 385. 1; 418. 8; 441. 7;  213. 15;  429. 12

**seref**  flame, fire 88. 1; 398. 12

**serem**  to make to weep 250. 9

- serer**  } designer, draughtsman, artist 28. 4, 10;  
 } 110. 10; 138. 4; 222. 10; 223. 4, 11;  
 309. 11; 312. 13; 385. 16; 387. 5;  
 450. 2; 461. 9; 463. 11;  139. 11
- serer**   to make to revolve 302. 15
- serḥu**  (?)  to overthrow 62. 2
- sereḫ**   } to make to know, to inform 496. 9;  
  } 507. 6, 7
- sereḫ**   throne 459. 15; 460. 9
- Sereḫi**   one of the forty-two assessors 257. 7
- seres**   } to be vigilant, to watch 282. 4;  
  } 439. 11; 503. 8, 11, 12; 504. 2, 3,  
 13; 507. 3, 9, 15;     
 383. 4; 420. 16; 421. 1; 439. 14
- Seres-ḥrā**    a proper name 359. 12
- Serqet**   } the goddess Serqet or Selqet 99.  
  } 13; 112. 11; 117. 6; 326. 6;  
  } 460. 7  
 
- Sert**   a city in the seventh Aat 281. 11
- Sert**    "Goad", name of a part of a ship 130. 4
- serṯ**   see   
- sehep**   lawgiver 8. 7

- seher**  to make quiet 483. 6, 7
- seherer**  subduer (of the world ) 481. 13
- sehert**  carnelian 94. 8
- seh**  hall 51. 2; 189. 5; 465. 15;   
 104. 8;  a name of Osiris 325. 12;   
 497. 11
- sehəp**  to hide 352. 14
- sehəptet**  name of a boat (?) 216. 2
- seḥuā**  to confuse, to disarrange 458. 1
- seḥurā**  to curse 68. 14
- seḥui**  ..... 233. 10
- seḥui**  to collect 228. 11
- seḥeb**  to keep a feast, to make festival 43. 10;  
 488. 2
- seḥem**  to turn back 211. 1
- seḥen**  ..... 5. 2
- seḥer**  to drive away, to make to depart 37.  
 14; 379. 2; 432. 8; 
- seḥeru**  54. 7;  215. 7;  
 190. 5
- seḥeri** 
- seḥeset**  beset (?) 198. 5

**sehes**  to turn back (?) 462. 7

**seheq**  to cut off, to hack in pieces 36. 9

**seheq**  to appoint as prince 65. 9;   
 made governor of 52. 6

**seheqer**  to make hungry, to keep hungry 250. 9

**sehetep**  } to propitiate with offerings, to  
 } make to rest, to pacify 40.  
 } 3; 44. 8; 156. 14; 163. 11;  
 169. 8; 201. 1; 216. 7, 9; 224. 15, 16; 228. 1; 261. 1;  
 421. 12, 14; 438. 13; 446. 11; 450. 10; 467. 13; 483. 6;  
 485. 1; 489. 10;  to put oneself to rest (of the Sun)  
 434. 16;  to quiet the heart 184. 11;   
 to propitiate with offerings the ka 290. 13;   
 pacifiers 269. 8

**sehetep**  pacification 201. 13

**sehetepet**  the offerings which bring peace 35. 3

**Sehetep-tau**  a proper name 244. 8

**sehetem**  to destroy 2. 16; 52. 5; 467. 5

**Sehetem-āu-ā-em-ābet**      
 name of the banks of the river 208. 3

**Sehtet**  a proper name 321. 4

**sehet**  } to illumine 6. 15; 7. 12; 8. 4;  
 } 37. 16; 40. 10; 43. 6; 164.  
 } 2; 181. 9; 271. 5; 274. 6;  
 } 280. 16; 310. 2, 3; 342. 15;  
**sehetet**  } 355. 10; 383. 8; 413. 7; 442.  
 } 14; 484. 15; 491. 15; 509.

16;  235. 9

**sehet ur**  great luminary, *i. e.*, the Sun 43.  
8; 125. 3

**seχ**  see  49. 4

**seχ**  to stir or break up 183. 2

**seχ**  to cut 448. 16

**seχa**  to remember, to make men-  
tion of 88. 10; 180. 8;  
**seχau**  227. 3; 228. 5; 404. 8;  
450. 3; memory 88. 7;  
192. 15;  176. 13;  re-  
membrance for good 477. 9

**seχau**  remembrance of evil 193. 11

**seχa**  to be deaf 256. 3, 12

**seχai**  a proper name 326. 2

**seχabui**  eaters (?) 272. 3

**seχap**  to swallow 219. 9

**seχar**  to give milk 439. 4

**seχaru**  to shape, to be moulded 268. 4

**seχakeru**  to ornament 195. 10

**Seχat-Heru**  a form of Isis or Hathor 439. 5

**seχāi**  to make to rise 12. 15

**Seχiu**  name of a double serpent 144. 12 (var.  


**sexu**  to glorify, to praise 37. 2; 43. 15;  
167. 11; 277. 11; 450. 2; 454. 11; 478. 5;  110.  
12; endowed with power 449. 5

**sexu**    } praise, songs of praise, glorify-  
ings 18. 5; 50. 19; 244. 6; 277.  
**sexut**    } 1; 303. 10; 348. 7, 13; 444. 8,  
10;  praised 445. 6

**sexun**    } to revile, to curse 254. 13; 515.  
**sexunennu**    } 12;  255. 4

**sexut**    } to fortify 373. 12

**sexep**    to make to advance 107. 1 (*bis*), 2

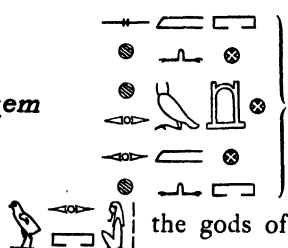
**sexeper**   } to make to become 9. 4; 140. 4;  
167. 10; 174. 5; 239. 8; 316. 5;  
  } 487. 3;     }  
 let not things be brought up against me 95. 5

**sexeperu**    } those who cause something to  
**sexeperiu**    } happen 91. 1; 262. 6

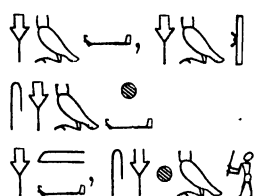
**sexef**  seven 58. 3; 59. 2, 7; 124. 4; 143. 7; 158. 5;  
 181. 8; 212. 13; 218. 16; 219. 9; 222. 2; 309. 3; 312. 1;  
346. 14; 362. 8; 363. 8, 15; 492. 15; 494. 5;   seventh  
329. 1; 338. 14; 352. 10; 361. 14

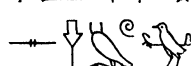
**sexem**    } to forget, forgetfulness 227. 3; 228. 5  
**sexmet**    }

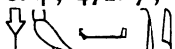
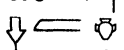
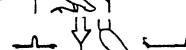
**Sexem**    } the shrine of the city Letopolis  
90. 18; 181. 11; 186. 14;  
   } 279. 5; 299. 11; 478. 8; 483. 9

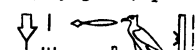
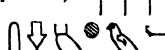
**Sexem**  the city of Letopolis 19. 16; 20. 2; 62. 10; 72. 6, 10, 11; 79. 4, 5; 81. 9, 10; 83. 6 (*bis*); 138. 1; 188. 15; 203. 13; 253. 8; 388. 16; 439. 12; 515. 15; 

 the gods of the shrine 373. 13

**sexem**  to have power, to gain the mastery over, to prevail over, power, might, victor, conqueror 34. 2, 8; 62. 15; 63. 3; 89. 16; 90. 1, 2; 91. 6, 7; 100. 1; 103. 6; 120. 17; 127.

**sexemu** 

16; 128. 3; 129. 12; 130. 14; 131. 10; 132. 6, 13; 146. 5; 150. 12, 16; 151. 2, 14, 15; 160. 1; 170. 6; 171. 16; 179. 15; 180. 1; 182. 12; 196. 15; 198. 2; 224. 1; 226. 16; 227. 1; 275. 14; 291. 12; 306. 9; 307. 10; 308. 6, 16; 309. 4; 314. 5; 333. 1; 336. 13; 344. 13; 362. 11; 372. 4; 374. 16; 378. 14; 379. 10; 380. 9; 399. 4; 401. 3; 411. 15; 423. 1; 426. 15; 428. 2, 6; 431. 8; 432. 14; 435. 6; 437. 10 (*bis*), 11; 445. 10; 462. 14; 463. 1, 6; 464. 15; 469. 8, 16; 470. 4; 472. 7; 477. 13; 496. 14; 497. 14; 502. 7; 512. 10;  479. 5;  373. 6; 375. 8;  victor 204. 8;  462. 12;  brave of heart 427. 5;  unconquerable 182. 7

**Sexem**  Power, Form 9. 9; 43. 12; 46. 1; 170. 14; 205. 2; 235. 15; 247. 13; 287. 5; 314. 15; 364. 9; 462. 1; 469. 3; plur.  172. 3, 5; 305. 11; 358. 10; 480. 6;  477. 11;  312. 16;  43. 13;  240. 15;  196. 16; 198.

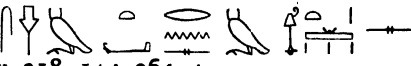
3; 381. 15;  378. 5;  the double  
Power 272. 14; 447. 14

*seḫmet*  possessor, prevailer over 351. 5;  
375. 3; 376. 2

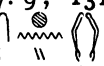
*Seḫem-ur*  a proper name 456. 10

*Seḫem-em-āb-f*  a proper name 390.  
5; 393. 13

*Seḫem-nefer* . . . .  . . . . a proper name 318. 15

*Seḫemet-ren-s-em-ābut-s*  name of a cow 318. 14; 364. 4

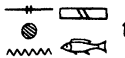
*seḫen*  to direct 297. 9

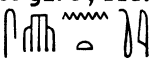
*seḫen*  to embrace 127. 9; 131. 1; 358.  
16; 398. 11;  139. 13;  
 with  359. 9;  398. 5

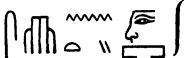
*seḫni*  to alight 139. 9; 144. 8; 376. 13

*Seḫen-ur*  a proper name 341. 7; 354. 7

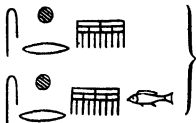
*seḫenen*  to make to rot 400. 16

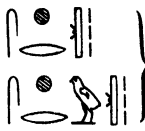
*seḫenś*  to make to stink 96. 6

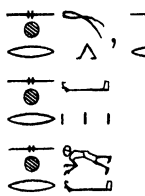
*seḫent*  to make to advance 92. 8; 111.  
8, 9; 442. 12; 

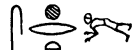
*seḫenti*  444. 16

*seḫent*  pillars 450. 13

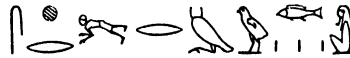
*seḫer*  to offend 15. 14; 16. 9

**seχeru**  plans, devices, counsels, arrangements  
 24. 7; 70. 13; 172. 12; 486. 8;  
 celestial exis-  
 tence 135. 11;  93. 12

**seχer**  to overthrow 7. 6; 35. 15;  
 49. 8; 78. 1; 80. 2, 3, 5;  
 83. 4; 89. 10; 105. 13;  
 106. 5; 108. 16; 137. 6;  
 139. 3; 143. 6; 177. 9; 187.  
 9; 292. 7, 8; 304. 11; 305.  
 1, 4, 8; 306. 13; 307. 6; 316. 4; 347. 5; 387. 1; 388. 2;  
 415. 11; 421. 3; 452. 11, 14; 453. 7; 486. 14;  fallen  
 451. 13

**seχert**  overthrow 81. 7; 332. 12; 445. 9

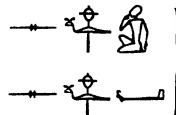
**Seχer-āf**  the god of the sixth Aat 371. 16; 372. 4

**Seχer-remu**  a proper name 381. 8

**seχex**  to straighten 360. 2

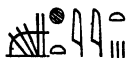
**seχes**  to penetrate 163. 2

**seχseχ**  to fasten 136. 9

**seχesef**  to make to go back, to repulse  
 94. 17; 106. 11

**seχet**  to net, to snare, snare 81. 4; 251. 7;  
 365. 9; 394. 1, 3; 436. 10; 438. 14; 465. 16

**seχtu**  snarers 147. 2

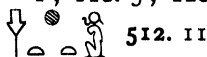
**sextit****sexti**snarers, hunters, fowlers 231.  
2; 393. 16; 396. 1**sexttu**

rushes 397. 1

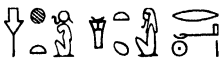
**Seẓet**

the goddess Sekhet 86. 15; 89. 15; 113.

1; 118. 5; 128. 3; 148. 9; 348. 9; 349. 6; 456. 4; 470. 4;

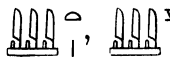


512. 11

**Seẓet-Bast-Rā**

three forms of the Sun-god

415. 3

**seẓet**

field, meadow 46. 4; 153. 14;

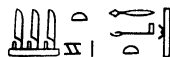
177. 6; 178. 8; plain 185. 10; 226. 10; plur. 29.

1; 201. 5; 223. 14; 225. 7; 309. 15; 384. 8, 13; 453. 7

**Seẓti**

divine fields, or gods of the divine

fields 319. 13

**Seẓet-āat**

Great Field 470. 3

**Seẓet-Āanru**

the Elysian Fields 23.

9; 334. 7; 417. 16; 434. 9

**Seẓet-Āaru**

the Elysian Fields 14.

14; 44. 3; 55. 9;

132. 16; 161. 6, 14;

187. 9; 208. 7; 209.

10, 12; 210. 2; 218.

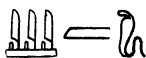
3; 221. 14; 223.

15; 349. 12; 367.

13, 14; 368. 6, 16;

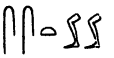
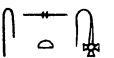
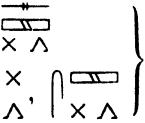
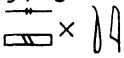
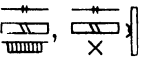
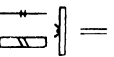
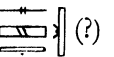
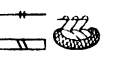
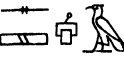
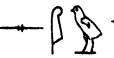
381. 3; 434. 1; 454.

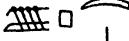
10; 474. 16; 495. 14

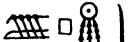
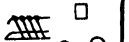
**Seẓet-em-ārāt**

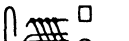
..... 346. 2

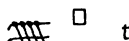


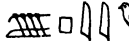
- seska**  body, skin 155. 10
- seset**  legs 113. 2
- seset**  to light up 383. 13
- ses**  } to pass, to journey, to travel 24. 8; 27. 15; 29. 6; 50. 2; 67. 4; 143. 15; 163. 5; 164. 4; 171. 16; 186. 16; 212. 13; 213. 1; 215. 12; 248. 14; 262. 15; 263. 3 (*bis*); 264. 11; 265. 11; 270. 1, 7; 273. 8; 281. 12; 288. 3; 298. 16; 301. 1; 302. 9 (); 303. 1; 330. 4; 332. 8; 359. 9; 360. 11; 407. 6; 428. 13; 460. 16; 468. 6; 491. 3;  482. 11;  impassable 353. 5
- sest**  passage 371. 7; 375. 7; 376. 7
- ses**  to open, to unbolt 19. 13; 131. 8; 462. 13
- ses**  knowledge 476. 13 (*bis*)
- ses**  skilled one (?) 9. 13
- ses**  =  (?) 46. 16
- ses**  nest 126. 12; plur.  448. 8
- ses**  birthplace 185. 13
- sesui-āat-urt**  "  the great and mighty double nest 54. 10
- Sešet**  a proper name 324. 11
- sesai**  "  man of understanding (?) 141. 12;  skilful 446. 13
- sesu-θá**  empty of, free from 21. 15

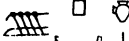
**sešep**  palm 218. 16; 220. 2

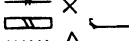
**sešep**   } to shine, be bright, light 85. 4; 105. 9;  
136. 14; 138. 8; 170. 7; 176. 7, 9;  
**sešept**   } 177. 7, 14; 184. 9; 240. 12; 301. 13;  
358. 7; 359. 1; 360. 3; 398. 3; 448.  
1; white 494. 16

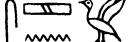
**sešep (?)**   } to shine upon, to illumine 176. 10;  
177. 8, 9; 428. 15

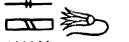
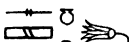
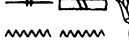
**sešep**  to receive 1. 8; 3. 3, 9; 20. 10; 23. 1; 70. 16; 79. 11; 83. 8; 103. 2; 107. 9, 10; 149. 3; 162. 17; 163. 2; 165. 5; 175. 13; 179. 2; 222. 15; 227. 1. 228. 8; 237. 5; 239. 3; 240. 6; 277. 16; 279. 5; 282. 5; 283. 10; 284. 4; 286. 10, 15; 329. 12; 348. 14; 392. 4; 405. 13; 430. 1; 438. 1; 449. 1; 451. 7; 455. 17; 456. 9; 472. 9; 473. 5, 10; 479. 8; 509. 11; 510. 6;   514. 10; 516. 14, 15; to take in the hands, to grasp 47. 14

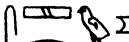
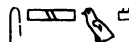
**sešepiu**   receivers 428. 4, 15; with  423. 1

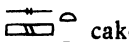
**sešep áb**   the heart's desire 153. 12

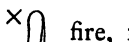
**sešén**   to spread oneself out 287. 3

**sešén**   to defend (?) 140. 8

**sešén**   lily 178. 3, 6, 11, 12; 456. 8; 468. 9;  
**sešennu**   456. 14;   104. 1

**sešeru**   garments 456. 12 (var.  

**sešert**   cakes 218. 3

**sešet**   fire, flame 2. 6; 13. 3; 64. 9; 80. 12; 133. 6;

252. 14; 263. 8, 13, 16; 267. 6; 294. 8; 311. 10; 312. 6;  
 318. 3; 320. 8; 333. 13; 372. 10; 374. 7; 377. 8; 382; 2;  
 412. 2; plur.  340. 8;  320. 6

**Seseta**  name of a goddess 129. 2; 388. 13; 439. 3

**sešeta**   } hidden one or thing, mystery 376.  
  } 6; 470. 15; hidden things, mys-  
  } teries 24. 6; 141. 14; 213. 4; 233.  
  } 4; 344. 6; 346. 11; 403. 12;  
  }   } 285. 5; 407. 14;  
  }   } 19. 14;   }   }  
  } hidden of fire 75. 11, 15;   }   }  
 hidden of name 29. 14;   }   } it is  
 indeed a very great mystery 408. 1; 498. 2;   } 426.  
 4;   }  \*   } 497. 3;   }   }  
  } 308. 13

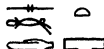
**sešet**   to break up, to dig out, to tear open 31.  
 10; 105. 11; 107. 4; 263. 15; 496. 8;  division 185. 7

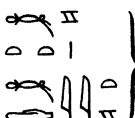
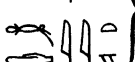
**sešet**   } to recite 20. 7; 104. 12; 230. 11;  
  }   } recited 77. 3; 141.  
  } 15; 145. 16

**sešet**   to deliver 30. 5; 176. 16; 228. 11; 243.  
 1; 296. 5; 297. 10; 359. 9; 361. 12; 398. 7; 399. 11; 504.  
 5, 6;   } 296. 13;   } deliverers 465. 11

**sešet**   to tie, to bind up, to strengthen 169. 2, 5;  
 171. 9; 172. 3; 195. 2, 9; 279. 8;   } 457. 12;  
  } 375. 9

**sešet**  } bandage, bandlet, girdle, head-binding  
or tiara 34. 5; 120. 15, 17; 170. 6;  
213. 8; 296. 3, 12; 297. 8; 335. 12

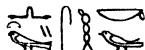
**sešetet**  a chamber 156. 9; 387. 15

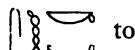
**sešetet**  } a pool or excavated place 262. 10. 11;  
**sešetit**  } 496. 4; plur.  494. 7

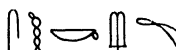
**sešetu**  leather straps 206. 6

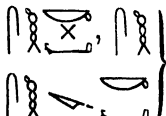
**Sešet-ḫeru**  one of the forty-two assessors  
256. 1

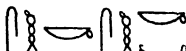
**Seku**  starry gods 376. 16

**sek**  to decay, to perish 120. 13; 152. 12; 184.  
1; 185. 11; 190. 14; 300. 4; 308. 8; 377. 12, 13; 402. 2;  
410. 16; 503. 17;  to perish (of the name) 155. 16;  
 incorruptible 399. 9

**sek**  to break through 282. 14; to constrain  
180. 9; to diminish 243. 1; 463. 1 (*bis*);  to slay  
63. 14

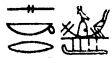
**sek**  to fight 225. 10;  *sek*  
battle (?) 321. 16

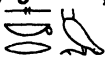
**sek**  } to draw onwards, to advance 4. 6;  
12. 12; 13. 16; 36. 10; 44. 13;  
389. 12, 14

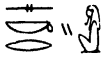
**seksek**  to destroy 342. 7; 355. 3

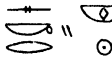
**sek re**  to direct 478. 13

**seka**  } to plough 224. 1; 225. 9; 227. 4, 9; 229. 15; 243. 11; 434. 4; 454. 9; 495. 13; 496. 1

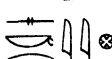
**Seker**  the bark of the god Seker 14. 2; 20. 9; 38. 13; 66. 2

**Seker**  } the god Seker 162. 9; 210. 11; 321. 10, 15; 391. 2; 394. 13; 449. 6; 

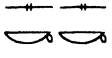
**Sekri**  } 324. 7

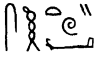
**Sekri**  the festival of Seker 497. 2

**Seker**  } the city of Seker 324. 1, 14

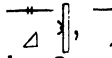
**Sekri** 

**Sek-hrà**  a proper name 301. 6

**Seksek**  name of a fiend 101. 14

**sektiu**  to fetter 106. 3

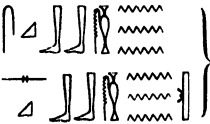
**Sektet**  } the boat of the setting sun 3. 3, 9; 4. 6; 5. 3; 9. 8, 15; 12. 12; 35. 13; 36. 10; 40. 6; 102. 13; 125. 8; 164. 12; 201. 3; 207. 11; 214. 15; 244. 4; 279. 1; 284. 13; 319. 7; 324. 9; 335. 9; 362. 4; 382. 8; 386. 8; 387. 11; 395. 13; 489. 15

**seq**  to collect, to gather together, to assemble 98. 9; 278. 4; 382. 13; 440. 16;  478. 10;  heaped up 437. 15

**seqa**  } to exalt 7. 4; 42. 10; 165. 12; 172. 14; 276. 15; 277. 8; 282. 16; 386. 5; 387. 10; 445. 1, 6; 484. 8; 487. 1;  489. 16; 

9. 14;  37. 4;  exalted ones 20. 5; 471. 16

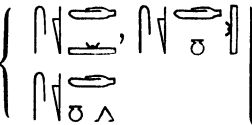
**seqeb**  image (?) 325. 15

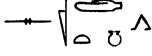
**seqebēb**  } to pour out cold water, to refresh oneself 180. 12; 200. 8; 201. 15

**Seqebet**  a proper name 326. 8

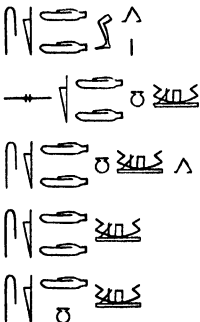
**seger**  to injure, to lead captive 231. 13; defaced 406. 6, 7

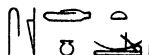
**segrā**  injury 232. 2

**seqet**  } to sail round about, to voyage, to journey 10. 1; 46. 11; 136. 8, 12; 142. 2; 295. 5; 316. 3; 367. 8

**seqtet** 

**seqtu** 

**seqtet**  } to go or sail round about, the boat in which the sun performs his daily course 10. 1; 22. 7; 41. 12; 44. 3; 48. 12; 61. 9; 203. 12; 204. 9; 211. 15; 212. 2; 221. 6; 287. 6; 294. 10; 299. 2; 330. 5; 349. 2; 368. 9; 465. 14. 15;  to

sail 369. 8; 370. 8;  to embark 291. 7; boat 219. 9;  296. 15, 16; 298. 14;  voyagings, sailings 214. 8; 215. 7

**seqettu**  boatmen 204. 9

- seqeṭet**  encircled 502. 1
- seqeṭ**  dispositions 166. 6
- Seqeṭ-ḥrā**   } warder of the second Ārit 327.  
16; 359. 3
- seḳeneneni**   inert mass 400. 1
- seḳer**  to put to silence 314. 2; 415. 7; silence  
36. 13
- seḳeru**   } to be silent 88. 1; 247. 13
- seḳert**  silence 380. 6; 467. 14
- set**  she, it, its 16. 7; 41. 7; 59. 16; 86. 12; 95.  
4; 334. 3; 356. 7; 365. 11; 368. 4; 374. 11; 376. 4; 384.  
6, 11; 400. 7; 448. 6; 454. 11; 457. 11; 485. 16; 504. 10
- set**  they, them, their 98. 11; 120. 7 (*bis*);  
174. 10; 183. 10; 209. 15; 214. 16; 222. 5; 231. 5; 234.  
12; 266. 1; 292. 16; 416. 8, 14; 446. 3, 5; 447. 12; 485.  
16; 495. 8, 9
- set (or seṭet)**  to break 180. 9
- set**  mountain 42. 14; 52. 12; 321. 3; 346.  
13; 383. 13 (*bis*); 487. 14;  512. 8; plur.  43.  
10;  41. 15;  323. 8;  485. 12
- set ent ḥeḥ**  mountain of eternity, *i. e.*, the  
grave 91. 10
- set tesert**  holy mountain, *i. e.*, the grave 23. 15

**set**  ground 219. 1

**Set**  *i. e.*, Suti, the opponent of Horus 56. 10, 12; 67. 14; 71. 13; 73. 6; 75. 4; 86. 10; 92. 2; 121. 18; 131. 11; 132. 13; 177. 2; 186. 12; 193. 12; 199. 11; 219. 12; 224. 5, 6, 7; 312. 16; 382. 11; 388. 2; 443. 9; 453. 4; 456. 1; 459. 16; 465. 10; 496. 6; 503. 5, 7; 504. 10; 505. 4;  246. 12;  118. 12;  78. 10; 98. 15; 341. 9;  107. 4;  337. 2

**stau**    } to kindle 311. 9; 312. 13; flame 357.

**stat**    } 2;  317. 3. 4

**stat**   } filth, beastliness 53. 5; 56. 11; 64. 7

   }

**Sta**  a proper name 426. 9

**sta**    } to tow along, to carry, to draw, to bring, to flow along, led 11. 13; 13. 15; 210. 11; 238. 5; 240. 14; 268. 12; 307. 13; 342. 14; 355. 9; 358. 8; 474. 5; 487. 16;      12. 13; 36. 11; 440. 8;   300. 8; 316. 16

**stau**    } leaders, bearers, carriers 62. 13; 135. 3; 171. 3; 190. 4; 474. 5; 475. 9;    183. 5

**staiu**    }

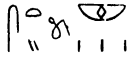
**stau**  see  19. 14, and *passim*.

**statet**  a piece of land 209. 14; 251. 2

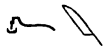
**setut**    to run to meet 5. 6

**setut**  to typify, to be a symbol of 130. 6;  
242. 4

**sti**   } smell, odour 247. 2; 314. 15; 377.  
13; 483. 13; 513. 10;   
 } 8. 5; 476. 9 (*bis*)

**sti**  unguent 335. 11

**seteb**  captives 438. 4

**setep**  to cut 80. 7

**setep**  to choose 503. 6

**setepu**  } choice pieces of meat for offerings  
**setepet**  } 229. 1; 251. 12, 15, 16; 478. 6

**setep sa**  to protect 383. 16; 480. 12; plur.   
 46. 6; 304. 11, 14; 305. 4, 7; 306. 4, 5, 12

**setem**  } to hear, to obey 15. 15, 17;  
20. 14; 22. 11; 24. 10; 50.

**setemu**  } 4; 91. 7, 9; 93. 7; 96. 8; 111.

11; 140. 9; 165. 1; 177. 13; 217. 6; 235. 1; 261. 9, 15;

278. 4; 281. 2, 10; 342. 1; 345. 3; 355. 4; 383. 2; 391.

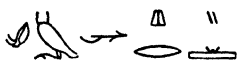
15; 409. 3; 426. 9; 427. 11; 450. 4; 511. 1; 

516. 1;  377. 3;  a hearing, what is heard,

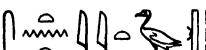
listener 10. 5; 282. 1; 290. 10; 356. 1;  445. 11

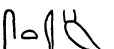
**setemiu**  hearers, listeners 135. 1; 142. 14;  
166. 1; 290. 6;  *setemu* . . . . . 439. 11

**setem heri**  } the upper hinge of the  
**setemet heri**  } door 248. 12, 13

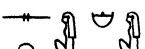
**setem xeri**  the lower hinge of the door  
248. 12

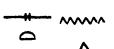
**Setem-ansi**  a proper name 237. 7

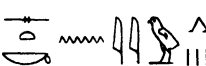
**setentit**  distinctions 258. 16

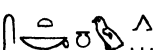
**setenem**  to traverse 383. 14

**seter**  tablet (?) 440. 5

**set-ḥemt**  woman 237. 9

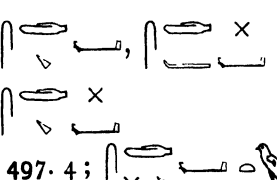
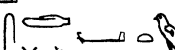
**seteken**  to make to enter 20. 13

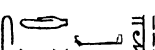
**setekeniu**  those who make to enter 20.  
12; 190. 6

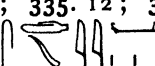
**setekennu**  to invade 458. 2

**setet**  trembling 334. 11

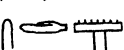
**seṯ**  grief (?) 504. 10 (*bis*)

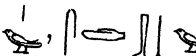
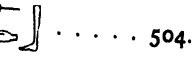
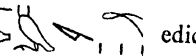
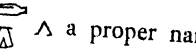
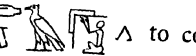
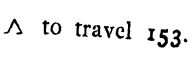
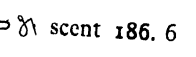
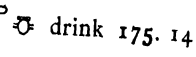
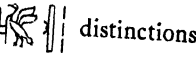
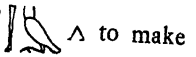
**seṯ**  to break, to split open  
106. 14; 263. 16; 281.  
15; 372. 14; 394. 10;  
406. 15; 497. 4;  185. 13

**Seṯ-quesu.**  "Bone-breaker", one of the forty-  
two assessors 253. 12

**seṯ**  to clothe 99. 15; 335. 12; 336. 8;  
337. 3; 338. 11; 339. 6; 340. 1, 15;  those  
who clothe 92. 2

**seṯ**  a garment 340. 2

**seṯ**  to dress 181. 6

- seṭa**  } trembling, terror 105. 8; 289.
- seṭau**  } 9; 350. 1;  455. 8
- seṭuiu**  to defame 250. 8
- seṭu**  regions (?) 138. 11
- seṭeb**  garment 438. 1; hangings (of a shrine) 156. 9
- seṭeb**  } obstacle, opposition 28. 15;  
 107. 2; 299. 12; 306. 7,  
 201. 11; 243. 4; 269. 14; 271. 11; 274. 11; 281. 3; 365.  
 8; 384. 14;  35. 2; 384. 7
- seṭeb**  . . . . . 504. 16
- seṭebḥu**  zealous (?) 141. 11
- seṭem**  edicts for slaughter 504. 9
- Seṭek**  ^ a proper name 426. 1
- seṭeka**  ^ to cover over 305. 11
- seṭekaut**  sleep 219. 8
- seṭeṭ**  ^ to travel 153. 10
- seṭh**  scent 186. 6
- seṭhi**  drink 175. 14
- seṭen**  distinctions 258. 12
- seṭenem**  ^ to make to walk 311. 5

*seθes* } to lift up, to raise 22. 7; 244. 7;  
461. 8; of the  and  
 463. 6;     
 386. 6; 436. 1; 441. 1, 7, 14, 15; 442. 2, 7, 16; —  
  360. 5

*seθes* exaltation 317. 1

*seθes* } praisings, exaltings 18. 4; 50. 19; 387.  
*seθesu* } 10; 444. 5

*seθesu* } exalted ones 134. 15; 142. 13;  
368. 14; }  
supports 51. 10; 221. 11

*seθes šu* what Shu supports, *i. e.*, the sky  
485. 11

*seθesu šu* } the props of Shu, the  
four cardinal points 55.  
12; 61. 10

*seθesu* to knit together 9. 3

*seθesu* libations 225. 13

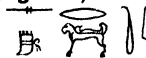
*sefa* to make to set out 280. 16; 441. 2

*sefami* (?) to protect 166. 12

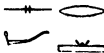
*sefit* a mineral (?) substance or grain 506. 4

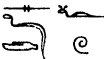
*sefeb* to be opposed by some one or some-  
thing 228. 11

*sefefa*  } to be provided with *tchefa* food,  
*sefefaiu*  } those who are so provided  
 288. 11; 363. 3, 10, 11; 366.  
 8, 15; 453. 13

*sefer*  } to lie down in sleep or death 6. 5; 73.  
 10; 76. 4; 79. 13; 111. 6; 169. 11;  
 188. 5, 6; 189. 10 (*bis*); 243. 3; 372.  
 16; 412. 1; 465. 3; 503. 11; dead  
 one 183. 12; 194. 16;   
 421. 1;  those who lie down 189. 11;   
 slain 37. 16; 506. 8

*sefer*  bier 25. 11

*sefeser*  to sanctify 11. 13

*sefefu*  to wound or snare 288. 3

 Sh.

*še*  pool, lake, laver 202. 10; 292. 12; 301. 6;  
 303. 11; 333. 11; 376. 13; 434. 8; plur.  III. 111.  
 11; 132. 15; 201. 6; 224. 12; 225. 5; 226. 4; 227. 5, 11,  
 14;  . . . . . 203. 9

*še asbiu*      pool of fire 134. 3

*še Aḳeb*     pool of Aḳeb 493. 14

*še āqer*    pool of perfection 450. 9

*še ur*   great pool 239. 9

*še Maāti*     pool of Maāti 55. 4, 6

*še em māfket*     emerald pools 107. 14

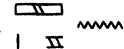
*še Nu*    pool of Nu 105. 5

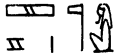
*še en amu*     pool of fire 203. 5, 6

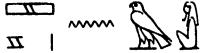
*še en Āusār*    pool of Osiris 242. 10; 496. 8

*še en Maāti*    pool of Maāti 433. 15

*še en Māāat*     pool of Māāat 54. 15

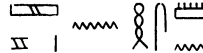
**še nesert** (?)  pool of two-fold fire 86. 4; 87. 13;  
226. 8, 12; 459. 3, 13;  186. 8;   
 382. 2;  158. 9;   
456. 10

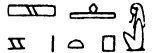
**še neter**  pool of the god 450. 13

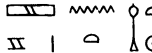
**Še en Ḥeru**  pool of Horus 33. 14; 36. 16

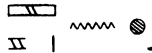
**še ḥeru**  celestial lakes 230. 11

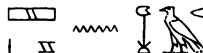
**še ḥeḥ**  pool of millions of years 287. 9

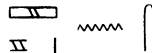
**še en ḥesmen**  pool of natron 54. 14

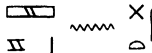
**še-ḥetep**  pool of Ḥetep 224. 10

**še ent ḥetef**  pool of light 340. 15

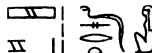
**še en ḫeben**  pool of the wicked  
279. 16

**še en ḫaru**  pool of the  
*ḫaru* geese 368. 8

**še en seḥetep**  pool of pacification 201. 13

**še en sešet**  pool of fire 64. 5

**šet Ṭešet** (?)  pool of Ṭešet 395. 2

**šeu Ṭesert**  lakes of Ṭhesert 229. 7

**ša**  food 182. 5

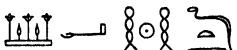
**ša**  plants 504. 9

**ša**  to go on to 279. 6

**śaā**  pig 232. 1, 4, 5; 268. 5; plur. 232. 8

**śaās**  to advance 99. 3

**śaā** @ one hundred 137. 1; 143. 3; 218. 14; two hundred 370. 4; three hundred 218. 14; 300. 12; 370. 4

**śaā**  to begin, beginning, origin, source 51. 7, 9; 352. 6; 416. 6;  for ever 412. 7

**Śau**  name of a city 322. 10; 324. 14

**Śabu**  name of a god 360. 14

**śabu**  water plants 448. 8

**śabti**  funeral statuette 28. 9, 11; 384. 6, 11

**Śapuneterārika**  name of an Utchat 413. 4

**śam**  damned 280. 1

**śamt**  the first of the three seasons of the year 448. 6

**Śaresāreśapuneterārika**  a proper name 412. 13

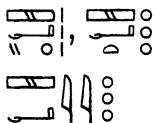
**Śaresāreḡet**  name of an Utchat 413. 4

**Śaresaθākaθā**  a proper name 419. 14

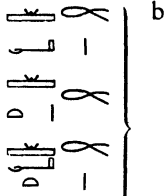
**śas**  to pass on, to journey 31. 11; 134. 6; 138. 6; 171. 10, 11; 286. 11; 292. 15; 302. 14; 458. 8; 474. 14;  389. 3

**Śakanasa**  a proper name 413. 6

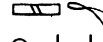
**Śaka** .....  ..... a name of Āmen 413. 5—7

**śāi, śāt**  } sand 29. 2; 89. 6; 92. 7; 311. 4;  
325. 2; 383. 11; 384. 9; 437. 15;  
484. 8; a kind of grain or fruit  
317. 6

**śāmu**  decorated 446. 1

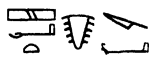
**śāt**  } book, writing 23. 5; 151. 13; 152. 10;  
155. 14; 210. 6; 268. 6; 288. 8; 309.  
10; 314. 13; 317. 11, 13; 320. 14;  
333. 16; 366. 11; 410. 9, 11, 15;  
414. 10; 477. 13; 480. 10; 496. 13,  
16; 497. 12; 498. 1; 

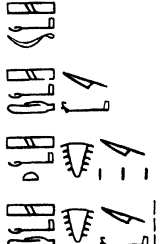
**śātet** \*  Book of praise 270. 13;

 Book of holy words 441. 10; 

 Book of Thoth 151. 13; 199. 8

**śāit en sensen**  Book of  
Breathings 508. 3; 510. 10; 511. 8; 513. 6, 13, 14; 514.  
14; 516. 15

**śāt**  to wound, to cut, wound, gash,  
slaughter 56. 3; 57. 15; 58. 11;

**śāṭ**  } 64. 11; 65. 3; 66. 9; 94. 2; 105.  
6; 108. 14; 110. 9; 111. 16;  
116. 17; 119. 2; 153. 16; 158.  
9; 182. 15; 197. 11; 198. 5;  
199. 1; 207. 10; 269. 13; 270.  
5; 292. 10; 293. 3; 310. 5; 345.  
4; 357. 3; 376. 5; 388. 10; 414.

13; 421. 5; 457. 14; 502. 14;  356. 12; 

 cut off 54. 6; 128. 15;  knives 260. 1;  
392. 12; 438. 3; 455. 9

**Śāṭ**  the god of slaughter 200. 8

*śu*  } light, day 15. 5; 39. 6; 135. 12; 214. 1;  
480. 13; 484. 15; 498. 1;  light

*śu*  } 87. 11, 15; 88. 3;  88. 4

*Śu*  } the god Shu 51. 10; 55. 12; 60. 9; 61.  
1, 10; 67. 10; 71. 12; 75. 14; 86. 13;  
 } 100. 12; 120. 14; 126. 17; 137. 8;  
138. 6; 139. 7; 144. 6; 149. 2, 14;  
 } 169. 7; 170. 3; 191. 12; 193. 5; 202.  
6; 221. 12; 224. 11; 225. 14; 227.  
 } 13; 229. 2; 237. 15; 286. 11; 294. 4;  
315. 11; 318. 8; 368. 14; 386. 5;  
387. 10; 398. 8, 9; 406. 9; 443. 8; 464. 10; 465. 1; 485.  
11; 509. 8; 511. 14; 516. 4

*śu*  } to be in want of, needy 5. 13; 115. 10;  
 } 243. 4; 336. 14; 351. 7; without 113. 4;  
159. 13; 262. 10;      
sinless 43. 1;   *śut-tha* empty 288. 15

*śu*  } plants, papyrus 211. 7; 504. 7  


*śut*  feather, flight 127. 2

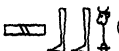
*śuti*  } the two plumes on the head of a  
god 4. 3; 6. 1; 53. 9, 12; 413.  
16; 414. 2; 417. 4, 5; 420. 3;  
 } 454. 15; 461. 12;  54. 1

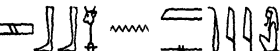
*śut*  feathers (of a hawk     397. 1

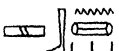
*śuti*  merchant 3. 14; 4. 12; 5. 14; 6. 14; 8. 9

*śutet*  lands (?) 231. 2

*śebu*  cakes 16. 3; 228. 16; 250. 12

**šebēb**  throat 206. 3; 447. 10

**Šebēb en Mesθi**  name of a part  
of a boat 206. 3

**šeben**  cakes 440. 1

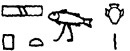
**šebennu**  mixed 211. 8

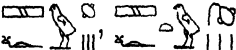
**šep**  palm of 4 fingers 116. 5

**šep**  blind 436. 2

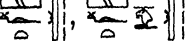
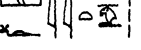
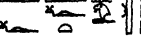
**šepent**  vessel 333. 10

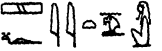
|              |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>šeps</b>  |  | holy, sacred, venerable, worshipful<br>2. 12; 22. 8; 42. 14; 97. 1; 128.<br>7; 176. 2; 203. 8; 323. 4; 386.<br>11; 452. 5; 487. 16; 489. 14;<br>511. 5;  49. 12;  41. 5 |
| <b>šepsi</b> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>šeps</b>  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

**šept āb**  wrath, loathing 34. 10, 13; 35. 4; 485. 4

**šefu**  insolence 258. 10, 15

**šeft**  ram 420. 7;  *šeft hrā* terrible 341. 4

|                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>šeft</b>     |  | terror, strength, power 30. 14;<br>45. 12; 68. 8, 13; 112. 16;<br>165. 13; 167. 7; 171. 5;<br>172. 13; 184. 13; 194. 1;<br>287. 1; 293. 3; 354. 6; 373.<br>14; 378. 9; 404. 9; 416. 5;<br>454. 14; 476. 8; 477. 5; 487.<br>9; 490. 1, 3; 496. 15 |
| <b>šeft</b>     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>šeft</b>     |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>šef-šeft</b> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

**Šeft**  the ram-god 118. 14

|             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>sem</i>  |  |  |  | } to walk, to journey 21. 13; 32. 12;<br>41. 10; 42. 1, 2; 53. 12; 55. 3, 8;<br>89. 9; 100. 12; 123. 5; 125. 4; 152.<br>11; 162. 13, 17; 169. 11; 183. 1;<br>226. 3; 239. 12, 13; 279. 14; 283.<br>15; 288. 14; 320. 14; 334. 1; 356.<br>7; 361. 10; 370. 12, 13; 406. 8; 436.<br>11, 12; 447. 7; 462. 9; 468. 14; 475.<br>2; 492. 7; 493. 10; 506. 12; 511. 2; 513. 2; 517. 2; |
| <i>semt</i> |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>semt</i> |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>semi</i> |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|             |  |  |  | 366. 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

*sem re*     to set the mouth in motion against  
any one 16. 5; 254. 15; 255. 1

*semtu*      } to travel, journeys, goings about,  
steps 116. 2; 221. 11; 332. 7;  
*semt*     } 368. 13; 456. 5; 470. 12; 492.  
4; 497. 6

*semem*     } flame, fire 295. 13; 345. 12;  
*sememt*     } 357. 7

*sememet*      | poison 373. 1

*sen*   circuit 388. 15

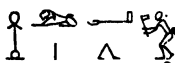
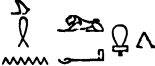
*Senât-pet-uθeset-neter*               name of a cow-goddess 318. 10; 364. 5

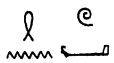
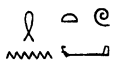
*senā*   body, breast 112. 13; 117. 11

*senā*     whirlwind, storm 489. 1; plur.  
    283. 14

*senā*   } to turn back, to be repulsed 160. 12;  
179. 4; 187. 13; 251. 12; 268. 11;  
279. 13; 307. 12; 309. 6, 7; 312. 8;  
333. 2;   70. 6;      
281. 4; 477. 14;     430. 3

*senār*  to turn back, to be repulsed 14. 11; 41. 2; 362. 9

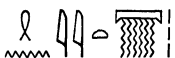
*senrā*  to turn back, to be repulsed 509. 15; 510. 8; 516. 10;  repulsed 21. 10; 22. 8, 12; 23. 7; 410. 4; 414. 6; 417. 13

*senu*  to be powerful 97. 15 (*bis*);  97. 14

*senu*  to load 479. 2

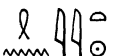
*seni*  wickedness 429. 5

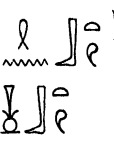
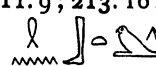
*seni*  hair, locks 56. 13, 16; 68. 5; 69. 6, 8; 112. 8; 117. 1; 130. 3; 145. 3; 229. 14; 242. 1; 401. 16; 445. 16; 446. 1

*senit*  storm 481. 4

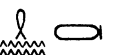
*seniu*  chamber 63. 3; 64. 10

*senit*  princes, chiefs 15. 14; 96. 7; 173. 4; 268. 8; 282. 9; 286. 9; 329. 14

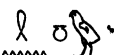
*senit*  circle 301. 1; 302. 14

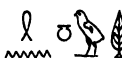
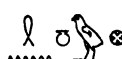
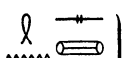
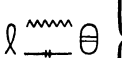
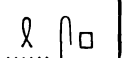
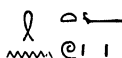
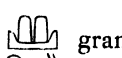
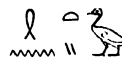
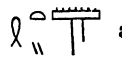
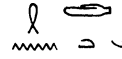
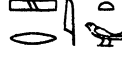
*senbet*  body, breast 6. 1; 14. 8; 35. 13; 37. 5; 112. 15; 118. 13; 191. 2; 211. 9; 213. 16; 417. 11; 440. 5; 510. 6;  463. 10; 484. 15

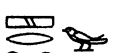
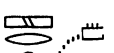
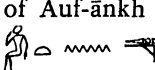
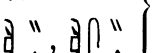
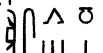
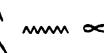
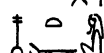
*Senmu*  name of a city 406. 9

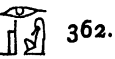
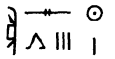
*senen*  orbit, circuit 43. 7

*sennu*  orbit, circuit 174. 12

*sennu*  hair 349. 4

- śennu**  powder of some sort (?) 248. 5
- śennu**  snares 394. 2
- śennu**  acacia trees 346. 13
- Śennu**  name of a city 322. 8; 324. 13
- śens**  cakes 130. 7; 208. 13; 209. 12; 215. 2;  
 242. 6; 268. 9; 270. 2, 8; 333. 9; 367.  
 5, 16; 382. 5; 449. 7;   shewbread 449. 7
- śent**  flesh 305. 13
- śentu**  to curse (god) 258. 8, 14; 260. 5; to  
 curse (the king) 257. 16; 258. 1;  
 blasphemer 257. 2
- śenti**  granary 37. 6
- śenti**  heron 182. 11
- śenti**  a garment 347. 13
- śentet**  evil deeds 266. 12; 267. 4
- śențet**  a tree with thick foliage 247. 8, 9
- śen-θā**  read  6. 7
- Śenθit**  name of a goddess 326. 5
- Śerem**  a proper name 426. 7
- śerāt**  little 42. 4

- šereriu*  lesser gods 243. 6; 301. 11
- šererau*  helpless ones 225. 3
- šerseru*  breaths 511. 4
- šert*  little 10. 11
- šertet*  what is of no value 236. 3
- šert*  nostrils 126. 5; 128. 8; 129. 1, 9; 178. 7; 436. 6; 451. 11; 456. 10, 14; 468. 9; 484. 14;  446. 6
- šert*  grain 454. 9
- šert*  cake 464. 16; 494. 14
- Šeret-Āmsu* (?)  the mother of Auf-ānkh 34. 6; 77. 10; 80. 12; 413. 3; 419. 4; 501. 5;  349. 8
- šes*  to follow 12. 16; 62. 9; 190. 12; 229. 2; 279. 3, 4; 286. 5, 6; 303. 4; 313. 8; 330. 15; 363. 12; 371. 11; 388. 11; 422. 5; 439. 1; 485. 14; 487. 12; 512. 6; 513. 6; 514. 3; 516. 10
- šesi*  to follow 12. 16; 62. 9; 190. 12; 229. 2; 279. 3, 4; 286. 5, 6; 303. 4; 313. 8; 330. 15; 363. 12; 371. 11; 388. 11; 422. 5; 439. 1; 485. 14; 487. 12; 512. 6; 513. 6; 514. 3; 516. 10
- šesu*  those who follow or who are in the train of some one 121. 6; 135. 3; 289. 4; 290. 8; 378. 2; 389. 3; 409. 12; 422. 7, 15; 424. 3; 439. 5; 486. 7; 490. 7; 80. 14; 279. 3; 312. 9;  315. 3;  468. 2;  468. 9;  63. 12;  103.

13; 229. 4, 5; 422. 3; 491. 2;  3. 8; 16.  
 12; 17. 3; 70. 10; 433. 6;  215. 13;  
 484. 11;  245. 4;   
 365. 15;  362. 11;  4 +  1

*ses* (?)  beings 410. 3

*ses*  } name of a garment 213. 8; 336. 8;  
*sesä*  } 337. 4

*ses*  ..... 228. 1

*sesu*  to be hurt or injured 406. 12;   
 injury (?) 406. 4

*ses-ui* (?)  "  the two eyes (?) 144. 15; var.   
 " 

*ses maāt*  } cord of law, i. e., unfailing regularity  
 77. 5; 80. 16; 82. 18; 152. 13;  
 } 162. 2; 194. 9; 210. 3; 211. 13;  
 268. 13; 308. 10; 334. 4; 402.  
 16; 403. 13; 410. 5

*Ses-ḫentet*  a proper name 456. 4

*sessau*  intelligence, mental faculties  
 491. 13

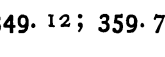
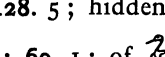
*ses tepi*  " linen of the first quality 449. 1

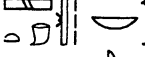
*seta*  turtle 181. 6

*śeta*  } to be hidden, to hide, hidden  
*śetai*  } one or thing, secret mystery  
*śetat*  } 38. 5; 45. 8; 370. 2; 371.  
 15; 374. 3; 474. 12; 481.  
 8; hidden goddess 429. 11;  
 hidden one 359. 14; 425. 14

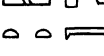
*śetait*  hidden place 135. 2; 254. 11; 325.  
 10; 423. 4; 428. 10

*śetait*  ⊗ hidden city 256. 6

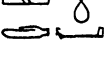
*śetau*  } hidden things, mysteries, secret  
 things or persons or places 20.  
*śetau*  } 6; 33. 4; 34. 12; 46. 1; 137.  
*śetau*  } 12; 143. 11; 145. 15; 169. 15;  
*śetau*  } 174. 9; 187. 8; 199. 13; 270.  
*śetau*  } 1, 7; 271. 9; 274. 10; 280. 6;  
*śetau*  } 285. 5; 290. 10; 309. 6; 310.

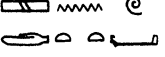
1, 2; 349. 12; 359. 7; 482. 3; 497. 3;    
 \*  428. 5; hidden of  195. 15; of   
 61. 12; 69. 1; of  134. 12; 142. 10; of  146. 7,  
 16; 320. 3; 331. 14; of  418. 12;   
 475. 3

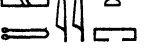
*Śetau-ā*  a proper name 427. 5, 8

*Śetet-pet*  a proper name 468. 1

*Śeta-hra*  a proper name 299. 10

*śeṭ*  tied up in 335. 1

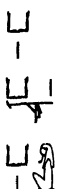
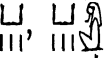
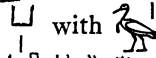
*śeṭentet*  bound, tied 89. 12

*śeθit*  hidden place (?) 37. 12

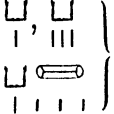


**Ka-fai-kaut**  } "Bull, husband of cows", a name of the Bull of the Seven Cows 318. 15; 364. 6

**kaut**  cows 325. 2

**ka**  } the double of a man or god 1. 11; 3. 10; 90. 3; 94. 12; 179. 13; 216. 7; 217. 2; 223. 1, 11; 277. 10; 303-15; 304. 1; 305. 2, 6; 306. 1, 2, 11; 307. 5; 373. 2; 395. 3; 399. 10; 438. 13; 439. 9; 441. 11; 448. 16; 482. 8; 486. 6; 494. 2; 513. 5; 514. 9, 14; plur.  123. 8, 16; 159. 13; 229. 1; 318. 9; 456. 16; 462. 12;  with  and  487. 15;  with  196. 3;  96. 4;  of Osiris 326. 15;  of Rā 43. 11

**Ka-Hetep**  a proper name 277. 11

**ka**  } food 1. 13; 65. 12; 92. 10; 244. 1; 278. 1; 479. 3; 493. 10

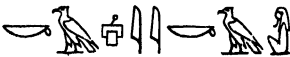
**Kaa**  name of a god 203. 8

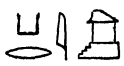
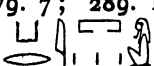
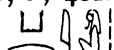
**Kaārik**  a proper name 418. 13

**kauī**  a class of fiends (?) 412. 11

**kabit**  lamentation 73. 11

**Kaharesapusaremkaßerremt**  a proper name 415. 13

**Kasaika**  a proper name 418. 14

**kará**  shrine 9. 8; 13. 2; 44. 8; 82. 8; 107. 12; 169. 1; 195. 14; 259. 11; 279. 7; 289. 1; 422. 10; 425. 3; 442. 3, 6; 481. 15; plur.  55. 10; 103. 10; 107. 16;  183. 2

**kari**  shrine 135. 4 (*bis*); 315. 1

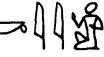
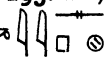
**karáut** 

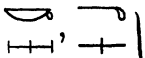
**kat**  work, labours 28. 3, 9, 14; 205. 11; 384. 6, 12; 447. 14

**kuá**  I 4. 15; 22. 2, 4, 5; 52. 2; 58. 1; 63. 5, 6; 135. 15 (*bis*); 147. 5, 6; 247. 2; 336. 5, 16; 337. 12; 338. 9; 339. 10; 340. 12; 343. 12; 344. 3, 4; 345. 1; 346. 7; 347. 13; 349. 15; 350. 7; 351. 3; 419. 1; 472. 11; 483. 16; 484. 11; 488. 9; 493. 10; 504. 3, 14; 505. 2; 506. 4; 507. 4, 6

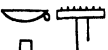
**ki**  verily 412. 7

**ki**  another, the other 5. 12; 256. 13;  ....

 the one . . . . the other 54. 14, 16; 55. 1; 97. 13; 346. 15, 16; 347. 1, 2; 413. 4, 5; 417. 3;  another person 60. 3; 495. 13;  another chapter 27. 3; 31. 9; 83. 1; 278. 11; 294. 15; 295. 16; 415. 3;  another person 497. 9;  another time 134. 11; 142. 10

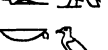
**ki teḏ**  another reading, a variant 22. 2, 9; 52. 1, 7, 16; 53. 4, 6, 15, 16; 54. 15, 16; 55. 7, 13; 56. 2; 57. 2, 7; 58. 13; 59. 6, 7; 61. 1; 62. 5, 6, 9, 10; 63. 1, 2; 64. 12, 13, 14; 68. 2; 69. 3, 5; 79. 8; 98. 8; 101. 6; 129. 1; 131. 9; 152. 15; 155. 5; 197. 2; 217. 8; 242. 7;

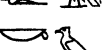
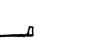
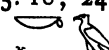
294. 16; 315. 4; 323. 9; 324. 13; 339. 12, 16; 340. 3;  
346. 14, 15; 502. 9; 512. 13

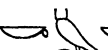
**kep**  a hidden place 383. 9

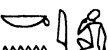
**kep**  to hide 310. 3;  compound-  
ed (?) 375. 10

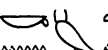
**Kep-hrá**  a proper name 383. 8

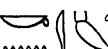
**kefa**  } strong 237. 10, 11;   
 } seized 414. 11

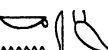
**kefa**  } to carry away, to re-  
 move, to strip off  
 from, to put off, to  
clothe (?) 68. 10; 133. 11; 154. 10; 165. 16; 247. 16; 251.  
6; 334. 16; 338. 4; 481. 4; 489. 1;   
take off (your wigs) 367. 5; 372. 2;   
348. 1

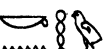
**Kemkem**  name of a god 163. 6

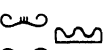
**kená**  to speak evil 254. 3

**Kenemet**  name of a city 257. 13

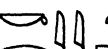
**kenemet**  night, darkness 257. 1

**Kenemti**  one of the forty-two assessors 257. 1

**kenḥu**  night 446. 1; 448. 1

**Kenset**  Nubia 412. 15

**Ker**  a proper name =  106. 15

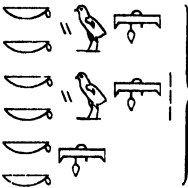
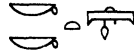
**kerit**  habitation, abode 136. 11

**Kehkehet**  a proper name 163. 8

**kes**   $\Delta$  to pay homage to 11. 8; 487. 8

**kesu**  homage 46. 9; 164. 15; 188. 14

**Kesemu-enenet**  a class of  
divine  
beings  
172. 4

**keku**  darkness, night 24. 8; 30. 16; 66.  
1; 85. 5; 119. 10; 165. 16;  
169. 12; 176. 7, 10; 177. 8, 9,  
10, 14, 15; 185. 3; 236. 12;  
245. 6; 271. 5; 274. 7; 392. 7;  
428. 10; 429. 1; 439. 1; 481. 4; 489. 1;  dark-  
ness 279. 15;  being dark 458. 9

**ket**  another 34. 4; 316. 13; 407. 10, 11

**ketuit**  abode, habitation 423. 6

**ketut**  weapons, knives 62. 15; 63. 5

**ketexu**  other or various things 459. 9; 506.  
6, 8, 12

**ketet**  little, bad 42. 3

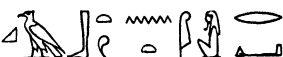
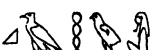
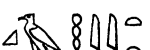
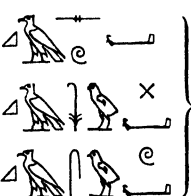
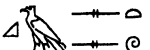
## Q.

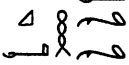
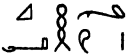
- qa**  ground (?) 158. 2
- qa**  } to be high, exalted, height 13. 10; 100.  
 1; 163. 9; 169. 2, 4; 173. 1; 176.  
 1; 184. 14; 193. 16; 217. 3; 221.  
 15; 282. 12; 312. 2; 334. 11; 337.  
 9; 338. 5; 339. 13; 350. 1; 367.  
15; 369. 1; 373. 7; 473. 14; 477. 3; 483. 16; 486. 16;  
 with  352. 5;  exalted one  
185. 9;  exalted 471. 14;  doubly high  
368. 15;  exceedingly high 370. 2;  
381. 6;  height of heaven 182. 17;   
 lord or high of voice 258. 6, 13; 354. 5;   
 most terrible 378. 9;   
 exalted of station 262. 3;  god  
with high plumes 408. 6

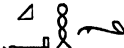
**Qa-ha-ḥetep**    a proper name 373. 5, 8

**Qa-ḥrā**   a proper name 484. 1

**qaa**   } to putrefy 139. 6; 144. 6  
 

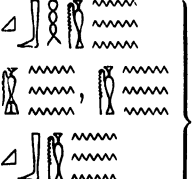
- qaat**  bolts, fastenings 136. 9
- qaā**  } form, divine form 465. 3; 510. 12;
- Qaāu**  } 512. 16
- qai**  fire 342. 8
- qab**  bend, bight, fold 27. 6; 125. 10; 146. 12; 186. 7; 301. 6; 356. 5;  24. 7
- qabt**  knees 448. 8
- Qabt-ent-Šu-er-tā-nef-em-Sa-Āusār**  a proper name 265. 5
- qamāi**  incense (?) 420. 5
- qart**  part of the underworld 471. 16
- qart**  bolts, fastenings 150. 7; 474. 3
- Qaḥu**  a proper name 375. 3; 381. 12
- qaḥit**  fire 355. 3
- qasu**  } to bind, to fetter, tied up in something 2. 7; 12. 11; 36. 8; 106. 5; 153. 3; 228. 14; 279. 10
- qases-tu**  tied 225. 14
- qasu**  fetters 105. 12; 453. 4; 460. 7
- qaqa**  hill 51. 11
- qā**  to be provided 349. 1


 } arm and shoulder 19. 15; 68. 8;  
 131. 13; 215. 5, 6; 238. 5; 308.  
 5; 420. 7, 8; 483. 12; 507. 8;  

 the two shoulders 447. 12; plur.   
 111. 11; 131. 15; 155. 11;   72. 5


 to stretch out 186. 14


 ..... 407. 6


 } fold, bend (see  64. 5, 14;  
 65. 1; 109. 12; 423. 13; 435. 4


 } cool, cold, refreshment, to cool or  
 refresh oneself, cold water, to  
 pour out cold water, water flood  
 14. 13; 132. 11; 137. 10; 143.  
 9; 220. 2; 422. 6; 430. 5; 435.  
 6; 437. 1; 439. 2; 486. 6; 510. 3;  

 place of refreshing 430.  
 5;  the cool stream  
 of Elephantine 454. 4

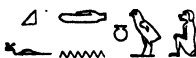

 the land of cool water  
 174. 12; 377. 1

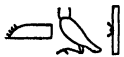

 } one of the four chil-  
 dren of Horus 57.  
 14; 58. 9; 59. 3;  
 232. 9; 235. 4; 306.  
 4; 319. 6; 326.  
 10; 385. 8, 9; 407.  
 5; 505. 5


 Coptos 442. 3

**qefen**  baked cake 208. 13

**Qefennu**  name of a city 321. 9; 323. 16

**qeffennu**  ape, Ape 116. 4, 7; 397. 3

**qem**  to make an end of, to finish 10. 11; 42. 5, 6; 148. 4; 469. 9; 470. 2

**qem**  } black 231. 11; 232. 1; 445. 16;  
462. 4; 494. 11; 502. 12; strong (?)

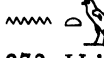
**qemt**  } 236. 1

**Qem-ur**  } name of a city and lake 136. 1; 145. 2; 188. 14; 247. 12

**qem**  } to find, to discover 3. 7; 60. 2; 68. 4; 92. 16; 97. 3; 108. 3; 115. 4; 141. 9; 176. 14; 189. 8; 190. 2; 204. 15; 229. 8; 233. 11, 13;

248. 2; 285. 6; 309. 13; 348. 5; 406. 9, 14;  a find

234. 2; 263. 11;  466. 9;  a find

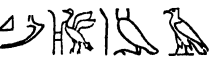
 found 16. 3; 21. 14; 96. 16; 140. 13; 145. 12;

273. 11; 288. 15; 352. 5; 487. 13;  things found 309. 12

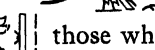
**Qem-hrau**  a class of divine beings 130. 2

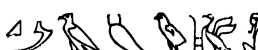
**qemqem**  to discover 233. 8

**qemtu**  evil one, evil 29. 12

**qema**  } to create, to fashion, to form  
12. 4; 48. 8; 278. 3; 326. 16; 343. 7; 346. 3; 404. 9;

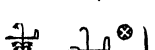
442. 9, 14; 455. 10; 484. 3; 487. 2; 515. 7

- qemam**  to create, to fashion, to form, to produce, form, qualities, creator, created thing 1. 6; 7. 9; 9. 2 (*bis*); 51. 12, 14; 68. 12; 87. 16; 90. 14; 115. 13; 165. 13; 167. 6, 9, 15; 174. 4; 184. 4, 13; 185. 3, 12; 224. 16; 246. 10; 264. 1; 279. 2; 308. 1; 343. 7; 344. 6; 346. 13; 356. 12; 357. 11; 361. 10; 397. 13; 457. 13, 14; 461. 10; 467. 11; 477. 5; 491. 13;  to create by a word 233. 6;  creatress 138. 3;  those who make themselves to be 137. 12; 143. 11

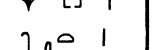
**Qemamu**  god of creation 469. 2

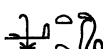
**qemā**  to praise 210. 12;  a singer 489. 9

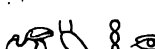
**qemā**  south 12. 13;  southern 97. 1

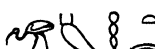
**qemā**  south, south land 141. 7; 278. 14;

**qemā ta**  453. 5, 7; 488. 1; 512. 4;  southern stones 164. 11; 353. 13;

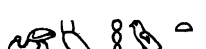
**qemāt**  South and North 298. 8

**Qemāt**  goddess of the South (?) 40. 12

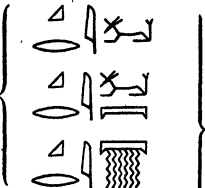
**qemḥ**  to see, sight 439. 7; 481. 16

**qemḥet**  eye 155. 12

**Qemḥusu**  a proper name 461. 12

**qemḥut**  hair (?) 356. 4

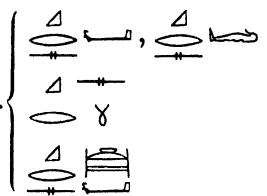
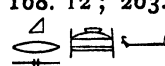
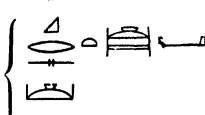
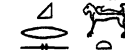
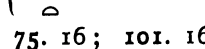
- qemt**  lasting, enduring 238. 11
- Qemt**    } Egypt 173. 13; 313. 14; 325. 12; 414. 5; 486. 1
- qemtū**   overturned 338. 5
- qemtu**    | to say, to repeat 96. 9
- qen**   to do evil 71. 14
- qen**  to fortify, strength 298. 11; 313. 15
- qená**   to embrace 50. 8
- qenát**   a kind of incense 374. 1; 379. 11
- qeni**   a kind of linen 375. 1
- qenbet**   } a class of beings, human and divine  
135. 1; 142. 14; 414. 14
- qenbit**    }
- Qenna**    a proper name 3. 14; 4. 13; 5. 14; 6. 14; 8. 9; 476. 2
- qennu**   strong 413. 11
- qenret**   a kind of grain or fruit 49. 14
- qenqen**   to strengthen (?) 67. 9
- qenqen**   to feed 229. 10
- Qentqet**   name of a lake in the Elysian Fields 229. 10
- qer**   wind 456. 1

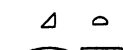
**qerá**  storm, thunder 105. 15; 107. 4; 439. 1; a proper name 69. 3

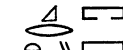
**qeráu** 

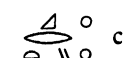
**qerás**  sepulture, burial, funeral rites 34. 7; 417. 2

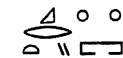
**qerfiu**  tied, fastened 89. 13;  (?)  
 tied, bound 436. 3

**qeres**  to bury, tomb, burial, funeral 18. 6; 23. 6; dead body 52. 8; 59. 6; and see 92. 16; 130. 6; 168. 12; 263. 9, 14; 399. 6;   
**qereset**  buried 187. 10;   
 a happy burial 488. 6; coffin, bier 65. 11; 72. 14; 75. 16; 101. 16; 159. 6; 161. 10; 437. 5; plur.  436. 7

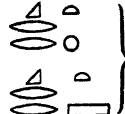
**qert**  cave, cavern 285. 7

**qerti**  double cavern 317. 14; 326. 11

**qerti**  caverns of the source of the Nile at Elephantine 380. 3

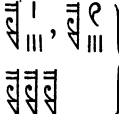
**Qerti**  one of the forty-two assessors 254. 3

**qerti**  the caverns of the underworld 270. 13; 271. 1; 515. 8; 516. 11

**qerert**  a division of the underworld 253. 2, 14;  
272. 9; 274. 2; 425. 1; 428. 14; 430. 8; 433.  
13; plur. 275. 10; *qerert*  428.  
14;  430. 8;  433. 13

**qert**  fastening 264. 14

**qeḥeḥtum** (?)  castrated animals for sacrifice  
453. 16; 510. 3

**quesu**  bones 100. 14; 106. 14; 253. 12; 289.  
6; 361. 4; 367. 7, 8; 372. 14; 385.  
10; 399. 16; 400. 1; 407. 1; 411. 4;  
416. 7; 417. 13; 440. 15; 478. 11;  510. 5

**quesu**  preserves (of birds) 251. 8

**Qesi**  Cusae, the capital of the fourteenth nome  
of Upper Egypt 235. 11

**qesen**  bad 29. 6; 204. 5, 14;  baleful 371. 15;  
 412. 11

**qeq**  see  *am* to eat 31. 13, etc.

**Qetetbu**  a proper name 225. 13

**qeṭ**  to build 67. 12; 129. 2; 224. 5; 243. 10;  
388. 8, 14; 389. 4; 491. 7

**qeṭau**  to build 514. 8

**qeṭ**  draughtsman's work (?) 222. 11; 223. 12; 444. 11; 445. 3

**qeṭu**  sailors, mariners 4. 11; 7. 8; 27. 7;  
44. 14; 49. 8; 106. 16; 111. 3; 211.  
2; 212. 11, 15; 262. 13; 282. 11;  
283. 11; 316. 3; 332. 4; 373. 12;  
431. 2

**Qeṣu** a fiend 415. 11

**qeṣu** work of the artist or draughtsman 274.  
1, 15; 275. 8; 276. 4

**qeṣ** orbit 236. 12

**qeṣ** character, disposition 249. 13; 467. 1; 110. 11

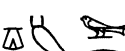
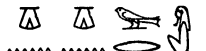
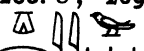
**qeṣ** with *mā*, like 242. 8; 313. 11; 314. 17;  
352. 5

**qeṣet** with , throughout (?) 409. 16

**qeṣet** slumber 455. 15

Δ K

- ka**       to go forward 214. 7
- ka**       dung 99. 7
- ka**        to stink 104. 13;      111. 5
- kau**         calamities 458. 15
- kau**        | caverns (?) 506. 11
- kau** (?)         name of a place or lake 255. 11; var.  
            
- kai**         lake 89. 6
- kab**          to depart from 90. 13
- kabti**          eyelashes 446. 7
- kafu**         ape 296. 7, 16; plur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    

- kuat**  to surround 397. 5
- Keb**  name of a god 205. 1
- keb**  great deep 359. 14
- keba**  to cast an evil glance at (?) 372. 14
- keba**  chamber 400. 15
- ken**  } weak, feeble 29. 9, 11
- kenen**  }
- kenu**  cattle 154. 14
- Ken-ur**  a proper name 35. 2; var. 
- 
- kennut**  decrees 92. 12
- Kenken-ur**  name of a god 126. 6; 127. 11
- kent**  slit 103. 11
- ker**  ..... 178. 15
- ker**  moreover 243. 6
- ker**  to be silent 114. 5; 225. 15; 244. 10; 265. 14; 373. 11;  166. 3; 293. 1
- ker**  lie, falsehood 15. 14; 17. 6; 70. 3;
- plur.  39. 4, 10; 67. 4; 96. 9; 253. 13; 260. 8; 269. 11; 467. 13; craft, fraud 488. 8; 490. 5;
-  90. 11

**ker**  } to possess, to have, to hold 140. 10;  
 327. 1; 457. 3; 459. 16; 460. 4; 481.  
 } 1; 486. 3; 488. 14; possessor 39. 7;  
 513. 1

**ker**  possessions 97. 15

**Kert**  name of a city 507. 12

**kerh**  } night, darkness 42. 5; 53. 8; 59.  
 11; 60. 12; 61. 4, 15; 62. 1;  
 71. 7; 72. 1, 10, 13; 73. 10;  
 74. 8; 75. 11; 76. 4; 78. 3;  
**kerhu**  } 79. 2; 81. 8; 82. 2; 83. 4, 5,  
 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; 84. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7,  
**kerhu**  } 8, 9; 85. 9; 88. 11; 128. 4;  
 158. 6; 192. 8; 228. 11; 236.  
**kerhet**  } 4; 262. 14; 286. 7; 304. 2;  
 315. 8; 330. 4; 338. 7; 343.  
 6; 356. 4; 366. 1; 391. 15; 439. 14; 441. 12; 456. 12;  
 466. 6; 467. 14; 492. 4; 497. 2; 506. 1; 508. 11; plur.  
 159. 1 (*bis*)

**Keršer, Kerāšer**  a proper name 508. 4, 8, 12; 509.  
 4, 13; 510. 15; 511. 15; 512. 3, 10, 15; 513. 12; 514. 2,  
 5, 15; 515. 2, 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15; 516. 1

**kert**  but, moreover 55. 2, 6, 11; 56. 12; 58. 15; 59.  
 2, 14; 60. 6; 61. 2, 4, 15; 141. 3; 143. 5; 145. 11; 280.  
 8; 421. 13; 457. 15; 458. 8, 11, 14; 459. 1, 2, 3, 6, 12, 16;  
 137. 5

**keh**  weak, helpless, humble, pained 215. 3; 359.  
 6;  106. 1

**kes**  place, side, footprint of, half 7. 11; 15. 15;

60. 12; 61. 2; 86. 15; 98. 8; 103. 14; 219. 16; 287. 10;  
 334. 16; 368. 4; 369. 5; 402. 9; 404. 7; 455. 15; 503. 6,  
 14; 507. 10; , ,  both sides 106. 13;  
 246. 16; 439. 2; 440. 6; 486. 8; plur.  287. 11;  
   left side 88. 13; 89. 6; 284. 14; 395. 14;  
 397. 8;    right side 284. 14; 395. 13;  
  for   (18. 9) *q. v.*

**kes**   pool, lake 144. 8  
 

.    ◯    T.

*t*    ◯, ◯,  thy 136. 16; 334. 10, 11; 336. 4; 337. 10; 385. 3

*ta*    ◯  the 326. 7; 409. 9; 410. 8; 411. 7, 9; 412. 8, 15; 413. 5; 414. 4; 416. 14; ◯   his 411. 12

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                              |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>ta</i>  |                                                                                     | } to burn, flame, fire, hot, angry 256. 2;<br>305. 12, 14; 306. 2; 313. 1; 345. 3;<br>430. 6 |
| <i>taa</i> |    |                                                                                              |
| <i>tau</i> |    |                                                                                              |

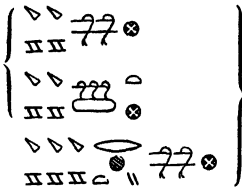
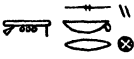
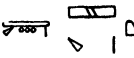
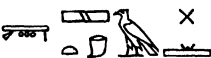
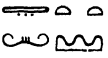
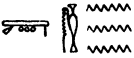
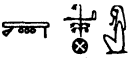
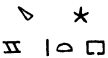
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                 |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Ta-ref</i> |         | } one of the forty-two assessors<br>256. 10, 15 |
|               |     |                                                 |

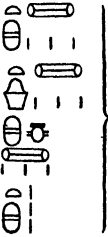
*tât*     ◯ emanation, part of 416. 13; plur.  413. 3

*ta*     the earth, world, land, country 1. 13; 61. 6; 63. 10; 67. 9, 10; 334. 2; 375. 6; 388. 8, 14; 389. 11; 436. 13; 440. 16; 461. 10; 474. 3; 488. 10; 489. 16; 517. 3;  324. 6;  union with earth, *i. e.* burial 23. 14;  beings of earth 114. 14

|             |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>taui</i> |   | } the two lands of Egypt, the world<br>6. 15; 65. 7, 10; 78. 1; 122. 15;<br>314. 3; 319. 1; 369. 14; 438. 14;<br>442. 15; 461. 2; 481. 1; 485. 3;<br>488. 14; 506. 13 |
|             |   |                                                                                                                                                                       |

- taiu** } the world, all countries 2. 11; 9.  
1, 12; 10. 6; 155. 7; 263. 6;  
323. 7; 325. 1; 453. 9
- taiu Akert** the regions of the underworld  
14. 6
- ta āb** the holy land, *i. e.*, the underworld  
456. 9
- ta ānẖtet** the land of life, *i. e.*, the grave  
323. 10
- Ta-ur** name of a city 109. 1
- ta en Manu** land of the setting sun 2. 12
- ta en Maāt** land of law 413. 8
- ta en maātẖeru** land of triumph 3. 10
- Ta-merā** land of the inundation, *i. e.*, Egypt  
247. 1; 260. 5
- Ta meḥt** } land of the north, *i. e.*, Delta  
321. 12; 324. 5; 326.  
14; 453. 6
- Ta-mes-fetta** "land which bringeth forth eter-  
nity" 315. 14
- ta nefer** ..... 315. 8
- anenet** name of place or region 25. 9
- ta neḥeḥ** land of everlasting 41. 5; 399. 7
- taiu nu neteru** lands of the gods 41. 14

- Ta-remu**  land of fish 234. 3, 6
- taui Rexti**  } the lands of the Rekhti 19.  
9; 73. 10, 13; 79. 12; 81.  
12; 83. 9
- taiu Rexti**  }
- ta xaru**  land of Kharu. birds 221. 5
- ta-Sekri**  land of Seker, *i. e.*, the tomb 322. 9
- Ta-sé**  land of the lake, *i. e.*, Fayyûm  
234. 4; 254. 4; 432. 2
- ta-séta**  the hidden land 85. 14
- Ta-kenset**  Nubia 412. 15; 416. 3
- ta-qebh**  land of coolness 131. 8
- ta qemā**  land of the south 324. 4; 326. 14
- ta fuat**  land of the underworld 434. 2
- Ta-fesert**  the holy land 14. 8; 22. 15; 39.  
4; 44. 3; 348. 16; 365. 14; 383. 16; 428. 11; 431. 12;  
452. 2; 476. 3; 479. 14; 482. 4; 484. 8, 14; 488. 7; 490.  
10; 512. 14
- ta en fetta**  land of everlasting, *i. e.*, the grave  
41. 6

- tau**  bread, cakes 14. 12; 21. 1, 2; 70. 4, 9;  
124. 4, 5; 151. 7; 154. 13; 179. 7;  
214. 14; 231. 3; 244. 3; 245. 3;  
307. 13; 312. 6; 363. 9, 11, 16; 364.  
7; 365. 1; 366. 6; 424. 2; 426. 2;  
436. 5; 449. 3; 454. 7; 455. 16;  
463. 16; 464. 6; 465. 2; 466. 8;

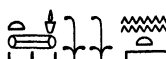
477. 15; 493. 4; 494. 10; 495. 6; 510. 3; 514. 13; 516. 6;

 cakes of fine flour 317. 5;  white bread 333.

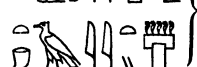
9;  celestial bread 437. 6; cakes of Annu

439. 13; cakes of  439. 13;  437. 7;

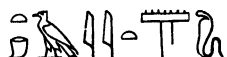
439. 12; 494. 11, 13; 495. 6;  492. 15; 495. 5

**Tau-enenet**  name of a place 66. 16; 67. 7, 8, 11; 322. 4

**tau-atutu** (?)  a kind of wood 337. 5

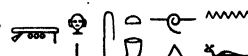
**Tai**  **Taiti**  } Osiris 322. 2; 325. 1

**tait**  sail, awning 206. 5

**Tait**  name of a goddess 180. 4; 449. 3

**tar**  a fiend 418. 1

**tahenen**  to dip in water 229. 6

**Ta-her-sta-nef**  a proper name 13. 16

**Tatunen**  **Tathunen**  } name of a god 1. 13; 47. 1; 183. 4; 472. 9

**tu**  thee, thou 1. 8, 9; 2. 4; 5. 6; 7. 8; 23. 16; 30. 15; 40. 11; 129. 14; 192. 8; 266. 4, 6; 439. 6; 448. 10; 478. 16; 479. 4; 487. 4, 9; and see *passim*.

**tua**  to adore 406. 5

**tua**  I 63. 5, 12; 98. 9; 160. 5; 394. 4

**tui**   that 26. 2; 63. 6; 64. 5; 77. 12; 86. 13; 100. 3; 105. 7; 124. 4; 130. 15; 131. 1; 154. 11; 261. 15; 297. 1; 301. 2; 315. 7; 367. 14; 437. 5, 14; 508. 9

**tui**    ..... 408. 11

**tui**     ..... 106. 8

**tuf**    his 20. 10; and see *passim*.

**tuni**   ye, you (?) 496. 3

**turá**     to cleanse, to purify, to be pure, clean 67. 13; 141. 15; 145. 16; 182. 17; 201. 10; 262. 9; 267. 14; 309. 11; 312. 4; 337. 3; 436. 16; 465. 9, 10; to celebrate in a pure manner 480. 4; 508. 6;    399. 16

**tur(?)**        

**tuk**   thou 248. 15; 508. 10; and see *passim*.

**tuk**    apparel 440. 4

**tut**   type, form, image, statue, similitude 57. 8; 63. 16; 64. 1; 77. 2; 112. 1; 178. 12; 196. 6; 226. 5; 239. 9; 245. 13; 284. 12; 289. 8; 291. 4, 6; 294. 6; 298. 4; 299. 15; 309. 2; 312. 1; 314. 17; 333. 3; 338. 7; 339. 12; 395. 12; 413. 15; 414. 1; 420. 3, 6, 9; 438. 10; 444. 10; 468. 4; plur. 420. 10;   arranged 513. 1;    470. 15;   as, like 380. 12; 478. 8

**tut ás**    behold 128. 11; 272. 13; 275. 13; 289. 8; 367. 6; 372. 3; 461. 15; 464. 5

**tiu(?)**    adorers 422. 4

*tini*  =  you 114. 14; 231. 4; 394. 9; 396. 2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16; 397. 2, 4, 6

*tit*   time (?) 180. 15

*tebu*    to be shod with 262. 15

*teb*  

*tebi*    sandals 123. 10; 214. 14; 244. 3; 438. 1; 448. 8; 494. 4; 495. 3

*tebt*  

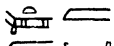
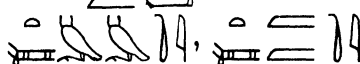
*Tebu*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              

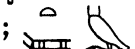
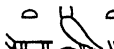
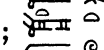
**temam**  to be complete 25. 4; 245. 9

**temamu**  stations 478. 3

**temaāu(?)**  wind 44. 13

**tem**  not, without 5. 10; 28. 3; 29. 11; 90. 8; 91. 13; 93. 3, 12; 94. 17; 95. 15; 101. 3, 10; 116. 17; 119. 8; 120. 5, 13; 124. 17; 132. 3; 133. 5; 145. 6; 147. 11; 148. 2; 183. 16; 192. 11, 12; 193. 15; 197. 11; 198. 15; 236. 14; 365. 5; 373. 10; 374. 9, 11; 378. 7, 12; 399. 2; 400. 7; 410. 16; 418. 7; 438. 1; 457. 9; 460. 13; 482. 16; 492. 7, 8; 501. 3, 14; 505. 16; 506. 1

**temem**  to be whole, complete, entire 5. 11;  6. 16; 485. 6

**tem**  to end 30. 9; 135. 16; wholly 113. 5; 150. 16; 242. 7; 399. 16; 400. 3; 419. 5; 420. 1;  wholly and entirely 78. 2;  88. 14;  all 419. 7

**Tem**  the god Tem or Temu 4. 1; 5. 15; 8. 14; 15. 5; 27. 4; 29. 11; 32. 12; 45. 11; 51. 5, 16; 53. 16; 54. 4; 55. 8, 14; 56. 5; 67. 12, 16; 71. 11; 77. 11; 86. 11; 92. 12; 99. 12; 103. 1; 104. 7, 11; 107. 6; 110. 12; 128. 13; 145. 3; 154. 3; 160. 15; 167. 9; 173. 8; 174. 4; 180. 6, 8; 192. 7; 197.

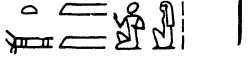
8; 198. 14; 207. 14; 220. 13; 238. 14; 242. 15; 287. 7;  
 294. 4; 302. 4; 314. 15; 318. 6; 325. 13; 347. 6; 367. 9;  
 382. 13; 391. 11; 399. 8; 406. 11; 413. 6; 443. 8; 455.  
 12; 456. 2; 457. 16; 458. 7, 14; 459. 1, 4; 471. 6; 472.  
 6; 477. 5; 484. 13; 485. 8; 496. 14; 509. 8;   
 442. 1

*Temu-Heru-χuti*  *Tem-Har-*  
*machis* 4. 14; 11. 4; 35. 11; 49. 1; 315. 2

*Tem-χeperā*  *Tem-Kheperā* 87. 6

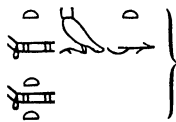
*tememu*  parts of a net 393. 10

*temu*  } mortals 2. 1; 6. 3; 8. 8; 33.  
 11; 176. 1; 350. 9; 369.

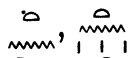
*tememu*  } 14; 438. 14; 482. 13

*Temem-reu* ....  ..... a proper name 392. 15

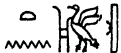
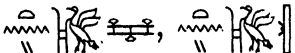
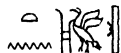
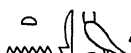
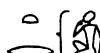
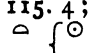
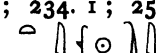
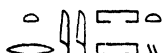
*Tem-sep*  one of the forty-two assessors  
 258. 1

*temt*  } sledge 38. 14; 210. 12

*ten*  this 23. 5; 155. 11, 14; 225. 7; 346. 14;  
 410. 6; 414. 10; 461. 15; 503. 17; 504. 15

*ten*  ye, you 2. 3; 15. 17; 20. 13; 47. 15;  
 55. 16; 56. 1; 58. 1; 69. 12, 13, 15; 70. 7, 8; 82. 7; 90.  
 10, 11, 12; 107. 7, 9, 10; 108. 16; 119. 12; 128. 13; 151.  
 6; 303. 4; 315. 4; 316. 1; 335. 5; 336. 12; 338. 15; 339.  
 10; 342. 13; 344. 3; 345. 1; 346. 7; 360. 8; 364. 14;  
 377. 14, 15; 389. 6, 7, 9; 426. 2; 443. 16, 17; 444. 2; 462.  
 5; 465. 12, 15; 466. 8; 494. 4; 501. 10; 503. 17; 516. 2

*Teni*  This 74. 3;  215. 2

- Tenait**  god of light (?) 174. 11
- ten**  } what manner of? 124. 6;
- teni**  } 129. 14; to distinguish,
- tennu**  } to discern, to declare
- tennut**  } 74. 2; 84. 3; 88. 11;
109. 3; 114. 12; 172.
- 1; 241. 19; 309. 2;
350. 9; 399. 5; 476.
- 13, 14; 492. 16; 494. 14, 16; 495. 9
- ten**  } to be or become great, great, to
- teni**  } magnify, to increase, to enlarge,
- tennu**  } manifold 9. 12; 115. 5; 161. 1;
167. 11; 168. 1; 203. 4; 338. 6;
352. 7; 459. 11; 460. 1
- tentu** (?)  those who cry, to cry out 341. 4; 354. 4
- tenem**   $\Delta$  to turn back 439. 15
- Tenemit**  a proper name 437. 2
- trá**  then 129. 14; 138. 15; 143. 15; 241. 18;
495. 12; 503. 9; 506. 3; 507. 5
- trá**  time, season 11. 16; 56. 13; 109. 8; 114.
- 6, 7; 115. 4; 116. 3; 234. 1; 251. 10; 288. 4; 437. 11;
- plur.  23. 1;  11. 6
- trá-ui**  } the two seasons, i. e., morn and eve
1. 9; 9. 5; 21. 2; 36. 2, 6
- teriti**  the northern and southern heavens 4. 5
- teh**   $\Delta$  to advance against, to attack 251. 12, 15,
- 16; 254. 4; 255. 12; 257. 7, 13; 342.
- teha**   $\Delta$  7; 411. 5; 414. 11

**tehenen**  to adore 5. 11

**Teḥuti**  Thoth 2. 5; 3. 3; 15. 16;  16. 7; 17. 1; 18. 8; 19. 3; 30. 4; 32. 12; 40. 14; 48. 3; 56. 12, 16; 57. 3; 58. 7; 62. 10; 71. 3, 14; 72. 12; 73. 7; 74. 11; 75. 8; 76. 10; 81. 3; 83. 2; 84. 1; 86. 9; 108. 12; 113. 4; 124. 5; 151. 13; 154. 12; 155. 1; 156. 14; 163. 11; 177. 3; 181. 10; 199. 8, 10, 12; 211. 12; 213. 16; 236. 5; 238. 13; 242. 16; 266. 9 (*bis*), 16; 267. 1; 274. 14; 277. 1; 280. 8; 281. 1; 282. 6; 283. 5; 286. 6; 292. 16; 295. 11; 315. 12; 319. 8; 326. 3; 330. 3; 331. 3; 338. 9; 345. 12; 357. 8; 359. 6; 371. 11; 382. 10; 387. 14; 406. 4, 15; 421. 11, 13; 439. 7; 441. 10; 448. 2; 451. 3; 457. 10, 16; 458. 4; 465. 3, 4, 11; 466. 3; 467. 15; 475. 2; 479. 12; 480. 11, 13, 14; 481. 11, 15, 16; 483. 5, 9, 10, 14; 484. 11; 488. 11, 15; 492. 16; 510. 9; 511. 9; 514. 10

**Teḥuti-Ḥāpi**   Thoth-Ḥapi 132. 11

**Teḥutit**  the Thoth festival 497. 1

**tiḥḥut**  offerings 495. 1

**teḫ**  pointer of the scales 251. 4; 264. 5;  264. 5

**teḫni**  hidden 418. 7

**teḫteḫ**  to shake out the hair 68. 5; 69. 6

**teś**   } to depart, way, passage 27. 16; 248. 3; 348. 5, 11; 486. 13

**Teśteś**  a name of Osiris 19. 12

**tekem**  to approach 165. 15

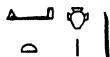
**Tekem**  name of a god 160. 8

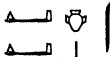
|                |  |                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>tekau</b>   |  | } to burn, blaze, fire, spark, flame<br>303. 10, 13, 14, 15; 304. 2; 307.<br>9, 11; 308. 3, 9; 309. 1; 311. 5;<br>312. 13; 313. 1; 383. 13; 438. 16 |
| <b>teka</b>    |  |                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>tekat</b>   |  |                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>teken</b>   |  | to enter, to go in 130. 1; 141. 16; 146. 1;<br>211. 9; 246. 12; 312. 5; 373. 10; 374. 12; 378. 12; 438. 5;                                          |
|                |  | 109. 14                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>tekennu</b> |  | those who go in 135. 13; 171. 3                                                                                                                     |
| <b>tektek</b>  |  | to pass by 233. 14                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>tekas</b>   |  | to march on 108. 6                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>tetbu</b>   |  | to smear 311. 9                                                                                                                                     |

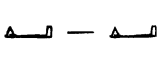
— T. —

- ṭa**   $\Delta$  to pass away 120. 8
- ṭa**   emission 106. 10
- ṭaṭa**    to pollute oneself 250. 14 ;  
255. 8, 15
- ṭaáu**     name of a garment 180. 4
- ṭaār**    restraint 94. 2
- Ṭaśenátīṭ**      mother of Kērāsher 508. 4, 8 ;  
509. 1, 4, 14 ; 510. 15 ; 511. 16 ; 512. 4, 10, 16 ; 513. 12 ;  
514. 3, 6, 15 ; 515. 2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 16 ; 516. 2
- ṭā**   } to give, to grant, to allow, to set, to  
place, to ascribe 1. 9 ; 21. 2 ; 33. 7 ;
- ṭāṭā**   } 41. 11 ; 43. 3 ; 61. 10 ; 62. 2 ; 65. 12 ;
- ṭāṭāu**    } 80. 14 ; 69. 1 ; 97. 12 ; 108. 1 ; 130.  
16 ; 131. 10 ; 134. 12 ; 142. 10 ; 184.  
11 ; 191. 8 ; 192. 15, 16 ; 194. 1 ; 213. 10 ; 222. 15 ; 223. 1 ;  
292. 6 ; 307. 8 ; 336. 1 ; 364. 6 ; 365. 1 ; 374. 5 ; 379. 8 ;  
392. 8 ; 402. 14 ; 424. 14 ; 437. 9 ; 452. 7 ; 474. 1 ; 475. 5 ;  
481. 6, 7, 489. 15 ;   placing 147. 4 ;  giving, a  
gift 379. 14 ; 380. 1 ;   given 3. 7 ; 4. 9 ; 14.  
12 ; 93. 6 ; 337. 10 ; 477. 15 ; as an auxiliary verb see  
*passim*.

**tāṭāiu**  } givers 1. 13; 21. 1; 47. 13; 57. 15;  
58. 10; 66. 9; 217. 16; 231. 15;  
269. 8; 272. 5; 320. 4, 5, 6; 310.  
10; 311. 3, 11; 363. 9, 16

**tāt āb**  } heart's desire 23. 3; 77. 2; 82. 17; 182.

**tāṭā ab**  } 4; 517. 1

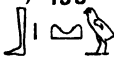
**tā**  to turn the face 43. 1;   
to put in fear 389. 6;  511. 7;  424. 5;  
 409. 6, 8, 11

**tā hef**  white loaf or cake 317. 5, 6

**Tāṭāu**  ⊗ the city of Tāṭṭu 101. 12; 129. 1; 165.  
11; 167. 5; 172. 7; 210. 9; 379. 14

**tu ā**  to put forth the hand 429. 8

**tu**  } evil, evil thing, sin, fault,  
wickedness, to do evil, sin-  
**tut**  ner 34. 15; 38. 14; 107.

3; 114. 9; 115. 7; 153. 3, 5; 182. 8; 197. 2, 11; 198. 16;  
216. 13, 14; 300. 5; 359. 15; 365. 8; 401. 1; 404. 7; 437.  
3; 506. 9; 516. 2; plur.  44. 1; 50. 6; 54. 5,  
8; 58. 1, 15; 76. 15; 91. 1; 116. 4; 175. 3; 185. 14; 187.  
3, 4; 196. 1, 2; 198. 5; 203. 3; 249. 12; 260. 13; 269. 12,  
13; 270. 4, 6; 271. 10; 273. 11; 274. 9; 365. 9, 10; 426.  
7; 432. 9; 443. 17; 444. 2; 453. 1; 468. 3; 477. 1, 2, 14;  
478. 9; 483. 8; 484. 16;  252. 7

**Tu**  the evil one 44. 11

**Tuṭu**  } one of the forty-two as-  
sessors 255. 3, 14  
**Tu-tut-f** 

**Tu-s**  name of a rudder 242. 2

**tuáu**  ale (?) 367. 5; 382. 5

**tu**  mountain 7. 15; 164. 13; 218. 12; 219. 1, 2, 5; 285. 7; 310. 12; 466. 16; plur.  9. 4; 36. 14; 485. 12; 497. 4;  " 369. 15; 370. 2; 381. 6

**Tu-en-baya**       mountain of the sunrise 496. 7

**Tu-en-Neter-χert**    mountain in the underworld 370. 3; 430. 13

**Tu-tef**   . . . . . 98. 1

**Tu-menχ-rerek**     a proper name 372. 7

**tua**  five 221. 15; 317. 6, 7; 464. 6; 487. 4;  fifth 337. 7; 351. 10; 360. 12

**tuau** \*   \*   dawn, daybreak, morning, to-day, to-morrow morning 4. 3; 5. 5; 10. 15; 40. 3; 41. 11; 42. 10; 52. 3, 4; 57. 8; 80. 15; 134. 11; 284. 5; 440. 3; 481. 16; 486. 15

**tuait** { \*   \*    
\*   \*    
\*   \*  

**tuat** \*   \*  

**tua** \*   \*    
\*   \*    
\*   \*  

**tuau** \*   \*  

**tua tuau**   \*   \*  

**tua**   \*  

to praise, to worship, to adore 1. 3; 3. 3, 13; 6. 13; 11. 3; 34. 1; 35. 9, 12; 36. 12; 37. 10; 39. 14; 107. 15; 140. 1; 147. 6; 177. 10; 193. 16; 210. 13; 222. 12; 242. 11; 246. 6; 270. 13; 273. 16; 274. 8; 281. 1; 294. 9; 348. 16; 358. 8; 384. 2; 409. 3;

425. 9; 442. 3; 447. 15; 448. 2; 452. 4; 470. 9; 476. 1;  
 479. 4; 486. 15; \*  295. 11; \*   240. 13;  
 praises 7. 13; \*   praises 430. 2; \*    
 with  33. 12; 242. 9

*Tua-mut-f*     one of the four chil-  
*Tua-māut-f*     dren of Horus 57.  
 13; 58. 8; 59. 3;  
 206. 16; 232. 9;  
 235. 4; 319. 5; 326. 9; 385. 5; 505. 4

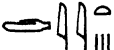
*Tuat*    the underworld 11. 12; 14. 12;  
 23. 13; 31. 14; 37. 13; 45. 9;  
 70. 14; 85. 16; 94. 10; 109.  
 2; 135. 13; 138. 2; 165. 14;  
 166. 8, 16; 167. 7; 168. 4;  
 170. 5; 171. 2, 15; 178. 16;  
*Tuaut*    190. 5; 259. 16; 271. 2; 275.  
 10; 285. 5; 308. 14; 310. 1 (*bis*); 315. 2; 317. 15; 333.  
 3; 365. 4, 13, 15; 414. 7; 420. 11; 424. 6; 425. 14; 427.  
 2; 429. 13; 430. 10; 432. 14; 433. 1; 455. 9; 471. 10;  
 472. 5; 473. 10; 474. 9, 13; 475. 1; 477. 6; 497. 3; 502.  
 10; 509. 5; 510. 9; 511. 3; 513. 15; 514. 5, 7; 516. 10;  
 517. 1; \*   419. 5; \*   416. 7; \*   
  447. 16; \*   the god of *Tuat* 275. 11;  
    beings of the *Tuat* 22. 9; 134. 13;  
 319. 16; 320. 1, 3; 470. 10

*tuatu* (?)   decision, sentence 261. 12

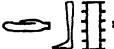
*tun*    to lift up or stretch out the legs  
 32. 7; 89. 13, 14; 195. 3; 436. 3

*Tun-pehti*    porter of the second *Ārit* 327. 15

*turt*   . . . . . 507. 14

*tit*  gifts 214. 16

*teb*  horn 197. 6;   the two horns 143. 10; 198. 12

*teb*  tomb (?) 383. 12

*teb*  to be furnished or equipped with 169. 2, 4; 225. 7; 226. 2; 227. 1; 279. 5; 284. 3; 286. 12; 301. 13; 386. 2;  451. 8

*teb*  to wall up, to box in 310. 9; 311. 3, 11

*tebt*   } box, coffer, coffin, chest, tomb 50. 5; 311. 4; 407. 3; 416. 5; plur.    
  } 163. 3;   511. 7

*tebu*   } frame, part of the woodwork of a net  
  } 390. 13; 391. 8; 394. 5

*Teb-hra-keha-at*     the herald of the fifth Arit 328. 11; 360. 15

*teben*   } to revolve 63. 8; 132. 15; 220. 9; 241. 1, 2; 318. 16; 330. 2; 353. 13; 364. 10; 370. 16; 371. 10; 466. 2

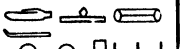
*tebh*   } to pray for, to make supplication

*tebhu*    } 92. 4; 101. 15; 166. 15; 199. 6; 419. 1; 468. 15

*tebhu*   } prayers, supplications 22. 11; 337. 10;  
  } 351. 13

*tebh*   } grain measure 251. 2; 253. 7  
  }

**tebhu**  offerings 208. 12; 289. 15; 347. 10; 463. 9; 487. 10

**tebhet** 

**tebt**  block, slab 97. 1; 140. 14; 141. 6; 310. 6, 16; 311. 7, 16; 485. 9

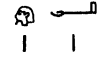
**tep**  unguent 502. 3

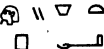
**tep**  birds 441. 14

**tep**  head, tip, top of any thing, chief 4. 10; 8. 6; 30. 4; 38. 11; 53. 12, 13, 14, 15; 54. 1; 62. 5; 99. 12; 106. 13, 14; 116. 17; 119. 1, 2, 3; 283. 8; 289. 16; 315. 10; 367. 9; 373. 3; 375. 11; 383. 3; 401. 15; 408. 5; 409. 5; 421. 1, 5, 6; 445. 14; 446. 12; 454. 16; 462. 16; 463. 1; 487. 5; 503. 16; plur.  80. 7; 120. 18; 153. 7; 191. 7; 192. 16; 282. 11; 292. 11; 316. 7; 357. 3; 362. 11; 438. 3;  62. 7

**tep**  upon 2. 14; 7. 13; 51. 4; 68. 8; 140. 11, 12; 142. 16; 145. 10; 147. 7; 313. 3; 371. 1;  one upon 219. 5;  136. 6

**tep, tepi**   first 24. 5; 34. 11; 122. 1; 150. 7; 315. 10; 327. 11; 334. 9; 349. 14; 358. 3, 7; 367. 3;  original state 483. 3

**tep-ā**  straightway 105. 16; 139. 3; 201. 15; 282. 1

**tep**  the first, finest, or best of any thing   
 230. 9;  449. 1;  367. 16;  
 13. 8; 133. 9;  250. 4;  \*

\*  4. 3; 6. 2; 486. 15;      
 175. 14;   9. 1; 487. 14;   505. 15;  402.  
 15;     380. 5, 7

*tep-ā*   ancestor 393. 1; 466. 7; plur.    
*tept-ā*   } 85. 7; 391. 13; 393. 1, 10;  
 475. 6; of Rā 245. 1; 393. 9; 468.  
 5; of Seb 393. 10; of the year 244. 15; of Khu 245. 2

*tep re*   utterance, speech, decree, ordi-  
 nance 109. 15; 119. 13; 158.  
 14; 176. 11; 312. 16; 449. 13;  
*tep-retui*   485. 1; plur.   482.  
 3; 504. 9

*Tep-tu*   he who is on his hill, a name of  
 Anubis 247. 14; 310. 12; 348. 3;  
*Teptu-f*   383. 15; 466. 16

*tept*   uraeus crown 100. 6

*Tep*   one part of the city of Buto 73.  
 1, 4; 79. 6; 81. 10; 83. 7; 109.  
*Tepu*   13; 160. 14; 163. 12; 209. 5;  
 322. 6; 439. 7; 442. 5; 454.  
*Tept*   9; 483. 10;   323. 12

*tept*   taste 298. 5; to devour 411. 16; sting  
 106. 8

*tepu*   } oar, paddle 296. 12; 297. 8  
   
 

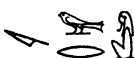
*tept*   boat 18. 10; 207. 9; 218. 5; 221. 8; 368.  
 10; 404. 7; 504. 15

**tem**  to cut, to gash 109. 11, 13; 414. 12; with  to speak in a shrill voice 446. 13

**tem**  knife, sword 12. 11; 36. 9; 346. 9; 357. 14; plur.

**temt**   365. 10;  double knife 44. 12

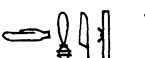
**Tem-re-χut-pet (?)**  . . . . . 299. 5; 331. 8

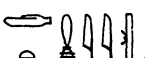
**Tem-ur (?)**  a name of Osiris 321. 14

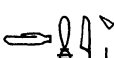
**temamet**  a hairy covering 169. 6

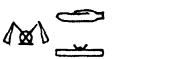
**temam**  to put an end to 301. 3

**temam**  to unite 453. 5

**temâ**  to unite, be united 189. 3, 11; 404. 7; 492. 12

**temâi** 

**temâ**  city 247. 1; plur.  <sup>IV</sup> 214. 16

**temt**  to collect, to assemble, to gather together 87. 8, 13; 146. 7; 164. 4, 16; 166. 11; 172. 3; 180. 6; 302. 7; 361. 1; 370. 9; 385. 10; 456. 16; 478. 11; 482. 11;

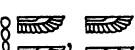
504. 4;  all 78. 5;  united 464. 11;

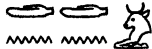
 313. 11;  137. 11; 143. 10; 

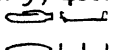
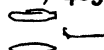
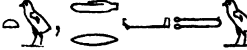
 65. 10

**Temtiu**  a class of divine beings 87. 2

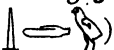
**temt**  to collect 457. 2

- ten**  to cut 106. 12
- ten**  to place 456. 11
- Tená**   name of a god 136. 9
- tená**   to separate, be separated 211. 3, 4; to breach a canal 251. 10
- tenát**   bank of a canal 251. 10
- tenát**   name of a festival 20. 4
- tená**   name of a chamber (?) 10. 3
- tená**   }
- tenát**   } basket 317. 7 (*bis*); 451. 12
- tenáu**   lot, part 85. 7
- teni**   vessel 130. 8
- tenb**   to gnaw, to separate 102. 5
- Tenpu**   a proper name 101. 6
- tenem**   worms 411. 4
- tenhui**   }
- tenhui**   } pair of wings 164. 11; 413. 14;  
417. 6; 461. 11; 505. 7
- tens**   weights 390. 13; 391. 8; 396. 15; with  
 394. 5
- tent**   abode 114. 3
- tenť**   slaughterer 62. 3

**tenṭen**  might, valour, mighty one 21. 9; 181. 14; 343. 13; 355. 16

**ter**  to destroy, to put away 20. 1; 27. 17; 54. 4; 58. 1; 65. 12; 76. 15 (*bis*); 80. 7; 154. 7; 160. 11; 175. 1; 187. 2; 191. 5; 201. 6; 225. 2; 242. 16; 270. 4; 280. 12, 13; 286. 9; 306. 7, 15; 312. 16; 314. 1; 316. 6, 7; 332. 2; 354. 6; 359. 15; 401. 15; 443. 17; 444. 2; 453. 1; 463. 12; 478. 9; 480. 15; 481. 14; 484. 16; 485. 2; 488. 12; 497. 6;  190. 8; 269. 12;   
 147. 8; 209. 3

**terp**  to offer up 437. 3;  449. 7; 450. 7

**teref**  wisdom, skill, cunning, understanding 386. 13; 446. 3, 4; 447. 12; 488. 14; 481. 1 (with )

**tehanti**   brow 412. 15

**tehen**  } to meet with the head, to do homage  
 } 12. 1; 52. 8;   to do  
homage to the earth 484. 8

**Tehent**  name of a place 424. 4

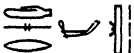
**Tehuti**   Thoth 44. 16

**teher**  hair, skin 504. 11

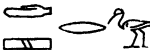
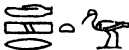
**tes**  } vase 80. 15; 209. 13; 242. 6; 268. 9;  
**tesi**  } 270. 2, 8; 392. 4

**tes**  to cut 66. 11; 106. 13;  smiter 346. 9

**tes**  flint knife 97. 16; 200. 10 (*bis*); 219. 4;  
253. 8; 263. 12; 341. 16; 376. 8; plur.    
 63. 3; 105. 9; 182. 13; 280. 6; 336. 13; 351. 5;  
448. 12; 469. 12; slaughters 354. 11

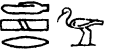
**teser**  sacred, holy 369. 11

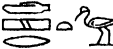
**Tesert**  a proper name 432. 12, 14

**teser**  red, ruddy 151. 9; 318. 12;   
red 454. 8;  gore 293. 4; red (of grain) 124.  
11; 244. 4; of unguent 341. 11; of hair 343. 5; of feathered  
fowl 154. 15; of wing 505. 7; of eyes  462. 6; of bone  
341. 11;  red ones, ruddy ones, bloody ones  
183. 4; 201. 2; 205. 3; 319. 4; 343. 14; 355. 16; 356. 4;  
364. 13; 469. 12; 483. 7; red faces 115. 3

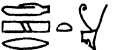
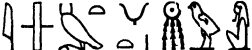
**Teser**  name of a city and person 324. 10;  
 469. 5

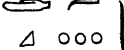
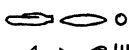
**teser**  blood 344. 12

**Teser**  the red land, Arabia 486. 1

**Tesert**  the red lands between the Nile and  
the Red Sea 313. 14

**tesert**  red flame (?) 99. 7

**Tesert**  the red crown  369. 13

**teq**  grain, germs (?) 211. 7; 317. 7;   
**teqer**  181. 7

**teka**  to see, sight of 41. 3; 171. 6; 191.  
12; 193. 4; 231. 10;  231. 11

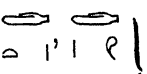
**tekai**  seeing, to see 3. 16; 5. 8; 44. 7

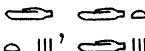
**tekek**  sight 3. 4; 70. 6

**teka**  to hide 140. 5

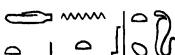
**teka**  plants 317. 6

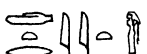
**tekas**  to run towards 22. 12

**tet**  hand 8. 3; 43. 7; 115. 15; 234. 5; 275. 14; 316. 1; 353. 5; 412. 6; 414. 9; 502. 14; 503. 16;  the two

**teṭ**  hands 113. 7; 234. 8;  153. 4; 272. 15; 390. 15

**Tet** ....  .... name of the *mātehabet* 206. 11

**Tet-ent-Āuset**  a proper name 391. 5; 393. 4; 394. 14

**tetrit**  ..... 504. 11

**tettēt**  to stablish, to be stablished 36. 2; 213. 7; 399. 5; 483. 3, 4; 512. 13; 

**tettēṭu**  509. 14;  480. 10;  486. 11

**teṭ**  the *teṭ* amulet 211. 15; 212. 2; 310. 4, 6; 383. 9, 10; 402. 6, 9, 11

**teṭ**  the divine image which was set up in *Tettēṭu* 72. 2, 5; 79. 1;  19. 6 (*bis*)

**Tettēṭu**  (see  *Tālāu*) a name of the cities of Mendes and Busiris 13. 13; 14. 10; 19. 7 (*bis*); 20. 5, 8; 23. 3; 24. 12; 38. 10; 60. 2, 11; 72. 1, 2, 3, 5; 74. 16; 75. 4, 8; 79. 1, 8; 81. 8; 83. 5 (*bis*); 104. 16; 155. 7; 170. 11; 243. 11; 245. 14; 247. 6, 13; 258. 1; 276. 14, 15; 323. 8; 325. 9; 349. 7; 477. 7; 490. 2; 493. 3; 512. 8; 513. 9, 16

—, 𐀓 TH.

θ — thee, thou, thy 37. 14; 138. 4; 143. 2; 202. 11, 12; 205. 7; 207. 4, 6; 264. 8; 342. 2; 349. 15; 350. 3; 351. 4; 403. 4, 5

θ — with verbs 𐀓 𐀓 486. 11; 𐀓 𐀓 10. 3; 𐀓 𐀓 38. 10; 𐀓 𐀓 486. 11; 𐀓 𐀓 37. 14; 𐀓 𐀓 487. 6; 𐀓 𐀓 9. 14; 𐀓 𐀓 486. 11

θ — ..... 10. 8

θā 𐀓 with verbs 𐀓 𐀓 138. 14; 𐀓 𐀓 85. 6; 299. 16; 436. 15; 𐀓 𐀓 36. 2; 𐀓 𐀓 458. 10; 467. 1; 𐀓 𐀓 189. 9; 190. 3; 𐀓 𐀓 312. 15; 406. 8; 𐀓 𐀓 8. 5; 483. 1; 𐀓 𐀓 483. 4; 𐀓 𐀓 467. 8; 𐀓 𐀓 the beam of the scales being exactly level 467. 8; 𐀓 𐀓 11. 6; 36. 2; 49. 10; 406. 16; 𐀓 𐀓 300. 1; 𐀓 𐀓 47. 2; 𐀓 𐀓 447. 1, 4; 𐀓 𐀓 448. 7; 𐀓 𐀓 264. 3; 265. 11; 𐀓 𐀓 467. 2; 483. 4; 𐀓 𐀓 447. 7; 𐀓 𐀓 447. 4; 𐀓 𐀓 439. 3; 𐀓 𐀓 447. 16; 𐀓 𐀓 11. 4; 85. 6; 479. 5; 𐀓 𐀓 479. 5; 𐀓 𐀓 47. 2; 𐀓 𐀓

 7. 10;  310. 12;  458. 10;  
 447. 1;  291. 3;  12. 8;  
 479. 5;  504. 4;  
 21. 15;  482. 11;  288. 15;  
 299. 16;  7. 1;   
 458. 10;  458. 9

**θánasa**  name of a god 419. 13

**θáθá**  thighs 436. 1

**θu**  thou 164. 1; 249. 9; 266. 14; 267. 5, 9; 363. 7

**θut ás**  } behold 474. 4; 475. 8  


**θui**  that 26. 12; 33. 5; 124. 7; 126. 5; 127. 10; 163. 10; 181. 11; 187. 2; 199. 12; 202. 9; 221. 14; 262. 13; 281. 12; 284. 7; 289. 16; 297. 15; 304. 5; 367. 4; 368. 16; 369. 7, 10; 371. 14; 372. 1; 373. 5; 374. 3; 375. 2; 376. 1, 9, 13; 377. 6, 10; 378. 4; 379. 13; 380. 4; 389. 4; 390. 10, 12; 391. 6; 392. 2; 396. 3; 397. 5; 493. 1

**θeb**  sandals 382. 15

**θep̄het**  storehouse, cave, cavern 457. 6; 481. 8

**θemesu**  } decrees 110. 2; 111. 9; 262. 5  


**θen**  this 129. 4; 134. 6; 152. 10; 218. 13; 220. 9; 232. 12; 249. 3; 259. 9; 260. 7; 264. 2; 265. 13; 267. 13; 286. 12; 309. 10; 334. 1; 350. 7; 351. 5; 366. 2; 370. 16; 439. 5; 496. 16; 497. 12

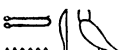
**θen**  ye, you, your 34. 15; 63. 11; 90. 18; 95. 8, 9, 10; 102. 11, 12; 107. 6, 9, 10; 115. 1, 2; 126. 12; 136. 10; 166. 3; 171. 2, 6; 174. 8; 175. 7; 206. 8, 10, 13; 207. 2; 222. 13; 231. 5; 259. 9, 10; 260. 1, 3; 269. 14; 280. 5; 292. 8; 301. 15; 302. 5; 303. 5; 306. 5, 14; 307. 5; 313. 12; 329. 8, 9; 332. 12, 13; 363. 10, 11, 12; 364. 1; 365. 1; 367. 6, 7; 369. 11; 371. 6, 7; 372. 2, 3, 4; 375. 7 (*ter*), 13; 377. 15; 378. 1; 380. 8, 11, 13; 390. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; 465. 11; 472. 12; 480. 1; 491. 3; 494. 8; 496. 6;  157. 16

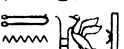
**θen**  a kind of tree 466. 11

**θen**   ..... 505. 12

**θena**  a proper name 28. 12; 110. 11; 222. 11; 223. 12; 386. 1; 387. 7; 444. 11; 452. 6

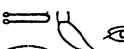
**θennu**  worthy 187. 1

**θenemi**   one of the forty-two assessors 254. 11

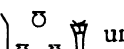
**θent**  to distinguish 81. 14

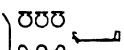
**θenθ**  to be great, great 96. 10

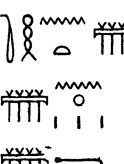
**θentat**   throne chamber. 471. 7

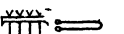
**θerem**   to make to weep 256. 7, 13

**θert**  a kind of tree 128. 14

**θeḥennu**  unguent 336. 8

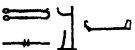
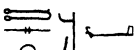
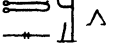
**θeḥennu**  name of a country 308. 4

**θeḥent**  crystal (?) 66. 15; 67. 7, 8, 11; 135. 6; 177. 5; 226. 7, 11; 263. 8, 14; 310. 6; 447. 13

**θeḥenθ** 

**θeḥep**  to supplicate 175. 10

**θesu**  to be firm 89. 14

**θes**  to lift up, to support, to rise up 46.  
16; 56. 13, 16; 111. 5, 11; 152. 5;  
**θesu**  176. 12; 204. 15; 230. 11; 277. 3,  
6; 288. 13; 301. 12; 353. 13; 376.  
**θest**  10; 380. 11; 402. 7; 412. 11; 445.  
8; 449. 14; 455. 14; 456. 2;   
 241. 1; 411. 2; 421. 2;  
445. 7; 450. 4, 11; 476. 11; 482. 16;   445. 8, 11;  
  463. 10

**θeset**  supports, props 308. 5

**θesu**  } word, speech, law-makers 158. 5; 192. 3;  
 193. 9; 216. 13

**θes**  to bind, to tie up, to twine, to be tied, to  
coil up ropes 43. 9; 77. 11; 107. 6;  
**θesu**  112. 5, 7; 115. 15; 119. 4; 121. 15, 18;  
 122. 9, 12; 136. 5; 142. 15; 204. 5, 10,  
13; 210. 16; 215. 6; 228. 8; 229. 3; 230. 1, 10; 235. 3;  
367. 7; 377. 1; 385. 3; 386. 4; 387. 9; 437. 4; 478. 10;  
483. 15;   bound, tied, coiled up 173. 2; 436. 9

**θes**  } knot 115. 14; 121. 15, 16, 18  
**θest**  }

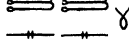
**θes**  } back, backbone, joint of the back 29. 6;  
**θest**  204. 5, 10; 220. 5; 406. 7

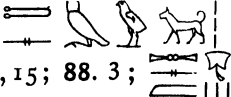
**θest**  } vertebrae, joints of the neck 12. 11;  
36. 9; 44. 12; 402. 8; 447. 3

**θesu**  }

**θes rer**  conversely 57. 6; 67. 14; 101. 12; 109. 12;  
135. 5; 146. 10; 192. 9, 10; 211. 3; 373. 2; 406. 6; 412.  
12; 476. 14

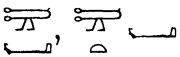
**θes-ur**  a proper name 274. 10

**θesθes**  a garment 338. 12

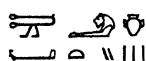
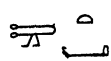
**θesem**  } dog, greyhound (?) 64. 4; 136. 11;  
plur.  33. 14;  
87. 10, 15; 88. 3;  341. 11

**θekem**  a proper name 208. 15

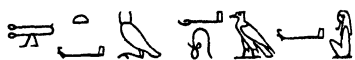
**θet**  the buckle amulet 163. 6; 211. 15; 212. 2;  
403. 3, 7

**θet**  } to take possession of, to seize, to  
carry off 14. 5; 24. 15; 25. 5;  
29. 8; 56. 11; 67. 15; 90. 8, 11;  
93. 6, 12, 14; 94. 3; 97. 7; 98.  
6; 103. 9; 110. 1, 4, 5; 122. 15;  
146. 10; 168. 4, 9; 170. 4; 188.  
12; 224. 4; 225. 16; 228. 2;  
280. 3; 305. 11; 313. 1; 314.  
3; 331. 6; 375. 3; 388. 4; 405. 12; 411. 16; 450. 1; 482.  
9; 515. 9;   91. 14; 92. 7; 121. 3; 197. 1;  
198. 4; 283. 13; 373. 15; 375. 8; 401. 15; 414. 13; 495. 11

**θetiu**  seizers, robbers 90. 10; 158. 8;

 ravisher of hearts 346. 3; 357. 12; 

 ravisher of women 427. 14

*θet-em-āua*  name of a plank  
or peg 207. 1

*θetθet*  destroyer 415. 10

# TCH.

*fa*  what is sent forth 99. 11

*fa*     } safe, sound, in good case 5. 11; 182.  
6; 407. 2; 438. 15

*fau*     }  
*fat*     }

*fa*     to split, to cut through 132. 15

*fa*     to grasp 449. 4

*fa*     to set out, to go out 80. 5; 170. 14; 244. 14

*fa*     to go forth by water, to sail 3. 9; 6.

8; 9. 16; 10. 9; 12. 7; 41. 9; 107. 12; 130. 1; 135. 11; 196.

11; 210. 8; 247. 11; 290. 12; 330. 4; 347. 13; 395. 1;

412. 16; 479. 11; 490. 14; 503. 14; 507. 10, 11;   

 242. 4;    carried by boat 196. 16;

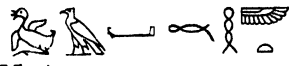
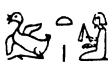
197. 15; 198. 3;    199. 1;   

one who sails 44. 5; 185. 6; 219. 16;   

197. 9;    198. 15

*Fa āat*    "Great Boat" 281. 6

*fa*   to set out, to go forth 22. 8; 441. 12; 442. 4, 15

- taau**  hair (?) 155. 8
- fau**  birds 394. 10
- fa**  to carry  "wing-carrier" (Sekhet-Bast-Rā) 415. 4
- tat**  ..... 338. 10
- ta**  male 60. 14
- fai**  } phallus, male, husband 204. 9;  
219. 1; 237. 2; 255. 6, 16;  
 } 318. 15; 370. 9
- fa**  } to lay hold upon violently, to  
**fau**  } seize, to rob, to ravish 5. 2;  
65. 16; 253. 3, 10; 494. 7;  
**fai**  }  a plundering 162. 14
- faut**  twenty 357. 10;  XXth 345. 16;  twenty-one 357. 14;  XX1st 346. 7
- taui**  the two birds, *i. e.*, Isis and Nephthys 417. 1
- tafu**  flames 353. 4
- Tafi**  } the souls of Horus and Rā  
 } 60. 1, 4, 6, 8; 157. 10, 11
- fai**  fiend 37. 14
- fau**  fiend 292. 13; 298. 11
- fait**  fiend 292. 13

- taiti**  slaughters 372. 6
- tamā**  papyrus 409. 15
- tamet**  coverings, garments 262. 6
- tat**  strong place(?) 256. 8, 14
- tat**  strong 236. 15
- tat**  measure 464. 16
- tatā**  knife 207. 10
- tatu**  foul or horrible things 144. 3
- tafa**  "Head", name of the upper post 206. 3
- tafa**  head, the crown of the head 136. 6;  
142. 16; 197. 4; 198. 10; 450. 14
- tafat**  the chiefs, or principal divine beings  
of the gods 15. 17; 18. 11; 22. 16;  
48. 4; 59. 12; 63. 1; 86. 1; 87. 8;  
92. 15; 96. 3; 107. 7; 110. 3; 147.  
10; 174. 3; 271. 16; 273. 5, 15;  
275. 1, 3; 276. 5, 6; 277. 9, 16;  
282. 3; 291. 2; 294. 1; 313. 10;  
323. 11; 332. 15; 346. 13; 380. 5,  
7; 438. 11; 445. 12; 469. 10; 470.  
2; 471. 9; 501. 7; 502. 12;  of Osiris 243. 16;  
 57. 14; 58. 8; and see 84. 7; 475.  
13; 476. 1; the  of  III. 13;   
 246. 15;  69. 13; 70. 8, 11;  
71. 11; 72. 12; 74. 8; 272. 2;    



**fārā**  fortress 467. 6

**febā**  to count, to describe 10. 6

**febā**  finger 312. 1; 392. 15;  two fingers 116. 5;  
 plur.  56. 12; 62. 14; 90. 12;  118. 20; 206. 9;  
 233. 14; 382. 9; 386. 11; 387. 14; 391. 1; 401. 3; 448.  
 11; 492. 12; 510. 11;  392. 16

**Tebā-en-Sekri**  a proper name 394. 13;  
 a proper name 391. 2

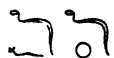
**Tebā-en-Nemu**  a proper name 396. 9

**Tebāu-en-Ḥeru-semsu**  name of  
 the paddles of the boat 206. 9

**Tebāui-en-ṭepu-ā-Rā**  a proper  
 name 393. 1

**tefau**  food upon which the gods  
 and the blessed dead live  
 1. 13; 22. 10; 55. 10; 126.  
 11; 160. 7; 208. 15; 217.  
 2, 15; 222. 15; 223. 9; 365.  
 2; 366. 6; 376. 15; 380. 11;  
 428. 4; 466. 11; 487. 16;  
 507. 2; 512. 3; 514. 14;  
 424. 14; 434. 14;  
 43. 12;  give ye *tchefa* food  
 364. 7

**Tefet**  a place in the Elysian Fields 229. 2;  
 257. 5

**fefef**  pupil of the eye 212. 13; 413. 2, 15; 414.

1;  412. 13

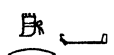
**feffef**  to shed 466. 9

**Fen**  a proper name 346. 14

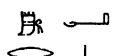
**fenhu**  beam 207. 8

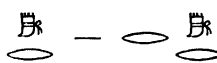
**fenfen**  crushed 106. 13

**Fentfen**  a proper name 472. 1

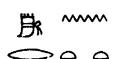
**fer**  to break 34. 15

**fer**  since, whilst, when 16. 5; 59. 1; 170. 3; 197.  
8, 9 (*bis*), 10; 207. 13; 208. 5; 306. 7, 9, 14; 307. 2; 338. 6

**fer ā**  straightway 288. 13

**fer**  to the limit of, all, the whole  
61. 7; 169. 1; 414. 12, 16; 450. 5; 485. 7; 497. 11

**ferenti**  since, because 458. 2

**ferentet**  since, because 189. 14; 281. 7, 14; 285. 8;  
286. 8; 308. 14; 334. 3

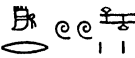
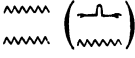
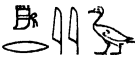
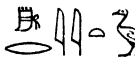
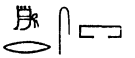
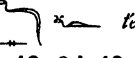
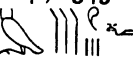
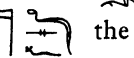
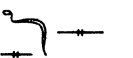
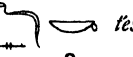
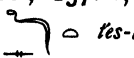
**feráu**  } constrain 341. 6; fettered 418. 2

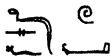
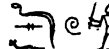
**ferá**  fort, stronghold, place of restraint 147. 8;  
219. 13, 15; 280. 11; 370. 7; 406. 11

**feráu**  a part of the body, heel (?) 347. 11

**terru**  hoof 333. 7

**Teruu**  name of a god 75. 16

- teru**  a bird with a plaintive cry 446. 13
- teru**  } the remotest parts or ends of any-  
 } thing, borders, boundaries, limits,  
 } edges, confines, ends of the earth  
127. 1, 2 (*bis*); 153. 9; 185. 4; 247.  
6; 412. 9; 474. 9;  limitless 132.  
168. 6, 9;  168. 14; 286. 14;   
163. 1; 188. 6;  (  ) limitless 132.  
16; 408. 8
- teri**  } ancestress 301. 15; 360. 7
- terit**  }
- Tertetuu**  the two ancestresses, *i. e.*, Isis  
and Nephthys 53. 14
- teres**  abode, chamber (?) 136. 13
- Tepes**  name of a serpent 373. 2
- tes**  } self  *tes-a* myself 154. 6; 184. 7;  
215. 3; 394. 8; 398. 1;  *tes-f*  
 himself 8. 3; 9. 11; 11. 11; 40. 9; 49. 2;  
51. 12; 53. 1; 55. 3; 56. 3, 12; 60. 14; 65. 13; 67. 1;  
87. 6; 91. 7; 92. 4; 100. 7; 109. 8; 119. 14; 167. 9; 285.  
9; 291. 9; 306. 10; 309. 14; 345. 12; 357. 8; 441. 10;  
464. 2; 480. 13; 505. 4;  with his own  
fingers 510. 11;  the god himself 97. 2;   
*tes-s* herself 346. 3; 449. 4;  with  
her own mouth 416. 16;  *tes-sen* themselves 93. 9;  
449. 12;  *tes-k* thyself 156. 6, 11; 157. 1, 6; 166.  
6; 291. 10; 308. 12; 366. 10; 408. 1;  *tes-t* thyself  
157. 16;  353. 15

**fesfu**  bond, restraint 134. 5; to snare 392. 13;  
394. 10; cordage 390. 5; 393. 14;  fowler 391. 1

**feser**  } to make clear or plain (the ways) 165.  
11; 288. 12;  cleared 375.  
 } 11; to arrange in good order 290. 7

**feser**  } to sanctify, holy 48. 9; 119. 10; 163. 11;  
171. 1; 300. 5; 301. 5, 7; 312. 8; 371.

**fesert**  } 14; 415. 6; 433. 1, 4; 481. 9; 501. 10

**Fesert**  a name of the funeral mountain 179. 2;  
426. 5; 490. 11

**feseru**  } holy, holy things, glories,  
splendours 46. 4; 163. 5;

**fesert**  } 169. 15, 16; 171. 4; 172. 5;

271. 6; with  29. 14; 272. 6;   

428. 14;      95. 9

**Fesert**  a proper name 55. 11

**Fesert**  a proper name 229. 7, 13

**Feser-ṭep**   one of the forty-two assessors 259. 1

**tet**  body 24. 6; 66. 5; 146. 13; 161. 2;  
181. 9; 185. 1; 190. 14; 314. 8; 379. 11; 388. 10; 416.  
10; 436. 4; 472. 1, 2; 492. 2; 503. 7; 511. 12; 512. 13;  
  my own body 154. 6

**fetta**  eternity, everlastingness 9. 13; 10. 14; 12. 3;  
13. 3, 8; 29. 13; 37. 10; 39. 1; 53. 7 (*bis*); 70. 6, 11; 77.  
13; 80. 9; 90. 11; 106. 10; 111. 10; 113. 13; 133. 2;  
138. 6; 145. 5; 147. 3; 185. 2 (*bis*); 190. 14; 225. 16;  
268. 16; 290. 5; 309. 5; 315. 13; 321. 15; 322. 1; 324.  
8, 10; 362. 12; 363. 14; 364. 15; 369. 12; 375. 14; 376.

9; 378. 1; 379. 11; 380. 14; 383. 2; 385. 5, 6; 386. 6;  
 401. 8; 412. 7; 424. 7; 427. 2; 428. 1; 431. 11, 14; 432.  
 9; 433. 2; 442. 2; 444. 2; 452. 5, 12; 468. 8; 471. 2;  
 478. 12; 479. 4, 15; 482. 5, 12; 484. 4, 10; 486. 4; 509.  
 13; 514. 4; 515. 1; 517. 4;  78. 4, 5; 477. 2;  
 504. 1

*feṭ*  to say 1. 5; 3. 14; 4. 13; 5. 14; 111. 5; 115.  
 11; 442. 15; 446. 13; 456. 7; 488. 3; 489. 11; 494. 8, 14;  
 495. 7, 13, 16; 503. 14; 507. 10;  speech, things said  
 17. 1; 140. 9

*feṭu*   } to declare, to pronounce, spoken, said  
 60. 14; 77. 1; 80. 10; 261. 8, 10;  
*feṭ-tu*   } 310. 5, 15; 408. 16; 462. 9

*feṭet*   } words, orders 259. 14, 16; 260. 16;  
 406. 7; 420. 2; 514. 1, 4;   
  } 511. 10;  15. 8

*feṭ*  see under  52. 1, 7, 16, etc.

*feṭ neḥes*     negro speech 416. 2

*feṭfet*    reptiles 399. 13; 400. 6, 11, 13

*feṭḥut*    a place of restraint 411. 2; 414. 14

*feṭḥu*    } to be imprisoned 418. 2; 437. 13  
   }

*feṭ*   an instrument or standard 457. 3

## WORDS OF UNCERTAIN READING.

 to say 16. 7; 19. 10, 11; 59. 16; 124. 6; 169. 3; 267.  
 11; 457. 16; 458. 14; 459. 1, 5; 492. 13, 16;  337. 4;  
 224. 7;  218. 14; 353. 12; 451. 11;   10.  
 2;  7. 1; 456. 6;  229. 3;  renput (?) 455.  
 12;  437. 8;  286. 13;  411. 9;  209.  
 14; 495. 14

## ERRATA.

P. 62, l. 16, for sinners read souls; p. 192, for prenomen read nomen;  
 p. 245, l. 14, for *xebsu* read *χabsu*; p. 255, l. 10, for  read ;  
 p. 262, l. 1, for  read .



# WORKS ON EGYPTOLOGY

AND

## KINDRED SUBJECTS.



BY THE TRANSLATOR OF "THE BOOK OF THE DEAD."

**An Egyptian Reading Book for Beginners:** Being a Series of Historical, Funereal, Moral, Religious, and Mythological Texts, printed in Hieroglyphic Characters, together with a Transliteration and a complete Vocabulary. By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, Litt. D. (Cantab.), Keeper of the Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities in the British Museum. Demy 8vo. Price 15s. net.

*Uniform with the above.*

**First Steps in Egyptian.** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. Price 9s. net.

**TYLOR, J. J., Wall Drawings and Monuments of El Kab.** Part I.: Pahari. 18 Plates. With Notes by SOMERS CLARKE. £2 2s. [Other Parts in preparation].

**BUDGE, E. A. WALLIS, The Book of the Dead.** The Papyrus of Ani, in the British Museum. With Translation and Transliteration. 4to, half-morocco, £1 10s.

**Archaic Classics, Assyrian Texts.** Being Extracts from the Annals of Shalmaneser II., Sennacherib, and Assur-Bani-Pal, with Philological Notes. Small 4to, 7s. 6d.

**History of Esarhaddon.** (Son of Sennacherib), King of Assyria, b.c. 681-668. Translated from the Cuneiform Inscriptions in the British Museum. Post 8vo, 10s. 6d. (*Trübners Oriental Series.*)

**Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character.** Folio, £1 7s. 6d.

**Egyptian Texts of the Earliest Period.** From the Coffin of Amamu. 32 Coloured Plates. Folio, £2 2s.

**Fac-simile of an Egyptian Hieratic Papyrus of the Reign of Rameses III.,** now in the British Museum. Folio, £8.

**Photographs of the Papyrus of Nebsemi,** in the British Museum. Unmounted, £2 2s. ; or, mounted and in portfolio, on special terms.

## EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND:

### MEMOIRS.

- Vol. I.—**The Store City of Pithom, and the Route of the Exodus.** By E. NAVILLE. Third Edition. 1887. Out of print.
- „ II.—**Tanis.** Part I. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Second Edition. 1888. £1 5s.
- „ III.—**Naukratis.** Part I. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Third Edition. 1888. £1 5s.
- „ IV.—**Goshen, and the Shrine of Saft-el-Henneh.** By E. NAVILLE. Second Edition. 1888. £1 5s.
- „ V.—**Tanis.** Part II. Including Tell Defenneh and Tell Nebesheh. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, etc. 1888. £1 5s.
- „ VI.—**Naukratis.** Part II. By E. A. GARDNER and F. L. GRIFFITH. 1889. £1 5s.
- „ VII.—**The City of Divas, and the Mound of the Jew.** By E. NAVILLE and F. L. GRIFFITH. 1890. £1 5s.
- „ VIII.—**Bubastis.** By E. NAVILLE. 1891. £1 5s.
- „ IX.—**Two Hieroglyphic Papyri from Tanis.** 1891. 5s.  
I. The Sign Papyrus. By F. L. GRIFFITH.  
II. The Geographical Papyrus. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE.
- „ X.—**The Festival Hall of Osorkon II. (Bubastis).** By E. NAVILLE. 1892. £1 5s.
- „ XI.—**Ahnas el Medineh.** By E. NAVILLE. And **The Tomb of Paheri at El Kab.** By J. J. TYLOR and F. L. GRIFFITH. 1894. £1 5s.
- „ XII.—**Deir el Bahari.** Introductory Volume. By E. NAVILLE. 1894. £1 5s.
- „ XIII.—**Temple of Dier el Bahari.** By E. NAVILLE. Part I. 1896. £1 10s.

**Atlas of Ancient Egypt.** Second Edition. Revised. Small 4to, 3s. 6d.

**LE PLONGEON, AUGUSTUS, Queen Moo and the Sphinx.**  
Royal 8vo, £1 10s. net.

**MARIETTE, ALPHONSE, The Monuments of Upper Egypt.**  
Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**PATON, A. A., History of the Egyptian Revolution.** From the Period of the Mamelukes to the Death of Mohammed Ali. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

### PUBLICATIONS OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF EGYPT:

FIRST MEMOIR.—**Beni Hasan.** Part I. By P. E. NEWBERRY. 1890-91. £1 5s.

SECOND MEMOIR.—**Beni Hasan.** Part II. By P. E. NEWBERRY and G. W. FRASER. 1891-92. £1 5s.

THIRD MEMOIR.—**El Bersheh.** Part I. By P. E. NEWBERRY. 1892-93. £1 5s.

FOURTH MEMOIR.—**El Bersheh.** Part II. By F. L. GRIFFITH and P. E. NEWBERRY. 1893-94. £1 5s.

FIFTH MEMOIR.—**Beni Hasan.** Part III. By F. L. GRIFFITH. £1 5s.

**SANDWITH, F. M., Egypt as a Winter Resort.** Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

---

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., Ltd.





